

# 한국산 미소나방 목록

A Checklist of the Microlepidoptera in Korea  
(Lepidoptera)

2009

국립수목원

Korea National Arboretum

# A Checklist of the Microlepidoptera in Korea (Lepidoptera)

By

Bong-Kyu Byun, Kyu-Tek Park, Yang-Seop Bae, and Bong-Woo Lee

© Copyright 2009 by the Korea National Arboretum

*All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or translated by print, photoprint, microfilm, microfiche, disk, CD-room or any other means without written permission from publisher.*

This book should be cited as following example:

Bong-Kyu Byun, Kyu-Tek Park, Yang-Seop Bae, and Bong-Woo Lee. 2009. A Checklist of the Microlepidoptera in Korea (Lepidoptera). Korea National Arboretum, SAMSUNGAD-COM, Seoul, pp. 413.

---

*Authors:*

**Bong-Kyu Byun**, Ph.D

*Korea National Arboretum, Pocheon, Prov. Gyeonggi, 487-821,  
Korea. E-mail: bkbyun@korea.kr*

**Kyu-Tek Park**, Ph.D

*Fellow, The Korean Academy of Science and Technology,  
Seongnam, Prov. Gyeonggi, 463-808, Korea  
E-mail: keitpark@hanmail.net*

**Yang-Seop Bae**, Ph.D

*Department of Biology, University of Incheon, Incheon, 406-772,  
Korea. E-mail: baeyes@incheon.ac.kr*

**Bong-Woo Lee**, Ph.D

*Korea National Arboretum, Pocheon, Prov. Gyeonggi, 487-821,  
Korea. E-mail: eucosma@korea.kr*

ISBN: 978-89-91458-52-9 93490

## 발 간 사

최근의 지구온난화 등 환경변화는 산림생태계에 영향을 주고 있으며, 지구온난화가 지속될 경우 산림생태계를 구성하고 있는 많은 종들이 사라질 것으로 예측되고 있습니다. 따라서 우리나라 산림 내에서 살아가고 있는 생물종의 종류와 생물학적 특성을 파악하여 기록하는 일은 산림생태계의 안정적 관리와 산림생물다양성의 유지 증진을 위해 중요한 일이라고 생각합니다. 특히, 산림생물 중 가장 많은 종수를 차지하고 있으며 산림생태계의 유지 증진을 위해 필수적인 구성요소인 산림곤충에 대한 조사 연구가 더욱 중요해지고 있습니다.

전 세계적으로 나비목은 약 20만종이 기록되어 있으며, 나비목 곤충의 대부분은 나방류인 것으로 알려져 있습니다. 우리나라의 경우도 전체 나비목 곤충은 3,580여종에 달하나 이 중 나비류는 250여종에 불과하고 대부분 나방류가 차지하고 있습니다. 그러나 나방류 중에서도 미소나방류의 경우 그 크기가 매우 작아 동정이 어렵고 국내에는 전문가도 적어 그 연구가 미진하여 아직까지 기본적인 정보가 충분히 정리되어 있지 못한 실정입니다. 미소나방류는 식물의 잎, 줄기, 열매 등 다양한 부위를 먹이원으로 삼아 외부에서 갉아 먹거나 또는 식물의 내부로 먹어 들어가는 등의 습성으로 인해 식물의 생장을 저해하거나 수확을 감소시키는 경우도 있어 이에 대한 정확한 자료는 산림병해충 관리 측면에서도 중요한 일이라고 할 수 있습니다.

이에 국립수목원에서는 2005년부터 “산림식물에 기생하는 미소나방류의 분류학적 연구” 사업을 수행해 왔으며, 지난 5년간의 연구결과를 토대로 “한국산 미소나방 목록”을 발간하게 되었습니다. 이번에 발간된 목록에는 기존에 알려진 미소나방 종수보다 배 이상으로 증가한 1,304종이 조사되어 수록되었으며, 각 종별 표준명과 이명, 분포정보, 모식표본 문헌 등 기본적 정보가 종합적으로 정리되어 있습니다. 특히 헝가리, 폴란드, 체코 등 동구권 학자들에 의해 정리된 북한지역의 미소나방 분포정보 등도 함께 수집 분석 정리하여 그 의미가 크다고 하겠습니다.

‘한국산 미소나방 목록’이 출판될 수 있도록 지난 5년간 전국의 주요 산림지역을 다니면서 채집 및 조사활동을 한 것은 물론 국립수목원과 국내외 여러 관련기관에서 소장하고 있는 표본을 검경하고, 자료를 모아 정리·분석하는데 애써 주신 관계관들의 노고에 감사드립니다. 아무쪼록 본 자료가 우리나라의 미소나방류와 관련된 각종 기초 및 응용연구와 산림생태계 관리 분야에서 조금이라도 도움이 될 수 있기를 기대해 봅니다.

2009. 11.

국립수목원장 김용하



## 차 례

1. 서론 .....	1
2. 우리나라의 미소나방류 연구사 .....	2
3. 한국산 미소나방류 목록 .....	3
1) Suborder <b>Dacnonypha</b> 선조나방아목 .....	5
(1) Superfamily Eriocranioidea 좀날개나방상과 .....	5
Eriocraniidae 좀날개나방과 .....	5
2) Suborder <b>Exoporia</b> 박쥐나방아목 .....	5
(1) Superfamily Hepialoidea 박쥐나방상과 .....	5
Hepialidae 박쥐나방과 .....	5
3) Suborder <b>Monotrysia</b> 단문나방아목 .....	6
(1) Superfamily Nepticuloidea 꼬마굴나방상과 .....	6
Nepticulidae 꼬마굴나방과 .....	6
Opostegidae 흰꼬마굴나방과 .....	7
(2) Superfamily Incurvarioidea 곡나방상과 .....	8
Incurvariidae 곡나방과 .....	8
Tischeriidae 어리굴나방과 .....	11
4) Suborder <b>Ditrysia</b> 이문나방아목 .....	11
(1) Superfamily Cossoidea 굴벌레나방상과 .....	11
Cossidae 굴벌레나방과 .....	11
(2) Superfamily Tortricoidea 잎말이나방상과 .....	13
Tortricidae 잎말이나방과 .....	13
(3) Superfamily Tineoidea 곡식좀나방상과 .....	113
Psychidae 주머니나방과 .....	113
Tineidae 곡식좀나방과 .....	115
Bucculatricidae 선굴나방과 .....	121
Lyonetiidae 굴나방과 .....	121
Gracillariidae 가는나방과 .....	123
Phyllocnistidae 꿀굴나방과 .....	131
(4) Superfamily Yponomeutoidea 집나방상과 .....	132
Acrolepiidae 파좀나방과 .....	132
Roeslerstammiidae 빛날개좀나방과 .....	132
Yponomeutidae 집나방과 .....	132
Plutellidae .....	138

Argyresthiidae 사과좁나방과 .....	139
Epermeniidae 미나리좁나방과 .....	141
Glyphipterigidae 그림날개나방과 .....	141
(5) Superfamily Sesioidea 유리나방상과 .....	142
Sesiidae 유리나방과 .....	142
Choreutidae 뭉뚝날개나방과 .....	148
(6) Superfamily Gelechoidea 뿔나방상과 .....	149
Oecophoridae 원뿔나방과 .....	149
Ethmiidae 떡집뿔나방과 .....	157
Stathmopodidae 감꼭지나방과 .....	158
Batrachedridae 긴날개뿔나방과 .....	160
Xyloryctidae 판날개뿔나방과 .....	160
Elachistidae 풀굴나방과 .....	160
Coleophoridae 통나방과 .....	161
Lecithoceridae 남방뿔나방과 .....	167
Cosmopterigidae 창날개뿔나방과 .....	171
Scythrididae 애기비단나방과 .....	175
Gelechiidae 뿔나방과 .....	176
Blastobasidae 밀두리뿔나방과 .....	225
Momphidae 속먹이뿔나방과 .....	227
(7) Superfamily Copromorpoidea 심식나방상과 .....	228
Carposinidae 심식나방과 .....	228
(8) Superfamily Pyraloidea 명나방상과 .....	229
Crambidae 포충나방과 .....	229
Pyralidae 명나방과 .....	293
Thyrididae 창나방과 .....	332
(9) Superfamily Pterophoroidea 털날개나방상과 .....	334
Pterophoridae 털날개나방과 .....	334
(10) Superfamily Alucitoidea 깃털나방상과 .....	339
Alucitidae 깃털나방과 .....	339
<b>References</b> .....	341
<b>INDEX</b> .....	374
<b>색인</b> .....	404

## 1. 서론

나비목(Lepidoptera) 곤충은 전 세계적으로 20여만 종이 기록되어 있는 거대한 곤충군으로 주로 식물의 잎을 갉아먹거나 식물체의 일부분을 뚫고 먹어 들어가는 식염성이 대부분이나 곡류나 과자류를 먹고사는 종 또는 동물의 가죽이나 섬유를 먹는 등 매우 다양한 생태적 특성을 가지고 있다. 나비목은 크게 나비류와 나방류로 대분할 수 있는데 나비류의 경우 지구상에서 기재된 종이 약 2만 여종으로 전체 나비목 곤충의 10분의 1정도에 지나지 않으며, 대부분은 나방류가 이에 속한다. 우리나라에는 71과 3,580여종에 달하는 나비목 곤충이 기록되어 있으며, 이중 네발나비과를 비롯한 8개과 250여종의 나비류를 제외하면 대부분의 소속 과들이 나방류인데 이중 절반이상을 차지하는 종수가 미소나방류로 구성되어 있다.

나방류는 계통학상으로 크게 원시나방아목, 선조나방아목, 단문아목, 이문아목 등 대분류군으로 나뉘는 것이 보통이다. 여기에서 언급하는 미소나방류(Microlepidoptera)는 인위적인 분류방법으로 나방류 중 크기가 큰 대시류(Macrolepidoptera)에 상대적인 개념이며 비교적 몸집의 크기가 작은 나방류를 의미한다. 따라서 미소나방류는 편의상의 분류체계일 뿐 계통학상의 의미는 없다. 따라서 이들은 전술한 바와 같이 다양한 아목에 소속되어 있는 분류군들 중 크기가 작은 분류군들의 집합체라 볼 수 있는데 주로 선조나방아목의 잠날개나방상과, 박쥐나방아목의 박쥐나방상과, 단문아목의 꼬마굴나방상과, 곡나방상과 등을 비롯하여 가장 많은 종수가 소속되어 있는 이문아목에서는 잎말이나방상과, 굴벌레나방상과, 곡식좀나방상과, 집나방상과, 유리나방상과, 빨나방상과, 심식나방상과, 명나방상과, 털날개나방상과 등이 대표적인 분류군이라 할 수 있다. 이와 같은 미소나방류에 속해 있는 과(科)만 해도 40여개 과가 넘어 매우 복잡하고 다양한 종들이 포함된다.

이들 미소나방류들은 주로 식물의 잎을 몇 장씩 철하거나 말고 그 속에 숨어서 식해하는 종류, 식물의 열매나 종실을 먹어 들어가는 종류, 줄기에 식입해 들어가는 종류 등 그 생태적 특성이 매우 다양하고, 주로 식물체의 내부에 숨어서 사는 특성으로 인해 산림생태계의 관리 및 식물보호 업무에 있어 중요한 종들이 다수 포함된다.

이와 같은 중요성에도 불구하고 그 크기가 매우 작아서 동정에 어려움이 많은 종들이 다수 포함된다. 일례로 굴나방류의 경우는 성충의 날개편 길이가 1-2mm가량으로 현미경으로 관찰해야 형태특징이 파악되는 종류를 비롯해서 대부분의 종들이 날개를 뿔 경우 10mm내외로 매우 작은 종들이 대부분이다. 이러한 분류상의 문제점을 해소하고자 국립수목원에서 2005-2009년간 실시한 연구과제인 “산림식물에 기생하는 미소나방류의 분류연구”는 분류동정이 어려운 이들 종들에 대해 전국적인 채집조사를 통한 연구재료의 확보, 유충 사육을 통한 기주식물과의 연관성 조사, 국내 주요 표본관에 소장되어 있는 표본의 검경 등을 통해 한국산 미소나방에 대한 종합적인 조사를 실시하였다.

본 연구를 위해 국내의 주요 산림지역을 5개 권역으로 나누어 매년 1개 권역씩 순회하면서 채집조사를 실시하였고, 채집된 표본들은 건조표본으로 제작되어 분류연구에 활용되었으며 그 증거표본은 국립수목원 생물표본관에 소장되었다. 동시에 식물을 가

해하는 유충을 채집하여 실험실에서 사육하면서 종별 기주식물조사를 병행 실시 하였다. 또한 미소나방류 표본을 소장관리하고 있는 유관기관인 강원대학교, 인천대학교 곤충표본실 등에 소장되어 있는 표본도 함께 검경하여 연구결과에 포함하였다. 이를 통해 종합적으로 조사·연구된 한국산 미소나방목록은 국내종의 분포여부와 분포지역에 대한 기본적인 정보를 제공하여 관련 응용분야에 자료로 활용될 것으로 기대된다. 본 목록집은 “산림식물에 기생하는 미소나방류의 분류연구” 결과의 종합보고서의 일환으로 정리, 출간하게 되었다.

## 2. 우리나라의 미소나방류 연구사

우리나라의 미소나방류의 초기 연구는 주로 외국인에 의해서 시작되었다. 문헌에 의하면 영국의 나방류 전문가인 Waslingham(1900)이 일본 및 중국 등 아시아 지역에서 채집된 잎말이나방류 표본을 대상으로 연구한 결과 중 한국 분포종들이 포함, 발표된 것이 최초로 추정된다. 이후 일제강점기를 거치는 동안 주로 일본인에 의해 한국의 나방류가 연구되긴 하였으나 주로 해충을 대상으로 한 연구였으며, 미소나방류나 분류학에 대한 집중적인 연구는 이루어지지 않았다. 1945년 해방 이후 국내학자들에 의한 조사, 연구가 부분적으로 시도되었을 뿐 체계적이고 전국적인 조사는 이루어지지 않았다. 1970년에 이르러 UNDP에 의한 개발도상국들의 농업지원을 위한 국제적 후원 프로그램에 의해 농촌진흥청에 자문관으로 초청되었던 외국 전문가들에 의해 해충의 효율적인 방제관리 차원에서 우선적으로 곤충 분류전문가 양성이 강조되었고, 이에 따라 국내 젊은 학자들의 해외 훈련과정이 실시되었다. 이 목적의 일환으로 영국 자연사 박물관의 미소나방류 전문가인 P.E.S. Whalley박사가 초청되었고 그에 의한 훈련과정에 이어 체계적인 분류학 수업을 위해 국내의 젊은 연구자들이 영국 등 외국으로 전문가 훈련과정을 위해 파견되기 시작하였다. 그 결과로 1970년대 중반부터 한국인 전문가에 의한 미소나방류의 분류 연구결과들이 발표되기 시작하였으며 (Park, 1975, 1976), 이후 현재까지 국내인에 의한 나비목 곤충의 조사 및 분류연구에 대한 논문 300여편이 국내외 전문학술지에 보고되어 국내 나비목 곤충의 분포상에 대한 윤곽이 드러나기 시작했다. 이 시기에 주로 연구된 분류군은 잎말이나방과, 뿔나방과, 명나방과 등 미소나방류의 주요 분류군들이 연구대상이었으며 이를 통해 우리나라의 나비목 분류의 기반이 수립되었다.

그러나 소수의 연구 인력으로 40여개가 넘는 다양한 과(科)가 소속되어 있는 미소나방류에 대해서는 일부 분류군에 연구가 집중될 수 밖에 없는 현실적인 어려움이 있었다. 2005년-2009년까지 국립수목원에서 추진한 산림식물에 기생하는 미소나방의 조사 및 분류학적 연구를 통해 국내 분포 종에 대한 종합적인 분석이 이루어졌으며, 그 결과로 한국산 미소나방류의 종합목록이 출간되게 되었다. 이 목록에서는 국내 미소나방류 전 분포 종에 대한 종의 분류학적 정리, 표준명 및 동물이명의 정리, 국내외 분포 등과 같은 기초적인 정보들이 집대성됨으로써 관련 응용분야에서 필요한 분류학적 기초 자료를 제공할 수 있게 되었다.

### 3. 한국산 미소나방류 목록

금번에 목록에서 정리된 미소나방류는 총 4아목 14상과 42과 1,304종에 이르며, 이는 박 (1983)에 의해 최초로 정리되었던 632종에 비해 2배가 넘는 종수가 추가된 결과로 한국산 미소나방류의 표준명, 동물이명, 분포정보 등 전반적인 기초정보를 제공하는데 그 의의가 있다 할 수 있다. 본 목록에서는 각 분류군별로 속의 기준종(type species) 및 동물이명에 대한 정보를 작성하였으며, 일부 기준종에 대한 정보 확보가 어려운 속들은 속명만을 제시하였다. 현재까지 자료수집이 어려워 정보가 부족하였던 북한지역의 나방류 분포자료는 폴란드, 헝가리, 체코 등 동구권 학자들에 의해 발표된 자료(Jaros *et al.* 1992; Razowski 1999)를 비롯하여 최근에 국내학자들에 의해 보고된 자료(Park & Byun 1991; Byun *et al.* 2007, 2009)를 취합하여 분포정보에 추가하였다. 또한 정리되는 분류군의 계통체계는 가급적 최신이론을 따르고자 하였으나 아과이상의 분류군 중 학자간 이견이 많은 것들은 추후 혼동을 피하기 위해 기존에 통용되던 체계를 따라 정리하였다. 이외에도 국내에서의 기록은 있으나 그 분포가 불분명한 일부종은 본 목록에서 제외하였다.

목록의 순서는 아목(亞目)별로 대분하여 각 상과(上科)별로 정리하고 과(科)내의 종들은 목록의 활용에 용이하도록 알파벳순으로 배열하였다. 대부분의 종별로 원기재 문헌을 제시하였으며, 일부 확인이 어려운 종을 제외하고 가능한 종별 기준표본의 채집지(type locality)를 수록했다. 최근 보고되었으나 국명이 없는 종의 경우 가능한 범위내에서 국명신청을 부여하였다. 문헌 확인이 가능한 종들은 한국내 최초기록에 대해 언급하여 추후 종 상세 정보를 확인하기에 용이토록 하였다. 또한 각 종별로 동물이명 정보를 수집정리하고, 종별 국내 분포지역은 도(道)별로 기록하였고, 국내분포는 북한(N), 남한(S), 제주(J) 등 3개 권역으로 구분하여 한반도 내에서의 개략적인 분포를 파악할 수 있도록 작성하였다.



그림 1. 한반도의 채집지 광역구분 지도

본 목록집에서 사용된 약어표기는 다음과 같다.

- TL: Type locality, KNA: Korea National Arboretum
- Locality: <South Korea> S-Seoul, GG-Gyeonggi-do, GW-Gangwon-do, CB-Chungcheongbuk-do, CN-Chungcheongnam-do, JB-Jeollabuk-do, JN-Jeollanam-do, GB-Gyeongsangbuk-do, GN-Gyeongsangnam-do, JJ-Jeju-do.
- <North Korea> HB-Hamgyeongbuk-do, HN-Hamgyeongnam-do, PB-Pyeonggangbuk-do, PN-Pyeongannam-do, HH- Hwanghae-do.
- Distribution: S-South Korea, N-North Korea, J-Jeju.

Table 1. The the number of species for each taxa of Microlepidoptera in Korea

Suborder	Superfamily	Family	No. of species (Park, 1983)	No. of species (this study, 2009)	
Dacnobypha	Eriocranoidea	Eriocraniidae	5	1	
Exoporia	Hepialoidea	Hepialidae	4	4	
Monotrysia	Nepticuloidea	Nepticulidae	1	4	
		Opostegidae	1	1	
	Incurvarioidea	Incurvaridae	7	13	
		Tischeridae	3	4	
Ditrysia	Cossoidea	Cossidae	5	5	
	Tortricoidea	Tortricidae	174	408	
	Tineoidea	Psychidae	7	7	
		Tineidae	10	26	
		Bucculatricidae	1	1	
		Lyonetiidae	7	8	
		Gracillaridae	25	45	
		Phyllocnistidae	1	1	
		Yponomeutoidea	Acrolepiidae	1	1
			Roeslerstammiidae	1	1
			Yponomeutidae	19	31
			Plutellidae		3
	Argyresthiidae		1	4	
	Epermeniidae		1	1	
	Glyphipterigidae		3	4	
	Sesioidea	Sesiidae	8	26	
		Choreutidae		6	
	Gelechioidea	Oecophoridae	22	38	
		Ethmidae		2	
		Stathmopodidae	5	9	
		Batrachedridae		1	
		Xyloryctidae	1	1	
		Elachistidae	1	1	
		Coleophoridae	3	27	
		Lecithoceridae	3	17	
		Cosmopterigidae	9	23	
		Scythridide	1	1	
		Gelechiidae	34	176	
		Blastobasidae	1	10	
		Momphidae		3	
		Copromorphoidea	Carposinidae	2	5
		Pyraloidea	Crambidae		226
	Pyralidae		258	130	
Thyrididae			10		
Pterophoroidea	Pterophoridae	7	16		
Alucitoidea	Alucitidae		3		
Total	14 superfamilies	42 families	632	1,304	

# Order Lepidoptera 나비목

## 1) Suborder Dacnonypha 선조나방아목

### (1) Superfamily Eriocranioidea 좀날개나방상과

#### Family Eriocraniidae 좀날개나방과

##### Genus *Eriocrania* Zeller, 1851

Type species: *Tinea sparrmannella* Bosc, 1791

= *Allochapmania* Strand, 1917

= *Chapmania* Spuler, 1910

##### *Eriocrania sparrmannella* (Bosc), 1791 자작나무좀굴나방

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1: 197 (*Tinea*).

*Eriocrania sparrmannella*: Inoue, 1982, Moth of Japan, 1: 45, 2: 154, pl. 1: 10.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG.

Distribution. Korea (S), Japan, Europe.

## 2) Suborder Exoporia 박쥐나방아목

### (1) Superfamily Hepialoidea 박쥐나방상과

#### Family Hepialidae 박쥐나방과

##### Genus *Endoclyta* Felder, 1874

Type species: *Endoclyta simillis* Felder, 1874

##### *Endoclyta excrescens* (Butler), 1877 박쥐나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 20: 482 (*Phassus*).

*Endoclyta excrescens*: Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1: 48, 2: 154, pl. 3: 9.

*Phassus aemulus* Butler, 1877, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4) 20: 482.

*Phassus camphorae* Sasaki, 1908, Trans. Ent. Soc. Japan, 2 (30): 81.

*Phassus satsumanis* Yazaki, 1926, Bull. Kagosima Imp. Coll. Agr. For. 6: 6.

*Phassus signifer*, Matsumura (nec Walker), 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1024.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, GW.

Distribution. Korea (S), Japan, China (Northeast), Russia (Amur).

***Endoclyta sinensis* (Moore), 1877** 은점박쥐나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20: 93 (*Phassus*).

*Endoclyta sinensis*: Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1: 48, 2: 154, pl. 3: 11.

*Phassus herzi* Fixsen, 1877, in Rom. Mem. Lepid. 3: 335.

*Phassus kosemponis* Strand, 1916, Arch. Nat. 81(A) 12: 150.

*Phassus signifer*, Matuura (nec Walker), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat. 1: 8.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG.

Distribution. Korea (S), Japan, China, Taiwan.

**Genus *Palpifer* Hampson, 1893**

Type species: *Hepialus sexnotatus* Moore, 1879

***Palpifer sexnotata* (Moore), 1879** 꼬마박쥐나방

Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1879: 413 (*Hepialus*).

*Grogopis sexnotata nipponica* Bulter, 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4: 357.

*Palpifer sexnotatus* Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap. 1: 5.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG.

Distribution. Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Phymatopus* Wallengren, 1869**

Type species: *Phalaena hecta* Linnaeus, 1758

***Phymatopus hecta* (Linné), 1758** 은무늬박쥐나방

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 522 (*Phalaena*).

*Hepialus hecta*: Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap. 1: 5.

*Phymatopus hecta japonicus* Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan 1: 47, 2: 154, pl. 3: 1.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG.

Distribution. Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Ussuri), Europe.

**3) Suborder Monotrysia 단문나방아목**

**(1) Superfamily Nepticuloidea 꼬마굴나방상과**

**Family Nepticulidae 꼬마굴나방과**

**Genus *Bohemannia* Stainton, 1859**

Type species: *Nepticula quadrimaculella* Boheman, 1852

***Bohemannia nubila* Puplesis, 1985** 노랑머리꼬마굴나방

Trudy zoologicheskogo institute AN SSSR. 134: 69-71.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea, Russia (Primorskiy Kray, Kuril Island).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Lee and Byun (2007).

**Genus *Stigmella* Schrank, 1802**

Type species: *Phalaena anomalella* Goeze, 1783

***Stigmella aladina* Puplesis, 1984** 참나무꼬마굴나방

Entomologicheskoe obozrenie. 63(1): 115.

*Stigmella quercifaga* Kemperman et Wilkinson, 1985: 44.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Primorskiy Kray).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Lee and Byun (2007).

***Stigmella fumida* Kemperman et Wilkinson, 1985** 검은머리꼬마굴나방

Ins. Mats. 32: 42.

*Stigmella chrysopterella* Kemperman et Wilkinson, 1985: 48.

*Stigmella kurii* Kemperman et Wilkinson, 1985: 51.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Lee and Byun (2007).

***Stigmella* sp.**

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was recorded by Park (1983) without the correct specific name.

**Family Opostegidae** 흰꼬마굴나방과

**Genus *Opostega* Zeller, 1849**

Type species: *Elachista salaciella* Treitschke, 1833

***Opostega minodensis* Kuroko, 1982** 흰꼬마굴나방

Moths of Japan, 1: 50, 2: 155, pl. 1: 15 (*Opostega*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

## (2) Superfamily Incurvarioidea 곡나방상과

### Family Incurvariidae 곡나방과

#### Subfamily Incurvariinae 곡나방아과

##### Genus *Paraclemensia* Busck, 1904

Type species: *Ornix acerifoliella* Fitch, 1856

***Paraclemensia incerta* (Christoph), 1882** 감둥이수염나방  
Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 57(1): 10 (*Roeslerstammia*).

*Tischabia inserta*: Issiki, 1957, Icon, Het. Jap. Col. Nat. 1: 11.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia).

***Paraclemensia monospina* Nielsen, 1982** 팔배나무곡나방  
Systematic Entomology 7: 236.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Lee, Byun and Bae (2007).

##### Genus *Vespina* Davis, 1972

Type species: *Careospina quercivora* Davis, 1972

***Vespina nielsenii* Kozlov, 1987** 황머리곡나방  
Lepidoptera of the Far East of U.S.S.R.: 16.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Lee, Byun and Bae (2007).

#### Subfamily Adelinae 긴수염나방아과

##### Genus *Adela* Latreille, 1796.

Type species: *Phalaena reaumurella* Linnaeus, 1758

***Adela praepilosa* Hirowatari, 1997** 비단긴수염나방

Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan, 48: 282-287 (*Adela*). TL: Japan.

*Adela nobilis* (nec Christoph, 1882): Moriuti, 1982, in Inoue *et al.*, Moths of Japan, 1: 32, pl. 1, figs. 24-25.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> GW, CB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Sohn (2007) for the first time from South Korea.

**Genus *Nematopogon* Zeller, 1839**

Type species: *Phalaena swammerdamella* Linnaeus, 1758

***Nematopogon distincta* Yasuda, 1957** 그물무늬긴수염나방

Tyu to Ga 8: 38 (*Nematopogon*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Nematopogon magna* (Zeller, 1878)**

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Samjiyon.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Siberia). Boreo-montane Trans-Palaeartic species.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

**Genus *Nemophora* Illiger & Hoffmannsegg, 1798**

Type species: *Phalaena degeerella* Linnaeus, 1758

***Nemophora amatella* (Staudinger, 1892)** 우리긴수염나방

*Adela amatella* Staudinger, 1892. TL: Russia (Siberia).

*Adela degeerella* var. *amurensis* Alpheraky, 1897.

*Adela kukunorensis* Sauber, 1899.

*Adela badioumbatella* Sauber, 1899.

*Adela coreana* Matsumura, 1931: 1109. TL: Korea (Gwangrung).

*Nemotois degeerella* f. *ogasawarai* Matsumura, 1932.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, N. Europe.

***Nemophora amurensis* (Alphéraky), 1897** 아무르긴수염나방

in Rom. Mem. Lepid. 9: 346.

*Nemophora amurensis*: Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap. 1: 8.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> Unknown.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia).

***Nemophora askoldella* (Millière), 1879** 아스콜드긴수염나방

Naturalist. 1: 139 (*Adela*).

*Nemophora askoldella*: Moriuti, 1982, in Inoue *et al.* Moths of Japan, 1:54, 2:156. pl. 1: 30.

*Adela griseella* Walsingham, 1880, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1880: 82, pl. 11: 9.

*Odelia* [sic] *irroratella* Christoph, 1882, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 57(1): 5.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia).

***Nemophora aurifera* (Butler), 1881** 노란줄긴수염나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1881: 592 (*Nemophora*).

*Adela fasciella* Mottschulsky, 1866, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 39(1): 200.

*Nemophora aurifera* Motiuti, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1: 54, 2: 156, pl. 1: 35.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Nemophora moriokensis* Okano, 1957** 모리오까긴수염나방

Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ. 11 (2): 63 (*Nemophora*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Nemophora raddei* (Rebel), 1901** 버들긴수염나방

in Staudinger et Rebel, Cat. Lep. Pal. 2: 243 (*Nemophora*).

*Adela raddella*: Christoph (nec Hübner) 1882, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 57(1): 8.

*Nemophora raddei*: Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap. 1: 9.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia), Taiwan.

***Nemophora staudingerella* (Christoph), 1881** 큰차루긴수염나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(2): 435 (*Adela*).

*Adela japonica* Stringer, 1930, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 6: 420.

*Adela suzukiella* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1110.

*Nemotois sapporensis* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1113.

*Nemotois ogasawarai* Matsumura, 1932, Ins. Mats. 6: 123.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Ussuri).

## Family Tischeriidae 어리굴나방과

### Genus *Tischeria* Zeller, 1839

Type species: *Tinea complanella* Hübner, 1817

#### ***Tischeria angusticolella* (Duponchel), 1943** 짙레어리굴나방

in Godart & Duponchel, Hist. Nat. Lepid. Papillon Fr. Suppl. 4: 309 (*Elachista*).

*Tischeria angusticolella*: Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat. 1: 15.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Europe.

#### ***Tischeria heinemanni* Wocke, 1871** 산딸기어리굴나방

in Staudinger & Wocke, Cat. Lep. Eur. Faun.: 333.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Europe.

#### ***Tischeria naraensis* Sato, 1993** 황갈어리굴나방

Jpn. J. Ent. 61(3): 549 (*Tischeria*). TL: Japan

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Sohn (2007) for the first time from North Korea.

#### ***Tischeria quercifolia* Kuroko, 1982** 참나무어리굴나방

Moths of Japan 1: 59, 2: 157, pl. 1: 56 (*Tischeria*).

*Tischeria complanella* sensu Issiki (nec Hübner), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat. 1: 15.

*Tischeria dodonaea* sensu Kor. Soc. pl. Prot. (nec Hübner), 1972, List pl. Dis. Ins. Pest species & Weeds Korea: 132.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

## 4) Suborder Ditrysia 이문나방아목

### (1) Superfamily Cossoidea 굴벌레나방상과

#### Family Cossidae 굴벌레나방과

**Subfamily Cossinae** 굴벌레나방아과

**Genus *Cossus* Fabricius, 1793**

Type species: *Phalaena cossus* Linnaeus, 1758

***Cossus arenicolus* Staudinger, 1879** 굴벌레작은나방

Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40: 137 (*Cossus*).

*Cossus japonica* Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap. 1: 75.

*Holocercus japonica* Gaede, 1929, Dt. Ent. Z. 1929: 304.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia).

***Cossus cossus* (Linné), 1758** 굴벌레큰나방

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 504 (*Phalaena*).

*Cossus cossus* Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap. 1: 75.

*Cossus cossus orientalis* Gaede, 1929, Dt. Ent. Z. 1929: 303.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China (Northeast), Russia (E. Siberia), America, Europe, N. Africa.

***Cossus vicarius* Walker, 1865** 굴벌레나방

List Spec. Lepid. Insects Colln. Br. Mus. 32: 58 (*Cossus*).

*Hoicercus jezoensis* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1019.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

**Subfamily Zeuzerinae** 알락굴벌레나방아과

**Genus *Phragmataecia* Newman, 1850**

Type species: *Noctua arundinis* Hübner, 1808

***Phragmataecia castanea* (Hübner), 1790** 회색굴벌레나방

Beitr. Gesch. Schmett. 2(1): 9 (*Phalaena*).

*Phragmataecia minima* Hampson, 1891, Ill. Spec. Lepid. Het. Coll. Br. Mus. 8: 66.

*Phragmataecia minor* Moore, 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, Deser. new Indian Lepid. Insect. Coll. Atkinson: 87.

*Phragmataecia pygmaea* Graeser, 1888, Berl. Ent. Z. 32: 119.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> Unknown.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Taiwan, Russia (Siberia), Sri-lanka, India, Europe, Africa.

**Genus *Zeuzera* Latreille, 1804**

Type species: *Phalaena aesculi* Linnaeus, 1767

= *Aegolia* Billberg, 1820

= *Latagia* Hübner, [1820]

= *Zeuzera* Latreille, 1805

***Zeuzera multistrigata* Moore, 1881** 알락굴벌레나방

Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1881: 326 (*Zeuzera*).

*Zeuzera leuconota* Butler, 1881, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1881: 22.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, GB.

Distribution. Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia).

**(2) Superfamily Tortricoidea** 잎말이나방상과

**Family Tortricidae** 잎말이나방과

**Subfamily Tortricinae** 잎말이나방아과

**Tribe Archipini** 잎말이나방족

**Genus *Adoxophyes* Meyrick, 1881**

Type species: *Adoxophyes heteroidana* Meyrick, 1881

***Adoxophyes orana* (Fischer von Röslerstamm, 1834)** 애모부늬잎말이나방 (장미잎말이나방)

Abb. Ber. Erg. Schmett.: 13 (*Tortrix*). TL: Germany.

*Archips minor* Shiraki, 1913, Spec. Rep. Formosa Afric. Exper. Stn. 8(1913): 356. TL: Europe.

*Capua sutschana* Caradja, 1926, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 40: 41. TL: China (Sutschan).

*Tortrix reticulana* Hübner, [1818-1819], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 43, fig. 271. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix tripsiana* Eversmann, 1844, Fauna Lepid. Volgo-Ural.: 491. TL: Russia (Kasan).

Locality. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang, Mt. Yongak, Hyesan, Mt. Myohyang, Samjiyeon.

Distribution. Korea (S, N, J), Japan, Europe.

Remarks. In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

**Genus *Aphelia* Hübner, [1825] 1816**

Type species: *Tortrix viburnana* Fabricius, 1787

***Aphelia septentrionalis* Obratzsov, 1959** 큰노랑잎말이나방

Am. Mus. Novit. nr. 1964: 8, figs. 6, 14, 15. TL: U.S.A. (Alaska).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon, Ryanggang Prov., Mt. Sobaek.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, America (Alaska), Russia (Siberia).

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time.

**Genus *Archips* Hübner, 1822**

Type species: *Phalaena Tortrix xylostenana* Linnaeus, 1758

= *Archippus* Freeman, 1958

= *Cacoecia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Paraarchips* Kuznetsov, 1970

***Archips asiaticus* (Walsingham, 1900) 뽕날개잎말이나방**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 380. TL: Korea (Weonsan).

*Cacoecia contempterix* Meyrick, 1925, Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. roum. 3: 378.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JN, GN.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang, Mt. Kumgang, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia).

***Archips audax* Razowski, 1977 뿔노랑잎말이나방**

Acta Zool. Cracov. 22: 81, figs. 24-28, 159, 160. TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1989).

***Archips brevipicanus* (Walsingham, 1900) 사과무늬잎말이나방 (뽕날개잎말이나방, 아세아잎말이나방)**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 382. TL: Korea (Weonsan).

*Cacoecia critica* Kennel, 1901, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 213.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, GN.

<N. Korea> Pakyeon-Pokpo.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Ussuri, Amur).

***Archips capsigerana* (Kennel, 1901) 큰주름잎말이나방**

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 212 (*Cacoecia*). TL: Russia (Primorsky, Askold).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia (Primorsky, Ussuri, Askold).

***Archips crataegana* (Hübner, 1799)** 뽕나무잎말이나방 (뽕나무잎말이나방)

Samml. Eur. Schmett. Tort. t. 17, f. 107 (*Olethreutes*). TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia), Europe.

***Archips dichotoma* Falkovitsh, 1965** 진검모무늬잎말이나방

Ent. Obozr. 44: 417, figs. 5, 6. TL: Russia (Vladivostok).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Myohyangsan, 300m, Hyangsan, North Pyeongan Prov.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China, Russia (Primorye).

*Remarks.* A male specimen of this species from N. Korea was rediscovered by Byun (1997), which has been known only its record without material data.

***Archips elongatus* Liu, 1987** 금빛모무늬잎말이나방

Sinozoologia 5: 144, fig 33. TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Lee (1996b) from South Korea.

***Archips endoi* Yasuda, 1975** 어리황색잎말이나방

Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. (B)27: 97, figs. 31, 32, 367-369, 568. TL: Japan (Akita).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992b) from South Korea.

***Archips fuscocupreanus* Walsingham, 1900** 검모무늬잎말이나방 (붉은띠잎말이나방)

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7(5): 384. TL: Japan (Satsuma).

*Lozotenia ishidai* Matsumura, 1900, Ent. Nacher. 26: 194.

*Cacoecia punicae* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1065.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Primorye, Is. Kuril).

***Archips ingentana* (Christoph, 1881)** 왕사과잎말이나방 (왕사과잎말이나방, 뒷노랑잎말이나방)

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56: 64 (*Totrix*). TL: Russia (Vladivostok).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China (Northeast), Russia (Ussuri, Amur, Sakhalin, Primorye, Is. Kuril).

***Archips issiki* Kodama, 1960** 뽕족무늬잎말이나방

Pub. Ent. Lab. Univ. Osaka Pref. 5: 23, fig. 17. TL: Japan (Tokyo).

*Archips abietis* Falkovitsh, 1965, Ent. Obozr. 44: 414, figs. 1, 2.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Ussuri, Primorye).

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1989).

***Archips nigricaudana* (Walsingham, 1900)** 흰꼬리잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 459 (*Tortrix*). TL: Korea (Weonsan).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Pakyeon-Pokpo, Mt. Myohyang, Kaeseong, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia (Ussuri, Sakhalin, Siberia).

***Archips oporana* (Linnaeus, 1758)** 솔잎말이나방 (소나무잎말이나방)

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 530 (*Phalena*). TL: Europe.

*Cacoesia bathyglypta* Meyrick, 1932, Bull. Sect. scient. Acad. roum. 15: 23.

*Cacoesia imperiva* Meyrick, 1929, Anns. Soc. Ent. Fr. 98: 711.

*Cacoesia similis* Butler, 1879, Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 79.

*Phalaena piceana* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (10)1: 531.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang, Pakyeon-Pokpo, Mt. Yongak, Mt. Myohyang, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia (Primorye), Europe.

*Remarks.* North Korean materials were listed by Park and Byun (1991) with the specimens preserved in Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest.

***Archips pulchra* (Butler, 1879)** 네줄잎말이나방

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 19 (*Ariola*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Primorye).

***Archips semistructus* (Meyrick, 1937)** 딸기잎말이나방

Exot. Microl. 5: 126 (*Cacoecia*). TL: China (Taichow).

*Archips brevicervictus* Kodama, 1960, Ent. Lab. Univ. Osaka Pref. 5: 21.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Yongak.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China.

***Archips subrufana* (Snellen, 1883)** 한국잎말이나방

Tijd. Ent. 26: 187 (*Tortrix*). TL: Russia (Primorsky, Ussuri: Suifun).

*Archippus coreensis* Park, 1976, Trans. Ent. Soc. Japan, 26 (3 & 4): 110. TL: Korea (Suwon).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Sokam, Mt. Yongak, Samjiyeon, Mt. Kumgang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia (Primorsky), Europe.

***Archips viola* Falkovitsh, 1965** 번개무늬잎말이나방

Ent. Obozr. 44: 415, fig. 3, 4. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Archips purpuratus* Kawabe, 1965: 16, figs. 1, 2, 39, 40, 70.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang, Mt. Chayuryeong, Mt. Myohyang, Samjiyeon, Mt. Kumgang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia (Primorsky, Ussuri), Central Asia.

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1989).

***Archips xylosteana* (Linnaeus, 1758)** 모무늬잎말이나방 (끝무늬잎말이나방, 각무늬잎말이나방)

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 531 (*Phalaena Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Phalaena Tortrix densana* Villers, 1789, Linn. Ent. 2: 416.

*Pyralis hybermana* Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst. 3 (2): 247.

*Pyralis obliquana* Fabricius, 1781, species Insect. 2: 281.

*Tortrix characterana* Hübner, 1793, Sammlung ausserl. Vögel Schmett.: 11, pl. 58.

*Tortrix westriniana* Thunberg, 1784, Dissert. Ent. 1: 21, pl. 3, fig. 19.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Primorye, South Sakhalin, Is. Kurile), Central Asia, Europe.

**Genus *Capua* Stephens, 1834**

Type species: *Capua ochraceana* Stephens, 1834

***Capua vulgana* (Frölich, 1828)** 긴주름잎말이나방

Enum. Tort. Wurt.: 63 (*Tortrix*). TL: Germany.

*Tortrix favillaceana* Hübner, [1817], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 40, fig. 225.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang, Mt. Kumgang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Taiwan, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Weon (1986) from South Korea. In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

**Genus *Choristoneura* Lerderer, 1859**

Type species: *Tortrix diversana* Hübner, [1817]

= *Hoshinoa* Kawabe, 1965

***Choristoneura adumbratana* (Walsingham, 1900)** 큰사과잎말이나방 (사과잎말이나방, 앞노랑사과잎말이나방)

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 382 (*Archips*). TL: Japan.

*Cacoecia teshionis* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1066.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kungang, Pakyeon-Pokpo, Mt. Yongak, Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan.

***Choristoneura albaniana* (Walker, 1863)** 고동색줄잎말이나방

Cat. Lepid. Het. B.M. 28: 288 (*Teras*) TL: Canada (Ontario).

*Tortrix arcticana* Möschler, 1874, Stettin. Ent. Ztg 35: 164.

*Tortrix kukakana* Kearfott, 1907, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 33: 70.

*Tortrix lapponana* Tengström, 1869, Notis. Sallsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Forh. 7: 359.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Siberia), China, America (North).

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time.

***Choristoneura diversana* (Hübner, 1817)** 오리나무잎말이나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. Tort.: 40 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Tortrix gilvana* Eversmann, 1842, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 15: 562.

*Tortrix viduana* Frölich, 1828, Enum. Tort. Wurt.: 34.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kungang, Myohyang (= Myohyang Mts, Chyang-saan Chou).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

***Choristoneura evanidana* (Kennel, 1901)** 극동산잎말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 214 (*Cacoecia*). TL: Russia (Askold).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, GN.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang, Mt. Kungang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N) Russia (Ussuri).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992a) from South Korea.

***Choristoneura lafauyana* Ragonot, 1875** 소귀나무잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Ent. France: 72. TL: France.

*Archips inomata* Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 442. TL: Korea (Weonsan).

*Archips lafaurianus* Ragonot, 1875, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr.: 1xxii.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Weonsan (= Gensan), Mt. Kumgang, Pakyeon-Pokpo, Mt. Yongak, Mt. Myohyang (= Mt. Hyang-san), Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, Russia, Europe.

***Choristoneura longicellana* (Walsingham, 1900)** 사과잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 378 (*Archips*). TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Cacoecia disparana* Kennel, 1901, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 216.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JB, GN.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang, Pakyeon-Pokpo, Mt. Yongak, Mt. Myohyang, Hyesan, Samjiyeon

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Amur, Ussuri).

***Choristoneura luticostana* Christoph, 1881** 앞노랑사과잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56: 311. TL: Russia (Vladivostok).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang, Pakyeon-Pokpo, Mt. Myohyang, Samjiyeon, Mt. Chayuryeong.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia).

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

#### Genus *Clepsis* Guenée, 1845

Type species: *Tortrix rusticana* Hübner, [1799]

= *Smicrotes* Clemens, 1860

= *Pseudamelia* Obraztsov, 1954

= *Siclobora* Diakonoff, 1947

***Clepsis pallidana* (Fabricius, 1777)** 붉은무늬잎말이나방

Gen. Ins. 2: 292 (*Pyralis*). TL: Germany (Hamburg).

*Eutreacha strigana* Hübner, 1799, Samml. Eur. Schmett. Tort.: 22.

*Tortrix districta* Meyrick, 1920, Exot. Microl. 2: 242.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JB.

<N. Korea> Daeseong (= Thesong).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia), Europe.

***Clepsis plumbeolana* (Bremer, 1864)** 쌍줄잎말이나방

Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb. 7 (8): 89. TL: Russia (Ussuri, Bureja mountains).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon, Ryanggang Prov., Mupo, Mt. Sobaek.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China, Russia (Primorye, Amur).

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time.

***Clepsis rurinana* (Linnaeus, 1758) 반백잎말이나방**

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 823 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Tortrix semialbana* Guenée, 1845, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 2 (3): 139.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kungang, Pakyeon-Pokpo, Mt. Yongak, Mt. Myohyang, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia, India, Asia Minor, Europe.

***Clepsis senecionana* (Hübner, [1818-1819]) 여린회색잎말이나방**

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 42, fig. 263. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix culmana* Peyreimohoff, 1863, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Colmar 3(1862): 138. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix helvolana* Frölich, 1828, Enum. Tort. Würt.: 30. TL; Germany (Allgau).

*Tortrix porcana* Zetterstedt, 1840, Ins. Lapp.: 980. TL: Lappland.

*Tortrix pulverana* Eversmann, 1840, Faun. Lep. Volgo-Ural: 491. TL: Russia.

*Tortrix rusticana* Hübner, [1796-1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 16, fig. 102. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix stagnana* Charpentier, 1821, Zinsle. Wickler. Schaben.: 83. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix stramineana* Zetterstedt, 1839, Ins. Lapp.: 980. TL: Lappland.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon, Ryanggang Prov.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Amur, Primorye).

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported under the name of *Clepsis helvolana* Frölich, 1828 by Jaros *et al.* (1992) based on the materials from N. Korea.

**Genus *Daemilus* Yasuda, 1972**

Type species: *Cacoecia fulva* Filipjev, 1962

***Daemilus fulva* (Filipjev, 1962) 빛살무늬잎말이나방**

Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. 30: 371 (*Cacoecia*). TL: Russia.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992a) from South Korea.

**Genus *Diplocalyptis* Diakonoff, 1976**

Type species: *Diplocalyptis apona* Diakonoff, 1976

***Diplocalyptis congruentana* (Kennel, 1901) 반달무늬잎말이나방**

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 3: 227 (*Tortrix*). TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai, Askold Island)

*Tortrix liobathra* Meyrick, 1923, Exot. Microl. 3: 55. TL: India (Assam).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Russia (Primorsky Krai, Askold Island, Ussuri), India (Assam).

**Genus *Gnorismoneura* Issiki & Stringer, 1932**

Type species: *Gnorismoneura exulis* Issiki and Stringer, 1932

= *Epagoge* Hübner, 1825

***Gnorismoneura hoshinoi* (Kawabe, 1964)** 꼬마무늬잎말이나방 (수리무늬잎말이나방, 카푸아잎말이나방)

Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap. 15: 2 (*Hatula*). TL: Japan (Tokyo).

*Dichelia grotiana* nec Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 483. TL: Korea (Fusan).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang, Pakyeon-Pokpo, Mt. Yongak, Hyesan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan.

***Gnorismoneura mesotoma* (Yasuda, 1975)** 낙엽꼬마잎말이나방

Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. (B)27: 143, figs. 117, 443, 607 (*Epagoge*). TL: Japan (Shikoku).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Pakyeon-Pokpo.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan.

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1990).

**Genus *Homona* Walker, 1863**

Type species: *Homona fasciculana* Walker, 1863

= *Ericia* Walker, 1866

= *Ericiana* Strand, 1910

= *Godana* Walker, 1866

***Homona issikii* Yasuda, 1962** 삼나무잎말이나방

Pub. Ent. Lab. Univ. Osaka Pref. 7: 22. TL: Japan (Kyushu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Taiwan.

***Homona magnanima* Diakonoff, 1948** 차잎말이나방

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 20(2): 269. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China.

**Genus *Homonopsis* Kuznetsov, 1964**

Type species: *Dichelia illotana* Kennel, 1901

***Homonopsis foederatana* (Kennel, 1901) 낙타등잎말이나방**

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris. 13: 211 (*Dichelia*). TL: Russia (E. Siberia).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kungang, Mt. Myohyang (= Myohyang Mts., Hyang Chou Valley).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Ussuri).

*Remarks.* Park and Byun (1989, 1991) reported this species from South Korea and North Korea respectively.

***Homonopsis illotana* (Kennel, 1901) 둥근날개잎말이나방**

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris. 13: 210 (*Dichelia*). TL: Russia (Ussuri territory).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan, Hyangsan, Pyeongan Prov.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Primorye, Ussuri, Amur).

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time.

***Homonopsis rubens* Kuznetsov, 1976 작은모무늬잎말이나방**

Trudy Zool. Inst. Leningr. 54: 6-8, figs. 5-6. TL: Russia (Primorky Krai).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Russia (Primorsky).

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1990).

**Genus *Lozotaenia* Stephens, 1829**

Type species: *Pyralis forsterana* Fabricius, 1781

***Lozotaenia coniferana* (Issiki, 1961) 침엽잎말이나방**

Shinyoju Kagai. Shogarui: 33 (*Choristoneura*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur).

***Lozotaenia edwardi* Razowski, 1999 차령잎말이나방 (신칭)**

SHILAP Revta. Lepid. 27: 95. TL: N. Korea (Hamkyong Province, Chaurion Pass).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Mt. Chayuryeong (= Chaurion Pass).

*Distribution.* Korea (N, endemic).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Razowski (1999) with the materials from Mt. Chayuryeong, N. Korea.

***Lozotaenia forsterana* (Fabricius, 1781)** 두점복방잎말이나방 (신칭)

Species Insectorum 2: 279 (*Pyralis*). TL: Great Britain.

*Tortrix adiunctana* Treitschke, 1830: 54.

*Tortrix argillaceana* Zetterstedt, 1839: 979.

*Tortrix immaculatana* Strand, 1900: 43.

*Xanthosetia? luteolana* Humphreys & Westwood, 1845, Brit. Moths Transf. 2: 179.

*Tortrix tetucilana* Fölich, 1828: 33.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Samjiyeon (= Samjiyon).

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China, W. Europeas far as to Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Razowski (1999) from N. Korea.

**Genus *Meridemis* Diakonoff, 1976**

Type species: *Meridemis furtiva* Diakonoff, 1976

***Meridemis vietorum* Razowski, 1989** 두점잎말이나방

Bull. Pol. Acad. Sci. 37: 301. TL: Vietnam (North)

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Vietnam.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun (2003) from Korea.

**Genus *Minutargyrotoza* Yasuda & Razowski, 1991**

Type species: *Capua minuta* Walsingham, 1900

***Minutargyrotoza calvicaput* (Walsingham, 1900)** 쥐똥나무가는잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 485 (*Epagoge*). TL: Japan

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Lee (1996a) from South Korea.

***Minutargyrotoza minuta* (Walsingham, 1900)** 활무늬잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 484 (*Capua*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Neocalyptis* Diakonoff, 1941**

Type species: *Neocalyptis telutanda* Diakonoff, 1941  
= *Calala* Yasuda, 1972

Type species: *Epagoge angustilineata* Walsingham, 1900

***Neocalyptis angustilineata* (Walsingham, 1900)** 꼬마홀죽잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 484 (*Epagoge*). TL: Japan (Kyushu).

*Dichelia inconditana* Kennel, 1901, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris, 13: 210.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Hotel garden, Pyeongyang, Prov. Pyeongan-nam.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Byun *et al.* (2007).

***Neocalyptis lirata* (Christoph, 1881)** 애기사과잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(1): 68 (*Tortrix*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Tortrix tricensa* Meyrick, 1912, Exot. Microl. 1: 6.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kungang, Samjiyeon (= Samjiyon).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, Russia (Amur), India.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

**Genus *Pandemis* Hübner, [1825] 1816**

Type species: *Pyralis corylana* Fabricius, 1794

= *Parapandemis* Obrztosov, 1954

***Pandemis cerasana* (Hübner, 1786)** 연갈색잎말이나방 (신칭)

Beitr. Gesch. Schett. 1: 14 (*Phalaena*). TL: Germany.

*Lozotaenia grossulariana* Stephens, 1829: 170.

*Tortrix ribeana* Hübner, [1796-1799]: pl. 18, fig. 114.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Mt. Yongak, Mt. Jamo (= Dzamosan), Hyesan (= Hiesan).

*Distribution.* Korea (N), W. Europe to Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Razowski (1999) from N. Korea.

***Pandemis cinnamomeana* (Treitschke, 1830)** 흰머리잎말이나방

Schmett. Eur. 8: 61 (*Tortrix*). TL: Germany.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB, CN, JB, GB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kungang, Pakyeon-Pokpo, Mt. Yongak, Mt. Myohyang, Samjiyeon  
Mt. Chayuryeong.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

***Pandemis corylana* (Fabricius, 1794)** 치약잎말이나방

Ent. Syst. 3: 260 (*Pyralis*). TL: Germany.

*Phalaena Tortrix avellana* Poda, 1761, Ins. Mus. Graec.: 93. TL: Greece.

*Tortrix eurythrana* Fuchs, 1901, Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 63: 220. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix textana* Hübner, [1796-1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 18, fig. 115. TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang, Mt. Jamo, Mt. Myohyang, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

***Pandemis dumetana* (Treitschke, 1835)** 자두갈색잎말이나방 (띠잎말이나방)

Schmett. Eur. 10(3): 160 (*Tortrix*). TL: Hungary.

*Pandemis gravana* Caradja, 1932, Bull. Sect. scient. Acad. roum. 15: 45. TL: Réunion.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Hyesan (= Heisan).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, Russia, India (North), Europe.

***Pandemis heparana* (Denis & Schiffmüller, 1775)** 갈색잎말이나방 (수리빛잎말이나방)

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 128 (*Tortrix*). TL: Austria (Wien).

*Pandemis hepara subclarana* Caradja, 1931, Memle Sect. Stiint. Acad. roum. (2)7(8): 48. TL: Russia.

*Phalaena Tortrix cappana* Villers, 1789, C. Linnaei Ent. Faun. Suec. descr. 2: 416. TL: Europe.

*Pyralis fasciana* Fabricius, 1787, Species Insectorum 2: 282. TL: Europe.

*Pyralis pasquagana* Fabricius, 1787, Mont. Ins. 2: 226.

*Tortrix carpiniana* Hübner, [1796-1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 18, fig. 116. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix padana* Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 78. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix pasquayana* [Denis & Schiffmüller, 1775], Syst. Verz. Schmett. wiener-Gegend.: 318. TL: Austria.

*Tortrix rubrana* Sodoffsky, 1830, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 2: 71.

*Tortrix vulpisana* (uninomial) Herrich-Schäffer, 1847, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: pl. 5, fig. 34. [nomen nudum]

*Tortrix vulpisana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 166. TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JB, GB.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang, Pakyeon-Pokpo, Mt. Yongak, Mt. Myohyang, Samjiyeon,  
Hyesan, Mt. Daeseong.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* North Korean materials were listed by Park and Byun (1991) with the specimens preserved in Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest.

***Pandemis monticolana* Yasuda, 1975** 갈색띠무늬잎말이나방

Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. (B)27: 88, figs. 15, 16, 351, 357, 562. TL: Japan (Honshu, Nagano).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1990).

**Genus *Planostocha* Meyrick, 1912**

Type species: *Cacoecia cumulata* Meyrick, 1907

= *Diadelomorpha* Diakonoff, 1944

***Planostocha cumulata* Meyrick, 1907** 끝오목잎말이나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 17: 977 (*Cacoecia*). TL: India (North Coorg, Dibidi).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, Brunei, New Guinea, Australia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992b) from South Korea

**Genus *Pseudeulia* Obraztsov, 1954**

Type species: *Tortrix asinana* Hübner, [1799]

***Pseudeulia asiana* Hübner, [1796-1799]** 등근테잎말이나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 16, fig. 101 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Philedone vermicularis* Meyrick, 1935, Mat. Microl. Fauna. chin. Prov. Kiangsu Chekiang and Human.: 48. TL: China.

*Philedonedes magnata* Yasuda, 1957, Tyo to Ga, 8: 39, figs. 13-18. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Weon (1986) from Korea.

**Genus *Ptycholoma* Stephens, 1829**

Type species: *Phalaena lecheana* Linnaeus, 1758

***Ptycholoma imitator* (Walsingham, 1900)** 그물눈잎말이나방 (이미타잎말이나방)

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 384 (*Archips*). TL: Japan (Hokkaido).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China (North East), Russia (Amur).

***Ptycholoma lecheana* Linnaeus, 1758** 감나무잎말이나방 (앞붉은잎말이나방)

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 531. TL: Europe.

*Cacoecia magnificana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1861, Neue Schmett. Eur. 3: 30. TL: Russia (Volgograd)

Region, Sarepta).

*Tortrix circumclusana* Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56: 66. TL: Russia (Primorski Krai, Vladivostok)

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Daeseong, Mt. Myohyang, Mt. Kumgang, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, Russia (Amur, Ussuri), Europe.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

***Ptycholoma micantana* (Kennel, 1901)** 진노랑점잎말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris. 13: 218. TL: Russia (Ussuri river).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Myohyangsan, Hyangsan, North Pyeongan Prov., Hamheung, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Primorye, Amur).

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time.

#### Genus *Ptycholomoides* Obratzov, 1954

Type species: *Tortrix aeriferana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851

***Ptycholomoides aeriferana* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851)** 낙엽송거미줄잎말이나방

Syst. Bearb. Eur. 4: 223 (*Coccyx*). TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang, Pakyeon-Pokpo, Mt. Yongak, Mt. Myohyang, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia (Ussuri, Amur), Europe.

#### Genus *Syndemis* Hübner, 1825

Type species: *Tortrix musculana* Hübner, [1799]

***Syndemis musculana* (Hübner, 1799)** 회색무늬잎말이나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: Pl. 16, fig. 98 (*tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Amur), Europe, America (North).

*Remarks.* Park and Byun (1990, 1991) reported this species for the first time from South Korea and North Korea respectively.

#### Genus *Tosirips* Razowski, 1987

Type species: *Tortrix perpulchrana* Kennel, 1901

***Tosirips perpulchrana* (Kennel, 1901)** 뒷날개검정잎말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 223 (*Tortrix*). TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai, Biskin).

*Tosirips perpulchranus ceramus* Razowski, 1987, Nota Lepid. 10: 91. TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kungang, Mt. Myohyang, Mt. Chayuryeong (= Chauyriu Valley).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Amur), Europe (Central).

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1990).

### Tribe Cnephasiini 은빛잎말이나방족

#### Genus *Cnephasia* Curtis, 1826

Type species: *Phalaena logiana* Clerck sense Curtis, 1826

= *Anoplocnephasia* Réal, 1953

= *Brachycnephasia* Réal, 1953

= *Cnephasiella* Adamczwski, 1936

= *Hypostephanuncia* Réal, 1951

= *Sciaphila* Treitschke, 1829

#### *Cnephasia stephensiana* Doubleday, 1850 얼룩회색잎말이나방

Synon. List. Br. Lepid.: 24 (*Sciaphila*). TL: Great Britain.

*Cnephasia alternella interjunctana* Réal, 1953, Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon 22: 60. TL: France.

*Cnephasia alternella parvana* Réal, 1953, Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon 22: 60. TL: France.

*Cnephasia alternella peyeymhoffi* Réal, 1953, Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon 22: 60. TL: France.

*Cnephasia alternella pseudochrysanthena* Réal, 1953, Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon 22: 60. TL: France.

*Cnephasia alternella rectilinea* Réal, 1953, Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon 22: 60. TL: France.

*Cnephasia alternella siennicolor* Réal, 1953, Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon 22: 60. TL: Morocco(Rabat).

*Cnephasia alternella vulgaris* Réal, 1953, Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon 22: 60. TL: France.

*Cnephasia chrysantheana diffusana* Hauder, 1913, Jber. Mus. Franc-Carol. 71(1912): 97. TL: Austria.

*Cnephasia cinereipalpna* Razowski, 1958, Acta Zool. Cracov. 2 (25): 581. TL: Russia (Vladivostok).

*Cnephasia clarana* Réal, 1953, Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon 22: 55.

*Cnephasia hispanica* Obraztsov, 1950, Eos, Madr. 26: 308. TL: Hispania (Spain)

*Cnephasia kurentsovi* Filipjevi, 1962. Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 30: 380. TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai).

*Cnephasia octomaculana albooctomaculana* Pierce & Metcalfe, 1915, Ent. mon. Mag. 51: 9. TL: Great Britain.

*Cnephasia octomaculana* Curtis, 1826, Br. Ent. 6: folio 100. [nomen nudum]

*Cnephasia octomaculana* Curtis, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects: 2: 180. [nomen nudum]

*Cnephasia octomaculana* Curtis, 1850, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (2)5: 112. TL: Great Britain.

*Cnephasia perplexana* Stephens, 1852, List. Spec. Br. Anim. Coll. Brit. Mus. 10: 65. TL: Great Britain.

*Cnephasia uniformana* Caradja, 1916, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 30: 49. TL: Turkey (Amasia).

*Cnephasia wilkisoni* Réal, 1952, Rev. fr. Lepid. 13: 221.

*Nepholesma* [sic] *penziana octomaculana* Curtis, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. 4: 127. [nomen nudum]

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China (Northeast), Russia (Maritime Territory).

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1990).

***Cnephasia ussurica* Filipjev, 1962** 가는날개잎말이나방

Trudy Zool. Inst. 30: 378. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan, Okryu valley.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Russia (Primorye).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

### Genus *Eana* Billberg, 1820

Type species: *Tortrix penziana* Thunberg and Becklin, 1791

= *Ablabia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Argyroptera* Duponchel, 1834

= *Eutrachia* Hübner, 1822

= *Nephodesme* Hübner, [1825]

= *Nephodesma* Stephens, 1834

= *Subeana* Obraztsov, 1963

***Eana argentana* (Clerk, 1759)** 은빛잎말이나방

Icon. Ins. 1: 11 (*Phalena*). TL: Sweden.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, 140m, Samjiyeon, Ryanggang Prov., Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, Russia, Caucasus, India, Kashmir, Asia Minor, Europe, America (North), Africa.

*Remarks.* A female specimen of this species from N. Korea was rediscovered by Byun (1997), which has been known only its record without material data.

***Eana vetulana* (Christoph, 1881)** 쪽잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56: 12, Pl. 1, fig. 10 (*Sciaphila*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Changbai plateau, 1700m, Samjiyeon, Prov. Ryanggang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (South Ussuri, Amur).

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Byun *et al.* (2007).

### Genus *Immariana* Park & Byun, 1991

Type species: *Immariana acutiella* Park and Byun, 1991

***Immariana acutiella* Park & Byun, 1991** 뽕족날개잎말이나방

Kor. J. Appl. Ent. 30(4): 280. TL: Korea (Gwangleung).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, endemic).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park and Byun (1991) from Korea.

**Genus *Kawabeia* Obraztsov, 1965**

Type species: *Chemiatophila ignavana* Christoph, 1881  
= *Kawabea* Razowski, 1965

***Kawabeia fuscofasciata* Park & Byun, 1991** 검정무늬잎말이나방

Kor. J. Appl. Ent. 30(4): 278, figs. 7, 9. TL: Korea (Gwangleung).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, endemic).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park and Byun (1991) from Korea.

***Kawabeia ignavana* (Christoph), 1981** 겨우살이잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(1): 73 (*Chemiatophila*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur, Central Siberia).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991) from Korea.

***Kawabeia paraignavana* Park & Byun, 1991** 어리무늬잎말이나방

Kor. J. Appl. Ent. 30(4): 278, figs. 4, 6. TL: Korea (Gwangleung).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, endemic).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park and Byun (1991) from Korea.

**Genus *Pseudargyrotoza* Obraztsov, 1954**

Type species: *Pyralis conwagana* Fabricius, 1775

***Pseudargyrotoza aeratana* (Kennel, 1910)** 알락은무늬잎말이나방

Zool. Stuttg. 21 (54): 174 (*Tortrix*). TL: Russia (Vladivostok).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Ussuri).

***Pseudargyrotoza conwagana* (Fabricius, 1775)** 금빛꼬마잎말이나방

Syst. Ent.: 653 (*Pyralis*). TL: England (Oxford).

*Agapeta hoffmanseggana*: Hübner, 1882, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 61. [misspelling of *hofmanseggana*].

*Argyrotoxa deficiens* Dufrane, 1960, Bull. Inst. R. Soc. Sci. Nat. Belg. 36 (29): 6. TL: Belgium.  
*Argyrotoxa subaurantiana* Stephens, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects (2): 190. TL: Great Britain.  
*Cochylis hoffmanseggana*: Treitschke, 1830, Schmett. Eur. 8: 267. [misspelling of *hofmanseggana*].  
*Commophila subaurantiana* Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 24. TL: Great Britain.  
*Phalaena conwayana* Gmelin, 1788, Systema Naturae (13th ed.): 2511. [misspelling of *conwagana*].  
*Phalaena montana* Scopoli, 1763, Ent. Carn.: 236. TL: Carniola [Slovenia].  
*Tortrix erebina* Schawerda, 1916, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 6: 250. TL: Bosnia/Herzegovina.  
*Tortrix graphitana* Eversmann, 1844, Fauna Lepid. Volgo-Ural.: 496. TL: Russia.  
*Tortrix hoffmanseggiana*: Haworth, [1811], Lepid. Br. (3): 405. [misspelling of *hofmanseggana*].  
*Tortrix hoffmanseggana* Hübner, [1796-1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 24, fig. 150. TL: Europe.  
*Tortrix spixiana* Frölich, 1828, Enum. Tortr. Würtemb.: 76. TL: Germany.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JB.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang (= Myohyang Mts, Hyang Chou).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia, Asia Minor, Europe.

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1990).

#### Genus *Stenopteron* Razowski, 1988

Type species: *Cnephasia wertheimsteini* Rebel, 1913

***Stenopteron stenoptera* (Filipjev, 1962)** 꼬마줄무늬잎말이나방

Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk USSR 30: 381 (*Eana*). TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kungang (= Ohryu valley, Oujongri).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Russia (Amur, Primorye).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991) from South Korea.

#### Tribe Tortricini 무늬잎말이나방족

#### Genus *Acleris* Hübner, [1825] 1816

Type species: *Tortrix aspersana* Hübner, [1817]

= *Oxigrapta* Hübner, [1825]

= *Paramesia* Stephens, 1829

= *Peronea* Curtis, 1824

= *Phylacophora* Filipjev, 1931

= *Rhacodia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Teras* Treitschke, 1829

***Acleris affinatana* (Snellen, 1833)** 상수리잎말이나방 (아피나타잎말이나방)

Tijd. Ent. 26: 185 (*Teras*). TL China (Chingan).

*Oxigrapta pryerana* Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)5: 376.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JB, JN.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang (= Pyongyang), Mt. Yongak, Mt. Kumgang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China (Northeast), Russia (Siberia, Amur).

***Acleris albiscapulana* (Christoph, 1881)** 알비스얏말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56: 63 (*Teras*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Weonsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, Russia (Siberia, Amur).

***Acleris amurensis* Caradja, 1928** 아무르얏말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 42: 293 (*Acalla*). TL: Russia (Ussuri).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Samjiyeon (=Samjiyon), Mt. Paekdu (=Mt. Paektu).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Razowski (1991) from North Korea.

***Acleris arcuata* (Yasuda), 1975** 갈색어깨무늬얏말이나방

Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. (B)27: 195, figs. 223, 546, 666 (*Croesia*). TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Geumgangsang.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Razowski (1991) from Korea.

***Acleris askoldana* (Christoph, 1881)** 아스콜드얏말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56: 70 (*Tortrix*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia (Amur, Ussuri).

***Acleris aurichalcana* (Bremer, 1864)** 피나무얏말이나방

Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. (7)8: 89, pl. 7 fig. 22 (*Lozotaenia*). TL: Russia (E. Siberia).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur, Siberia).

***Acleris bergmanniana* (Linnaeus, 1758)** 노랑꼬마얏말이나방

Syst. Nat. 10: 531 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Argyrotoxa bergmanniana luteana* Sheldon, 1934, Entomologist 67: 238. TL: Ireland.

*Tortrix rosana* Hübner, [1796-1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 22, fig. 137. TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon, Ryanggang Prov.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Siberia), Europe, America (North).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Acleris caerulescens* (Walsingham, 1900)** 굴피나무잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 370 (*Oxygrapha*). TL: Japan.

*Rhacodia staudingeri* Kennel, 1901, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 205.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Byun and Bae (2000).

***Acleris comariana* (Zeller, 1846)** 아그배잎말이나방

Iris.: 262 (*Teras*). TL: Latvia (Livonia).

*Acalla baracola* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 106.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Weonsan, Mt. Kumgang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia, Ussuri), Europe, America (North).

***Acleris conchyloides* (Walsingham, 1900)** 노랑띠무늬잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 453 (*Tortrix*). TL: China (Changyang).

*Tortrix arquatana* Kennel, 1901: 222.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang (= Hyang-san Chou Valley).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1989).

***Acleris crataegi* (Kuznetsov, 1964)** 점노랑잎말이나방

Entom. Obozr. 43: 877, figs. 8, 9 (*Ergasia*). TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Razowski (1991) from South Korea.

***Acleris cristana* (Schiffemüller & Denis, 1776)** 깃털무늬잎말이나방

Wien. Geg.: 129 (*Tortrix*). TL: Austria (Vienna).

*Acleris albosericana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 74. TL: England (Surrey/Sussex).

- Acleris alisana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 74. TL: England (Huntingdon/Surrey).
- Acleris dualana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 73. TL: England (Huntingdon/Essex/Surrey).
- Acleris fordana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 73. TL: England (Surrey, Itchingwood).
- Acleris fulvopurdeyana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 73. TL: England (Huntingdon/Sussex).
- Acleris fulvosericana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 74. TL: England (Surrey/Sussex).
- Acleris inornana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 73. TL: England (Essex, Loughton).
- Acleris janetana* Fairclough, 1993, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 105: 185. TL: Great Britain.
- Acleris manleyana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 73. TL: England (Sussex/Surrey).
- Acleris nigrocapitana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 74. TL: England (Sussex, Kirdford).
- Acleris nigrofulvana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 74. TL: England (Huntingdon/Surrey/Sussex).
- Acleris nigropurdeyana* Fairclough, 1981, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 105: 185. TL: Great Britain (Essex/Huntingdon).
- Acleris nigrosubcristalana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 73. TL: England (Monks Wood).
- Acleris nigrosubpurdeyana* Fairclough, 1993, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 105: 185. TL: Great Britain (Essex/Sussex).
- Acleris obscurana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 73. TL: England (Essex/Huntingdon).
- Acleris ochreafulvana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 74. TL: England (New Forest).
- Acleris palistriana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 72. TL: England (Sussex, Kirdford).
- Acleris parvana* Fairclough, 1993, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 105: 184. TL: Great Britain (Huntingdon/Sussex).
- Acleris proinsulana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 73. TL: England (Essex/Huntingdon).
- Acleris prosequana* Fairclough, 1993, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 105: 184. TL: Great Britain.
- Acleris prosubchanyana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 73. TL: England (Surrey, Epsom).
- Acleris subochreanigrana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 73. TL: Great Britain (Essex/Surrey/Sussex).
- Acleris subxanthovittana* Fairclough, 1981, Proc. Trans. Brit. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 74. TL: Great Britain (Epsom).
- Peronea (Lopas) albipunctana* Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 152. TL: Great Britain.
- Peronea (Lopas) fulvocristana* Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 151. TL: Great Britain.
- Peronea (Lopas) fulvovittana* Stephens, 1829, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 151. TL: Great Britain.
- Peronea albicapitana* Sheldon, 1930, Entomologist 63: 148. TL: Great Britain.
- Peronea albipunctana* Stephens, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects (2): 185. [nomen nudum].

- Peronea alboflamma* Curtis, 1834, Br. Ent. 6: folio 16 (4). TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea alboflavana* Curtis, 1834, Br. Ent. 6: folio 16 (4). TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea albonigrana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 327. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea alboruficostana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 288. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea albovittana* Stephens, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects (2): 185. [nomen nudum].  
*Peronea albovittana* Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 151. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea apiciana* Sheldon, 1930, Entomologist 63: 178. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea aquilina* Larsen, 1927, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 290. L: Great Britain.  
*Peronea atrana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 290. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea attaliana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 288. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea bentleyana* Curtis, 1834, Br. Ent. 6: folio 16 (2). TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea brunneana* Stephens, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects (2): 185. [nomen nudum].  
*Peronea brunneana* Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 149. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea capucina* Capucina, 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10: 366. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea chantana* Curtis, 1834, Br. Ent. 6: folio 16 (4). TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea charlottana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 289. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea clakiana* Wedd, 1910, Entomologist 43: 200. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea consimilana* Stephens, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects (2): 185. [nomen nudum].  
*Peronea consimilana* Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 150. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea curtisana* Desvignes, 1845, Zoologist 3: 842. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea flammeana* Webb, 1911, Entomologist 44: 289. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea flavana* Capucina, 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10: 366. TL: Great Britain. [nomen nudum?].  
*Peronea flavana* Sheldon, 1921, Entomologist 54: 36. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea flavostriana* Webb, 1911, Entomologist 44: 291. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea fulvana* Sheldon, 1921, Entomologist 54: 37. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea fulvocristana* Stephens, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects (2): 185. [nomen nudum].  
*Peronea fulvopunctana* Sheldon, 1921, Entomologist 54: 37. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea fulvostriana* Desvignes, 1845, Zoologist 3: 843. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea fulvovittana* Stephens, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects (2): 185. [nomen nudum].  
*Peronea fuscana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 288. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea gumpiana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 289. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea gumpinana* Capucina, 1842, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10: 366. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea insulana* Curtis, 1834, Br. Ent. 6: folio 16 (4). TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea intermediana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 291. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea jasoniana* Webb, 1910, Entomologist 43: 267. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea larseni* Strand, 1918, Archiv f. Naturgesch. 84: 167. TL: Denmark.  
*Peronea lefebvrana* Duponchel, 1835, in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 9: 163. TL: France.  
*Peronea lichenana* Curtis, 1834, Br. Ent. 6: folio 16 (2). TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea masoniana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 289. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea mertana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 290. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea nifropunctana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 289. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea nigrana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 290. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea nigrocostana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 263. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea nigroruficostana* Webb, 1910, Entomologist 43: 268. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea nigrosubvittana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 264. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea ochreana* Sheldon, 1918, Entomologist 51: 43. TL: Great Britain.

- Peronea ochreapunctana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 289. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea procapucina* Huggins, 1949, Entomologist 82: 156. TL: Great Britain (East Kent).  
*Peronea prochantana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 264. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea procrystalana* Webb, 1911, Entomologist 44: 290. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea prostriana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 288. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea provittana* Desvignes, 1845, Zoologist 3: 843. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea proxanthovittata* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 265. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea punctana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 264. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea purdeyana* Webb, 1911, Entomologist 43: 201. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea ruficostana* Curtis, 1834, Br. Ent. 6: folio 16 (4). TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea ruficristana* Webb, 1911, Entomologist 43: 268. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea rufinigrana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 290. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea semistriana* Desvignes, 1845, Zoologist 3: 843. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea semiustana* Curtis, 1834, Br. Ent. 6: folio 16 (2). TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea sepiana* Sheldon, 1917, Entomologist 50: 270. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea sequana* Curtis, 1834, Br. Ent. 6: folio 16 (3). TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea sheldoniana* Huggins, 1949, Entomologist 82: 156. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea southiana* Seldon, 1921, Entomologist 54: 36. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea spadiceana* Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 150. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea subalboflammana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 288. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea subcapucina* Desvignes, 1845, Zoologist 3: 842. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea subchantana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 264. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea subcrystalana* Curtis, 1834, Br. Ent. 6: folio 16 (3) TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea subfulvovittana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 265. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea subnigrana* Image, 1917, Entomologist 50: 267. TL: Europe.  
*Peronea substriana* Stephens, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects (2): 185. [nomen nudum]  
*Peronea subunicolorana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13:290. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea tolana* Desvignes, 1845, Zoologist 3: 842. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea transversana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 288. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea ulotana* Clark, 1901, Ent. Rec. J. Var. 13: 291. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea unicolorana* Desvignes, 1845, Zoologist 3: 841. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea ustulana* Seldon, 1921, Entomologist 54: 37. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea vaughaniana* Webb, 1911, Entomologist 43: 290. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea vittana* Stephens, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects (2): 185. [nomen nudum]  
*Peronea vittana* Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 150. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea webbiana* Seldon, 1921, Entomologist 54: 37. TL: Great Britain.  
*Peronea xanthovittana* Desvignes, 1845, Zoologist 3: 841. TL: Great Britain.  
*Phalaena cristalana* Donovan, [1794], Nat. Hist. Br. Insects 3: 13. TL: Great Britain.  
*Pyralis desfontainana* Fabricius, 1794, Entomologia Systematica 3 (2): 268. TL: Great Britain.  
*Pyralis ehippiana* Fabricius, 1798, Suppl. Entomologiae Systematicae: 479. TL: Switzerland.  
*Pyralis profanana* Fabricius, 1794, Entomologia Systematica 3 (2): 268. TL: Great Britain.  
*Pyralis rossiana* Fabricius, 1794, Entomologia Sustematica 3 (2): 259. TL: Europe.  
*Teras albicostana* Sand, 1879, Cat. Lepid. Berry: 133. TL: France.  
*Teras gibbosana* Treitschke, 1835, Schmett. Eur. 10 (3): 130. TL: Europe.  
*Tortrix sericana* Hübner, [1796-1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 14, fig. 83. TL: Europe.  
*Tortrix spadiceana* Haworth, [1811], Lepid. Br. (3): 412. TL: Great Britain.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992a) from South Korea

***Acleris dealbata* Yasuda, 1975** 꼬마빨무늬잎말이나방

Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. B (27): 196 (*Croesia*). TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Lee (1996b) from South Korea.

***Acleris emargana* (Fabricius, 1775)** 허리가는잎말이나방

Syst. Ent.: 651 (*Pyralis*). TL: England.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Mt. Jamo (= Dzamosan).

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, China (North), Russia (Siberia), Europe, America (North).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Razowski (1991) from Korea.

***Acleris enitescens* (Meyrick, 1912)** 평석팔기잎말이나방

Exot. Microl. 1: 16 (*Peronea*). TL: India (Assam).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, India (Assam).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Razowski (1991) from South Korea.

***Acleris expressa* (Filipjev, 1931)** 파도무늬잎말이나방

Ann. Mus. Acad. Sci. USSR 31: 517, Pl. 24: 3, 31: 2 (*Peronea*). TL: Russia (East Siberia).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Weon (1986) from Korea.

***Acleris exsucana* (Kennel, 1901)** 그물무늬잎말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 208 (*Rhacodia*). TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai, Sutshan).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia, Amur).

***Acleris filipjevi* Obraztsov, 1956** 흰머리털잎말이나방

Tijd. Ent. 99: 147. TL: Russia (Ussuri: Suifun).

*Peronea grisea* Filipjev, 1931, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. URSS 31: 519.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia, Amur, Ussuri).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Lee (1996b) from South Korea.

***Acleris fimbriana* (Thunberg & Becklin, 1791) 복숭아잎말이나방**

Diss. Ent. 2: 44 (*Tortrix*). TL: Sweden.

*Acalla albistrigana* Petersen, 1924, Lep. Estl.: 418.

*Peronea crocopepla* Meyrick, 1922, Exot. Microl. 2: 500.

*Peronea tephromorpha* Meyrick, 1930, Exot. Microl. 3: 613.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Weonsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, W. Europe to Russian Far East., except Japan.

***Acleris fuscotogata* (Walsingham, 1900) 줄참나무잎말이나방**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (5): 377 (*Oxygrapha*). TL: Japan.

*Hacodia pretiosana* Kennel, 1901, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 208.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Lee (1996b) from South Korea.

***Acleris hispidana* (Christoph, 1881) 어리큰점잎말이나방**

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56: 61 (*Teras*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Vladivostok, Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Razowski (1991) from South Korea.

***Acleris issikii* Oku, 1957 애우목잎말이나방**

Ins. Mats. 21: 74. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GB.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang (= Hyangsan-chu Valley).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia (Amur, Ussuri, Vladivostok).

***Acleris japonica* (Walsingham), 1900 흰색잎말이나방**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7(5): 373 (*Oxygrpha*). TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

<N. Korea> Pakyeon-Pokpo (Pagyong-pokpo, Keasong).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N) Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Acleris kodamai* Yasuda, 1965** 광릉살이잎말이나방

Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. (B)17: 16. TL: Japan (Iwawakisan).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Weon (1986) from Korea.

***Acleris lacordairana* (Duponchel, 1836)** 눈썹무늬잎말이나방

Hist. nat. Lepid. Papillons France 9: 562, pl. 266, fig. 1 (*Peronea*). TL: France.

*Acleris roxana* Razowski & Yasuda, 1964. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 14: 87. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Russia (Amur, Caucasus).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Razowski (1991) from South Korea.

***Acleris laterana* (Fabricius, 1794)** 버들잎말이나방

Ent. Syst. 3(2): 264 (*Pyrallis*). TL: Selandia [Denmark]

*Tortrix latifasciana* Haworth, 1811, Lep. Brit.: 414. TL: England

*Pyrallis abildgaardana* Fabricius, 1794, Entomologia Systematica 3(2): 274. TL: Denmark.

*Teras comparanum cinereana* Reuter, 1899, Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fennica 15(5): 33, TL: Scandinavia.

*Tortrix comparana comparana* Hübner, [1823], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 46, fig. 284. TL: Europe.

*Acalla schalleriana faaborgensis* Strand, 1922, Archiv f. Naturgesch. 82: 167. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix laterana laberculana* Freyer, 1833, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. -Kunde 1: 33. TL: Europe.

*Peronea perplexna* Barrett, 1881, Ent. Mon. Mag. 17: 265. TL: Great Britain.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Hyesan (= Hiesan), Mt. Kumgang, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia).

***Acleris leechi* (Walsingham, 1900)** 리치잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 5: 454 (*Tortrix*). TL: Japan (Hokkaido).

*Tortrix sumptuosana* Caradja, 1939, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 53: 10. TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Pakyeon-Pokpo (Kaesong), Mt. Myohyang, Samjiyeon, Mt. Kumgang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Ussuri, Vladivostok, East Siberia).

***Acleris logiana* (Clerck, 1759)** 선비잎말이나방

Icons. Insectorum. Rariorum. 1: 10, fig. 3 (*Phalaena*). TL: Europe.

*Aphania mulzeriana* Hübner, [1825] 1816, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 386. TL: Europe.  
*Pyralis niveana* Fabricius, 1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 233.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Mt. Chayuryeong (= Saroynsan).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia, Europe, America (North).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992a) from South Korea

***Acleris longipalpana* (Snellen, 1883)** 침무늬잎말이나방

Tijd. Ent. 26: 184 (*Teras*). TL: Russia (Ussuri).

*Acleris electrina* Razowski and Yasuda, 1964, Tyo to Ga 14: 81.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Russia (Ussuri).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Lee (1996b) from South Korea.

***Acleris nigrilineana* Kawabe, 1963** 침무늬잎말이나방

Trans Lep. Soc. Jap. 14: 71. TL: Japan (Nagano).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Southern Primor region), Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992a) from South Korea.

***Acleris nigriradix* (Filipjev, 1931)** 검정어깨무늬잎말이나방

Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. URSS 31: 513 (*Peronea*). TL: Russia (E. Siberia).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Russia (East Siberia).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992a) from South Korea.

***Acleris obligatoria* Park & Razowski, 1991** 꼬마노랑잎말이나방

Ins. Koreana 8: 2, fig. 1. TL: Korea (Gwangleung).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang (= Phiongyang).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, endemic).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park and Razowski (1991) from Korea.

***Acleris paradiseana* Walsingham, 1900** 산마가목잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 371 (*Oxygrapha*). TL: Japan (Hokkaido)

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur, E. Siberia).

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Byun and Bae (2000).

***Acleris perfundana* Kuznetsov, 1962** 물참잎말이나방

Trudy Zool. Inst. Acad. Nauk, 30: 337. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Acleris niropunctana* Kuznetsov, 1962, Trudy Zool. Inst. Acad. Nauk, 30: 338.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GN.

<N. Korea> Mt. Yongak, Pyeongyang (= Pyongyang), Mt. Kungang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Far East, Amur, Primorye).

***Acleris platynotana* (Walsingham, 1900)** 평행줄잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 376 (*Oxygrapha*). TL: Japan (Ikao).

*Peronea ocydroma* Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja, Mat. Micro. Fauna Chin. Prov.: 51.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia.

***Acleris praerita* Park & Razowski, 1991** 원추무늬잎말이나방

Ins. Koreana 8: 3, figs. 2, 3, 4. TL: Korea (Gwangleung).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, endemic).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park and Razowski (1991) from Korea.

***Acleris proximana* (Caradja, 1927)** 하얀무늬잎말이나방

Acad. Rom. Mem. sect. Stiint. 3: 392, 418 (*Acalla*). TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kungang (= Kumgan Mts).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Razowski (1991) from Korea.

***Acleris pulchella* Kawabe, 1963** 노랑잎말이나방

Trans Lep. Soc. Jap. 14 (3): 71. TL: Japan (Tokyo).

*Acleris pulchella mundana* Kuznetsov, 1979, Trudy Zool. Inst. Leningrad 81: 76. TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Suyang (= Mt. Suyong).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

***Acleris rufana* ([Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775)** 북방잎말이나방

Syst. Verz. Wien. Geg.: 129 (*Tortrix*). TL: Austria (Wien).

*Acalla olseniana* Larsen, 1927, Ent. Meddr. 17: 2. TL: Denmark.

*Acalla rufana wolfschlugeriana* Hauser, 1918, Ent. Z. Frankf. a.M. 31: 100. TL: Austria.

*Peronea similana* Curtis, 1834, Br. Ent. 6: folio 16. TL: Great Britain.

*Phalaena crassana* Duponchel, 1842, in Godart, Hist. nat. Lepid. Papillions Fr. (suppl.) 4: 138. TL: France.

*Phalaena Tortrix apiciana* Hübner, 1793, Samml. auser. Vögel Schmett.: 10. TL: Europe.

*Teras lucidana* Treitschke, 1830, Schmett. Eur. 8: 260. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix bistriana* Haworth, [1811], Lepid. Br. (3): 399. TL: Great Britain.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Daeseongsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, Europe-Palaeartic species.

***Acleris sinica* (Razowski, 1966)** 두줄무늬잎말이나방

World Fauna Tortricini, Krakow: 498 (*Croesia*). TL: China.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Myohyangsan, Hyangsan Chou Valley.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China (North East).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Razowski (1991) from Korea.

***Acleris submaccana* (Filipjev, 1962)** 큰점무늬잎말이나방

Trudy Zool. Inst. Leningr. 30: 379, fig. 16 (*Peronea*). TL: Russia (Siberia).

*Acleris simplex* Razowski & Yasuda, 1964, Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 14: 80. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Baikal).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Razowski (1991) from South Korea.

***Acleris takeuchii* Razowski & Yasuda, 1964** 세모무늬잎말이나방

Trans Lep. Soc. Jap. 14(4): 86. TL: Japan (Ikaeno).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, GB, GN, JB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang, Mt. Suyang (= Haeju: Mt. Suyong), Pakyeon-Pokpo (= Pogyon-Pokpo), Mt. Yongak (= Ryongak), Mt. Myohyang (= Hyangsan).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan.

***Acleris ulmicola* (Meyrick, 1930)** 참느릅잎말이나방

Exot. Microl. 3: 612 (*Peronea*). TL: China (Northeast).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Weonsan, Hyesan (= Hiesan), Mt. Kumgang (= Mt. Kumgan).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, Russia (Amur).

***Acleris umbrana* (Hübner, [1799])** 검줄무늬잎말이나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett.: 7 (*Tortrix*). TL: Central Europe.

*Peronea lamprana brunneana* Sheldon, 1930, Entomologist 63: 224. TL: Great Britain.

*Peronea umbrana brunneana* Sheldon, 1930, Entomologist 63: 225. TL: Great Britain.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur, Siberia), Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Weon (1986) from Korea.

***Acleris uniformis* (Filipjev, 1931)** 갈색무늬잎말이나방

Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. USSR 31: 512 (*Peronea*). TL: Russia (Primorsky, Ussuri).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Pyeongannamdo Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia (Ussuri, Siberia).

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Byun *et al.* (2007).

**Genus *Paracroesia* Yasuda, 1972**

Type species: *Epagoge abievora* Issiki, 1961

= *Danielovskiana* Kuznetsov, 1973.

***Paracroesia abievora* (Issiki, 1961)** 새각시잎말이나방

in Issiki and Mutuura, Shingzu Kagai, Shogarui: 34 (*Epagoge*). TL: Japan (Honshu, Kyushu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1989).

**Genus *Paratorma* Meyrick, 1907**

Type species: *Paratorma dorcas* Meyrick, 1907

***Paratorma catenulella* (Christoph, 1882)** 세줄등근잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 57: 1. S. 19-21.

*Paratorma seriepuncta* Filipjev, 1962, Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 30: 373, figs. 8-10. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992a) from South Korea.

***Paratorma cuprescens* Falkovitsh, 1965** 두줄등근잎말이나방

Ent. Obozr. 44: 421, fig. 11. TL: Russia (Okeanskaya).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1989).

**Genus *Spatalistis* Meyrick, 1907**

Type species: *Spatalistis rhopica* Meyrick, 1907

***Spatalistis christophana* (Walsingham, 1900)** 크리스토프잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 455 (*Tortrix*). TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Tortrix exuberans* Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 456.

*Tortrix joannis* Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 455.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CB.

<N. Korea> Weonsan, Mt. Yongak (Mt. Ryongak), Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

***Spatalistis egesta* Razowski, 1974** 층층나무잎말이나방

Acta Zool. Cracov. 19(8): 147, figs. 1-3. TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang (= Mt. Kumgansan) Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Europe.

**Genus *Tortrix* Linnaeus, 1758**

Type species: *Phalaena viridana* Linnaeus, 1758

= (*Phalaena*) *Tortrix* Linnaeus, 1758

***Tortrix sinapina* (Butler, 1879)** 그물노랑잎말이나방

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 78 (*Pandemis*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Tortrix kawabei* Razowski, 1966, World Faun. Tort. Krakow: 538.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan, Geumgangsan, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea. (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Amur).

**Genus *Trophocosta* Razowski, 1964**

Type species: *Spatalistis nummifera* Meyrick, 1910

***Trophocosta cyanoxantha* (Meyrick), 1907** 꼬마점무늬잎말이나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 17: 979 (*Spatalistis*). TL: Ceylon.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Sri Lanka, South India, East Java.

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Byun and Bae (2000).

**Tribe Cochylini** 가는잎말이나방족

**Genus Aethes Billberg, 1820**

Type species: *Pyralis smeathmanniana* Fabricius, 1781

- = *Argyridia* Stephens, 1852
- = *Chlidonia* Hübner, [1825] 1816
- = *Chrosis* Guenée, 1845
- = *Cirriaethes* Razowski, 1962
- = *Coecaethes* Obraztsov, 1943
- = *Dapsilia* Hübner, [1825] 1816
- = *Loxopera* Agassiz, 1848
- = *Loxopera* Stephens, 1829
- = *Phalonia* Hübner, [1825] 1816

***Aethes amurensis* Razowski, 1964** 두줄가는잎말이나방

*Acta Zool. Cracov.* 9: 348. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Aethes hoenei* sensu Park (nec Razowski), 1976, *Kor. J. Pl. Prot.* 15 (2): 72.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Russia (Amur).

***Aethes bistigmatus* Byun & Li, 2006** 두점가는잎말이나방 (신칭)

*Journal of Natural History* 40(13-14): 787. TL: Korea (Mt. Jeombong, GW). Holotype: KNA.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, endemic).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Byun and Li (2006) from Korea.

***Aethes citreoflava* Kuznetsov, 1966** 회백색가는잎말이나방

*Trudy Zool. Inst. Leningr.* 37: 203, f. 25. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Russia (Amur, Primorye, Ussuri), Mongolia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Lee. (1996a) from South Korea.

***Aethes cnicana* (Westwood, 1854)** 영경퀴가는잎말이나방

in Westwood, *Index Ent.* 2: 280, pl. 59, fig. 185 (*Argyroptera*). TL: Great Britain (Epping and Yaxley Fen).

*Phalonia arctica* Brandt, 1937, *Notulae Ent.* 17: 71. TL: Finland.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Amur, Siberia), Mongolia, Europe (north, west, central).

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

***Aethes rectilineanus* (Caradja, 1939) 쌍피가는잎말이나방**

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris. 53: 10 (*Loxopera*). TL: China (Shansi).

*Loxopera bradleyi* Razowski, 1962, Acta Zool. Cracov. 7: 408, figs. 46-49. TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JB.

<N. Korea> Hotel Gosang, 250m, Ondzong, Mt. Kumgang, Prov. Kangweon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Amur, Siberia), Mongolia.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Byun *et al.* (2007).

***Aethes triangulana* (Treitschke, 1835) 삼각무늬가는잎말이나방 (신칭)**

Die Schmetterlinge von Europa: 73 (*Tortrix*). TL: Germany (Frankfurt).

*Tortrix kuhlweiniana* Fischer von Röslerstamm, 1834: 39.

*Tortrix tergana* Eversmann, 1844: 498.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Mt. Chayuryeong (= Chayuri Valley)

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, Russia (Far East), N. & E. Europe, Asia Minor, C. Asia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Razowski (1999) with the materials from Mt. Chayuryeong (= Chayuri Valley).

**Genus *Cochylidia* Obratzov, 1956**

Type species: *Tortrix subroseana* Haworth, [1811]

***Cochylidia contumescens* (Meyrick, 1931) 큰횡줄가는잎말이나방**

Exot. Microl. 4: 157 (*Phalonia*). TL: Japan (Hokkaido).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia.

***Cochylidia heydeniana* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) 망초가는잎말이나방**

Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 187. TL: Germany.

*Cochylidia amseli* Obratzov, 1956, Mit. münch. Ent. Ges. 46: 19, f. 9-11.

*Cochylis erigerana* Walsingham, 1891, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 27: 3.

*Cochylis pudorana* Staudinger, 1859, Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 20: 229.

*Phalonia almana* Kennel, 1919, Mit. münch. Ent. Ges. 8: 74, t. 3, f. 5.

*Phalonia obratzovi* Amsel, 1951, Redia, 36: 411, f. I. 1A-C.

*Phalonia sabulicola* Walsingham, 1900, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 36: 194.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China, Russia (Amur), Mongolia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Lee. (1996a) from South Korea.

***Cochylidia moguntiana* (Rösler, 1864) 쭉가는잎말이나방**

Wien. Ent. Mschr. 8: 131 (*Tortrix*). TL: Germany.

*Cochylis grieolana* Petersen, 1924, Lep. Fauna Estl.: 436.

*Phalonia trafvenfelti* Benander, 1949, Opusc. Ent. 14: 8.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Europe (except England).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Lee. (1996a) from South Korea.

***Cochylidia richteriana* (Fischer von Röslerstamm, 1837) 갈색가는잎말이나방**

Abbild. Bericht. Ergänz. Schmett. Kunde.: 92, t. 40, f. 3a-b. TL: Europe.

*Cochylis ineptana* Kennel, 1900, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris. 13: 233.

*Cochylis olindiana* Snellen, 1883, Tijd. Ent. 26: 194.

*Phalonia xanthodryas* Meyrick, 1936, in Caradja and Meyrick, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris. 50: 155.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Hyesan (= Hiesan), Sokam (=Soham).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia (Amur, Siberia), China, Mongolia, Europe.

***Cochylidia subroseana* (Haworth, 1811) 흰줄가는잎말이나방**

Lep. Brit.: 402 (*Tortrix*). TL: England.

*Cochylidia subroseana derosana* Razowski, 1960, Polskie Pismo Ent. 30: 339. TL: China.

*Cochylis flammeolana* Tengström, 1848, Notis Sällsk. Faun. Flor. Fenn. Ferh. 1: 161.

*Cochylis phaleratana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 189.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang, Mt. Daeseong (=Mt. Daesong).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China (Northeast), Russia, Europe.

**Genus *Cochylimorpha* Razowski, 1959**

Type species: *Cochylis favillana* Staudinger, 1859

***Cochylimorpha cuspidata* Ge, 1992 꼬마백색가는잎말이나방**

Sinozoologia 9 (9): 306, figs. 7, 19. TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Lee. (1996a) from South Korea.

***Cochylimorpha hedemanniana* (Snellen, 1883)** 백색가는잎말이나방

Tijd. Ent. 26: 192, t. 11, f. 6, 6a (*Cochylis*). TL: Russia (E. Siberia).

*Euxanthis rectifascia* Filipjev, 1924, *Ezhag. gosud. Muz. N.M. Mart'yanova* 2: 53.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia, Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Kawabe (1993) from South Korea.

***Cochylimorpha jaculana* (Snellen, 1883)** 쇠뿔가는잎말이나방

Tijd. Ent. 26: 195 (*Cochylis*). TL: Russia (SE Siberia).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Weonsan (=Wonsan).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Mongolia, Russia (Ussuri, Amur).

***Cochylimorpha nankinensis* Razowski, 1964** 홍갈색가는잎말이나방

*Acta Zool. Cracov.* 9: 346. TL: China (Kiangsu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

***Cochylimorpha triangulifera* Kuznetsov, 1966** 세모무늬가는잎말이나방

*Trudy Zool. Inst.* 37: 201, fig. 23. TL: Russia (Ussuri).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JJ, JB.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan, Hyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Russia.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time.

#### **Genus *Cochylis* Treitschke, 1829**

Type species: *Tortrix roseana* Haworth, [1811]

- = *Acornutia* Obraztsov, 1944
- = *Brevicornutia* Razowski, 1960
- = *Cochylichroa* Obraztsov & Swatchek, 1958
- = *Conchylis* Sodoffsky, 1837
- = *Longicornutia* Razowski, 1960
- = *Neocochylis* Razowski, 1960
- = *Paracochylis* Razowski, 1960
- = *Pontoturania* Obraztsov, 1943

***Cochylis hybridella* (Hübner, 1813)** 꼬마무늬가는잎말이나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 8: 51, fig. 351 (*Tinea*). TL: Germany.

*Cochylis carduana* Zeller, 1847, Isis. von Oken (Leipzig) 10: 741. TL: Poland.

*Cochylis dissolutana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1847, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.: t. 12, f. 83.

*Cochylis dubitana clarana* Caradja, 1916, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 30: 52. TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai).

*Grapholitha carduana subvittana* Staudinger, 1892, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 5: 299. TL: Spain.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon, Ryanggang Prov.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, China, Russia (Amur), Europe.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time.

**Genus *Eugnosta* Hübner, [1825] 1816**

Type species: *Tortrix lathoniana* Hübner, [1799-1800]

= *Argyrolepis* Stephens, 1829

= *Safra* Walker, 1863

***Eugnosta dives* (Butler, 1878)** 극동가는잎말이나방 (신칭)

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 2: 61 (*Conchylis*). TL: Japan.

*Euxanthis simplicella* Meyrick, 1935: 47

*Safra metaphaella* Walker, 1863: 195.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Mt. Daeseong (=Thesong).

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Far East), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported from N. Korea by Razowski (1999).

**Genus *Eupoecilia* Stephens, 1829**

Type species: *Tortrix angustana* Hübner, 1799

= *Arachniodes* Diakonoff, 1952

= *Clysia* Hübner, [1825] 1816

= *Clysiana* Fletcher, 1941

***Eupoecilia ambiguella* (Hübner, 1796)** 버찌가는잎말이나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 22, fig. 153 (*Tinea*). TL: Germany.

*Clysia turbinaris* Meyrick, 1928, Exot. Microl. 3: 435, TL: India (Assam).

*Tinea omphaciella* Faure-Bignet De Simonest, 1801, Mem. Ins. Mus. Vigne.: 5.

*Tortrix roserana* Frölich, 1828, Enumer. Tort. Würt. 52.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang, Mt. Daeseong (= Mt. Daesong), Hyesan (= Hiesan).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, India (Assam, Pegu, W-Sumatra), China, Mongolia, Russia, Europe. Widespread in the temperate zones of the Palaearctic and Indo-Oriental regions.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

***Eupoecilia angustana* (Hübner, [1799])** 미역취가는잎말이나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. Tort.: t. 12, f. 74 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Cochylis cruentana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 191.

*Phalaena fasciella* Donovan, 1808, Nat. Hist. Brit. Ins. 13: 41, t. 452.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang, Mt. Daeseong (= Mt Daesong near Pyongyang).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Europe, China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Lee. (1996a) from South Korea.

***Eupoecilia citrinana* Razowski, 1960** 진노랑가는잎말이나방

Polskie Pismo Ent. 30: 401. TL: China (Northeast).

*Euxanthis patriciana* Caradja, 1916, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris. 30: 52, 83.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, GB, JB.

<N. Korea> Hyesan (= Hiesan).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China (Northeast), Russia (Ussuri, East Siberia).

***Eupoecilia inouei* Kawabe, 1972** 끝검은가는잎말이나방

TINEA 9 (1): 250, figs. 9, 19, 25. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Kawabe (1993) from South Korea.

***Eupoecilia kobeana* Razowski, 1968** 인동가는잎말이나방

Acta. Zool. Cracov. 13: 125, figs. 37-39. TL: Japan (Kobe).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JB, JN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang (= Phjongjang).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Lee. (1996a) from South Korea.

**Genus *Gynnidomorpha* Turner, 1916**

Type species: *Gynnidomorpha mesoxutha* Turner, 1916

= *Piersea* Filipjev 1940

***Gynnidomorpha alismana* (Ragonot, 1883)** 택사가는잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. (6)3: CXVIII. TL: France.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Europe (central, west).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1995a) from South Korea.

***Gynnidomorpha luridana* (Gregson, 1870)** 연황색가는잎말이나방

Entomologists 5: 80 (*Argyrolepia*). TL: England (Witherslack).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

<N. Korea> Pakyon popo, Mts. Pakyon, 27km NE from Kaesong, Kaesong.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia, China, Asia Minor, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1995a) from South Korea. In North Korea, this species was first reported by Byun *et al.* (2007).

***Gynnidomorpha minimana* (Caradja, 1916)** 꼬마가는잎말이나방 (미니가는잎말이나방)

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 30: 52 (*Cochylis*). TL: Russia.

*Phalonia walsinghamana* Meyrick, 1928, Rev. Hand. Brit. Lep.: 489.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China, Russia (Ussuri, Ukraine, Siberia, St Petersburg), Europe.

***Gynnidomorpha permixtana* ([Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775)** 송이풀가는잎말이나방

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 129 (*Tortrix*). TL: Australia (Wien).

*Cochylis dymotana* Treitschke, 1835, Schmett. Eur. 10(3): 142.

*Cochylis mussehilliana* Treitschke, 1835, Schmett. Eur. 10(3): 141.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Bongwha-ri, 45 km E from Pyongyang, Prov. Pyongan-nam.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Mongolia, China, Russia (Siberia), Afghanistan, Europe (north, west).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1995a) from South Korea. In North Korea, this species was first reported by Byun *et al.* (2007).

***Gynnidomorpha rubricana* Peyerimhoff, 1877** 뿔검은가는잎말이나방

Pet. nouv. Ent. 2: 101 (*Cochylis*). TL: France (Cannes).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1995a) from South Korea.

***Gynnidomorpha vectisana* (Humpreys & Westwood, 1845)** 자두가는잎말이나방

Brit. MothS 176 (*Cochylis*). TL: England.

*Cochylis geyeriana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 189.

*Phalonia griseseens* Durrant and Joannis, 1922, Ent. 55: 209.

*Tortrix griseana* Haworth, [1811] (nec Hübner), Lep. Brit.: 402.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JN, GB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China, Russia, Europe.

**Genus *Phalonidia* Le Marchand 1933**

Type species: *Cochylis affinitana* Douglas, 1846

= *Brevisociaria* Obraztsov 1943

***Phalonidia aliena* Kuznetsov, 1966** 꼬마검정가는잎말이나방

Trudy Zool. Inst. Leningr. 37: 200, f. 21a, b, 22. TL: Russia (Vladivostok).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Hyesan (= Hiesan).

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Vladivostok).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1995a) from South Korea.

***Phalonidia chlorolitha* (Meyrick, 1931)** 얼룩무늬가는잎말이나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 157. TL: Japan (Hokkaido).

*Phalonidia azyga* Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Cat. Micr. Chin. Prov.: 47.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China (Northeast), Russia (Ussuri).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Kawabe (1993) from South Korea.

***Phalonidia coreana* Byun & Li, 2006** 한국가는잎말이나방 (신칭)

Journal of Natural History. 40(13-14): 804. TL: Korea (Mt. Juwang, GB). Holotype: KNA.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, endemic).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Byun and Li (2006) from Korea.

***Phalonidia curvistrigana* (Stainton, 1859)** 검무늬가는잎말이나방

Manual. 2: 272 (*Eupoecilia*). TL: England (Lewes).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JB.

<N. Korea> Mt. Pagydon (Pagydon-pokpo).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Ussuri), Europe.

***Phalonidia fraterna* Razowski, 1970** 북방가는잎말이나방

Microl. Pal. 3: 216, pl. 11, fig. 12 (*Phalonidia*). TL: Russia (Askold).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Siberia, Ussuri, Vladivostok).

***Phalonia latifasciana* Razowski, 1970** 왕줄무늬가는잎말이나방  
*Microl. Pal.* 3: 206, fig. 118. TL: Central Asia.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park and Kawabe (1993) from South Korea.

***Phalonia lydiae* Filipjev, 1940** 흰머리가는잎말이나방  
*Trudy Zool. Inst. Leningr.* 6: 180 (*Piercea*). TL: Russia (Ussuri).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Ussuri).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1995a) from South Korea.

***Phalonia melanothica* (Meyrick, 1927)**

*Exot. Microl.* 3: 367 (*Phalonia*). TL: China (Shanghai).

*Phalonia hygroides* Meyrick, 1936: 22.

*Phalonia melanoticta*: Caradja, 1926: 158. [misspelling of *melanothica*].

*Locality.* Samjiyeon (= Sandjijyon).

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported from N. Korea by Razowski (1999).

***Phalonia scabra* Liu & Ge, 1991** 흑줄가는잎말이나방  
*Sinozoologia* 8: 355, figs. 2, 24. TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1995a) from South Korea.

***Phalonia silvestris* Kuznetsov, 1966** 은빛가는잎말이나방  
*Trudy Zool. Inst.* 37: 198. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Russia (Amur, Vladivostok).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1995a) from South Korea.

***Phalonia zygota* Razowski, 1964** 어깨무늬가는잎말이나방

Acta Zool. Cracov. 9(4): 338, fig. 1, 2. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia, Mongolia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1995a) from South Korea.

### Genus *Phtheochora* Stephens, 1829

Type species: *Tortrix rugosana* Haworth, [1796-1799]

- = *Arce* Joannis, 1919
- = *Durrantia* Razowksi, 1960
- = *Hysterosia* Stephens, 1852
- = *Idiographis* Lederer, 1859
- = *Parahysterosia* Razowksi, 1960
- = *Propira* Durrant, 1914
- = *Tranchysmia* Guenée, 1845

### *Phtheochora pistrinana* (Erschoff, 1877) 흰빛가는잎말이나방

Trudy russk Ent. Obsch. 12: 341 (*Phtheochroa*). TL: Russia (E. Siberia).

*Hysterosia coreana* Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 447.

*Phtheochora albiscutellum* Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 448.

*Propira pistrinana heptopotamica* Obraztsov, 1944, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris. 57: 68.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Weonsan (= Wonsan).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Amur, Siberia), Mongolia.

### Tribe Eulini Hübner, [1825] 1816

#### Genus *Eulia* Hübner, [1825]

Type species: *Phalaena ministrana* Linnaeus, 1758

### *Eulia ministrana* (Linnaeus, 1758) 민무늬잎말이나방

Syst. Nat.: 531 (*Phalaena*). TL: Europe.

*Lophoderus ministrana dilutana* Strand, 1901, Nyt Mag. Naturvid. 39: 66. TL: Europe.

*Lophoderus ministrana infuscanus* Strand, 1901, Nyt Mag. Naturvid. 39: 66. TL: Norway.

*Lophoderus subfasciana* Stephens, 1834, Illust. Brit. Ent. 4: 144.

*Lophoderus subfascianus* Stephens, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects: (2): 184. [nomen nudum]

*Lophoderus subfascianus* Stephens, 1834, Illust. Brit. Ent. 4: 144. TL: Great Britain.

*Ptycholoma livoniana* Duponchel, 1845, Cat. Méth. Lépid. Eur.: 289. TL: Livonia.

*Tortrix ferugana* Hübner, [1796-1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 10, fig. 56. TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia), Europe, America (North).

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1989).

**Subfamily Sparganothinae** 어리잎말이나방과

**Tribe Sparganothini** 어리잎말이나방족

**Genus *Sparganothis* Hübner, [1825] 1816**

Type species: *Tortrix pilleriana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775

= *Begunna* Walker, 1863

= *Cenopsis* Zeller, 1875

= *Enoditis* Meyrick, 1912

= *Leptoris* Clemens, 1865

= *Oenectra* Guenée, 1845

= *Oenophthira* Duponchel, 1845

***Sparganothis pilleriana* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775)** 도깨비잎말이나방

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 126. TL: Austria (Wien).

*Oenophthira pilleriana obscurana* Preissecker, 1935, Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien 84: 6. TL: Europe.

*Pyrallis danticana* Walcken, 1836, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 5: 275. TL: Europe.

*Pyrallis vitana* Fabricius, 1794, Entomologia Sytematica 3(2): 249. TL: Europe.

*Pyrallis vitis* Dantie, 1786, Mem. Agric. 2: 251. TL: Europe.

*Sparganothis pilleriana uniformata* Dufrane, 1960, Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Hist. Belg. 36(29): 6. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix luteolana* Hübner, [1796-1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 21, fig. 136. TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korean (S), Japan, China, Russia, Asia Minor, Europe.

**Subfamily Chlidanotinae** 얼룩잎말이나방아과

**Tribe Hilarographini** 얼룩잎말이나방족

**Genus *Mictocommosis* Diakonoff, 1977**

Type species: *Simaethis nigromaculata* Issiki, 1930

***Mictocommosis nigromaculata* Issiki, 1930** 얼룩잎말이나방

Mag. nat. Hist. (10)6: 423. TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Anthophila takaonis* Matsumura, 1931: 1081. TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> CB.

*Distribution.* Korean (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae (2000) from Korea.

**Genus *Thaumato-grapha* Walsingham, 1897**

Type species: *Hilarographa zapyra* Meyrick, 1886  
= *Tharmatographa* Diakonoff, 1977

***Thaumato-grapha eremnotorna* (Diakonoff and Arita), 1976** 앞얼룩잎말이나방

Zool. Meded. 50(12): 185, fig. 8 (*Hilarographa*). TL: Japan.

*Thaumato-grapha eremnotorna*: Kawabe, 1982, in Inoue *et al.*, Moths of Japan 2: 181, pl. 227: 32.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> CB.

*Distribution.* Korean (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

**Subfamily Olethreutinae** 애기잎말이나방아과

**Tribe Microcorsini**

**Genus *Cryptas-pasma* Walsingham, 1900**

Type species: *Penthina lugubris* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1900  
= *Acharneodes* Meyrick, 1926  
= *Allobrachygonia* Fernald, 1908  
= *Anaphorodes* Diakonoff, 1959  
= *Bakia* Kocak, 1981  
= *Brachygonia* Walsingham, 1900  
= *Idiomorpha* Turner, 1946  
= *Metas-pasma* Diakonoff, 1959  
= *Microcorses* Walsingham, 1900

***Cryptas-pasma angulicostana* (Walsingham, 1900)** 극남방꼬마애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 464 (*Brachygonia*). TL: Japan.

*Microses mirabilis* Kuznetsov, 1970, Ent. Obozr. 49 (2): 443, figs. 13, 14.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Kawabe (1986). In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

***Cryptas-pasma marginifasciata* (Walsingham, 1900)** 세모애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 466 (*Microcorses*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia (Ussuri).

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Kawabe (1986). In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

### Tribe Endotheniini

#### Genus *Endothenia* Stephens, 1852

Type species: *Tortrix gentianaeana* Hübner, [1799]

= *Alloendothenia* Oku, 1963

= *Neothenia* Diakonoff, 1973

#### ***Endothenia banausopis* (Meyrick, 1938) 흰꽃애기잎말이나방**

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 52: 2 (*Argyroploce*). TL: China (Yunnan).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN, GN.

<N. Korea> Jongak-san, Phjongjang, Hiesan

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Taiwan.

#### ***Endothenia gentianaeana* (Hübner, 1799) 흑무늬애기잎말이나방**

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 3, fig. 12 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Eucosma eremodora* Meyrick, 1932, Exot. Microl. 4: 224.

*Grpholitha desertana* Staudinger, 1880, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 15(1879): 256. TL: Turkey.

*Penthina oblongana adelana* Rebel, 1892, Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien 42: 526.

*Penthina sellana oxybiana* Millière, 1874, Iconogr. Descr. Chenilles Lépid. inèdis 3: 449. TL: Switzerland.

*Tortrix sellana* Frölich, 1828, Enum. Tortr. Würtemb.: 96. TL: Germany.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun (2003) from Korea.

#### ***Endothenia nigricostana* (Haworth, [1811]) 얼룩애기잎말이나방**

Lep. Brit.: 438 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Penthina illepidana* Kennel, 1901, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13(1900): 253. TL: Russia.

*Tortrix squalidana remyana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 223. TL: Austria.

*Tortrix squalidana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 223.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Phjongjang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia), Europe.

#### ***Endothenia remigera* Falkovitsh, 1970 검정애기잎말이나방**

Vest. Zool. 3: 72, fig 3. TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Ussuri, Vladivostok).

**Genus *Saliciphaga* Falkovitsh, 1962**

Type species: *Penthina acharis* Butler, 1879

***Saliciphaga acharis* (Butler, 1879)** 물결애기잎말이나방

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 80 (*Penthina*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

<N. Korea> Weonsan, Thesong.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Amur).

***Saliciphaga caecia* Falkovitsh, 1962** 포플라애기잎말이나방

Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 30: 359. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Amur).

**Tribe Gatesclarkeanini**

**Genus *Hiroshiinoueana* Kawabe, 1978**

Type species: *Hiroshiinoueana stellifera* Kawabe, 1978

***Hiroshiinoueana gangweonensis* Cho & Byun, 1993** 강원별애기잎말이나방

Kor. J. Appl. Ent. 32: 222. TL: Korea (Hongcheon).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, endemic).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Cho and Byun (1993) from South Korea.

**Genus *Ukamenia* Oku, 1981**

Type species: *Simaethis sapporensis* Matsumura, 1931

= *Aphiaris* Kuznetsov, 1981

***Ukamenia sapporensis* (Matsumura, 1931)** 삿뽀로애기잎말이나방

6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1080 (*Simaethis*). TL: Japan (Hokkaido: Sapporo).

*Aphiaris mirana* Kuznetsov, 1981, Trudy Zool. Inst. Leningrad 92: 78. TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

### Tribe Bactrini

#### Genus *Bactra* Stephens, 1834

Type species: *Tortrix plagana* Haworth, [1811]

- = *Aphelia* Stephens, 1829, nec. Hübner, [1825]
- = *Chiloides* Butler, 1881
- = *Leptia* Guenée, 1845
- = *Nannobactra* Diakonoff, 1956
- = *Noteraula* Meyrick, 1892
- = *Protobactra* Diakonoff, 1964
- = *Spinobactra* Diakonoff, 1963

#### ***Bactra festa* Diakonoff, 1959** 뿌리속애기애기잎말이나방

Bijd. Dierk. 29: 179. TL: Japan (Hokkaido).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

#### ***Bactra furfurana* (Haworth, [1811])** 속애기잎말이나방

Lep. Brit. 466 (*Tortrix*). TL: England (Kent).

*Bactra furfurana nigrovittana* Obratzsov, 1949, Mitt. münch. Ent. Ges. 35-39: 199. TL: Ukraine.

*Bactra helophaea* Meyrick, 1928, Exot. Microl. 2: 442. TL: India.

*Bactra longinqua* Diakonoff, 1959, Bijd. Dierk. 29: 174. TL: Afghanistan.

*Cochylis acutana* Eversmann, 1844, Fauna Lepid. Volgo-Ural.: 529. TL: Russia.

*Phoxopteris lamana* Lienig and Zeller, 1846, Isis von Oken (Leipzig) 1846(3): 257. TL: Latvia.

*Sciaphila canuisana* Millière, 1874, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3)2: 247. TL: France.

*Tortrix scirpana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 243. TL: England.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Taiwan, Europe.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

#### ***Bactra hostilis* (Diakonoff, 1956)** 남방속애기잎말이나방

Zool. Verh. Leiden 29: 57, figs. 55, 56 (*Nannobactra*). TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Nannobactra leonina* Diakonoff, 1959, Bijd. Dierk. 29: 185, fig. 8. TL: Thailand.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Is. Bonin, Thailand, India, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1987).

***Bactra lacteana* Caradja, 1916** 두점애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 30: 62 (*Bactra*). TL: Russia (Siberia, Khabarovsk Krai).

*Bactra gozmanyana* Toll, 1958, Ann. Zool. 17: 66. TL: Poland (Bydgoszcz).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Jongak-san, Sokam, Heisan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China, C. Europe to Russian Far East, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Razowski (1999) from N. Korea.

**Tribe Olethreutini** 산애기잎말이나방족

**Genus *Apotomis* Hübner, [1825] 1816**

Type species: *Apotomis turbidana* Hübner, [1825]

= *Antithesia* Stephens, 1829

= *Aphania* Hübner, [1825]

= *Brachytaenia* Stephens, 1852

= *Limma* Hübner, [1825]

***Apotomis basipunctana* (Walsingham, 1900)** 괴불큰애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 236 (*Argyroploce*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan.

***Apotomis betuletana* (Haworth, [1811])** 끝흰애기잎말이나방

Lep. Brit.: 432 (*Tortrix*). TL: England.

*Penthina leucomelana* Guenée, 1845, Anns Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)3: 152. TL: France.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon, Ryanggang Prov.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Apotomis biemina* Kawabe, 1980** 칩돌기애기잎말이나방

TINEA 11: 18. figs. 2, 16, 31. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Apotomis capreana* (Hübner, [1817])** 흑돌기애기잎말이나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 40, fig. 250 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Argyroploce sapporensis* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1062. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Europe, America (North).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Kawabe (1986) from Korea.

***Apotomis cuphostra* (Butler, 1879)** 어리끝무늬애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 80 (*Penthina*). TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Olethreutes maenmii* Kawabe, 1974, Tyo to Ga 25: 102. TL: Japan (Tokyo).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Samjiyon.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Razowski (1999) from N. Korea.

***Apotomis geminata* (Walsingham, 1900)** 괴불애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 237 (*Argyroplöce*). TL: Japan (Kyushu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun (2003).

***Apotomis inundana* (Denis et Schiffermüller), 1775** 회색무늬애기잎말이나방

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 132 (*Tortrix*). TL: Austria.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Russia (Primorye, Amur), Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Bae and Lee (1996b) from South Korea.

***Apotomis lactefascies* (Walsingham, 1900)** 보리수애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 236 (*Argyroplöce*). TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan.

***Apotomis vaccini* Kuznetsov, 1969** 흰끝무늬애기잎말이나방

Ent. Obozr. 48: 354, fig. 34. TL: Russia (Is. Kunashir).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992b) from South Korea.

**Genus *Argyroplöce* Hübner, [1825] 1816**

Type species: *Phalaena arbutella* Linnaeus, 1758

***Argyroploce lediana* (Linnaeus, 1758)** 감장애기잎말이나방

Syst. Nat. 10: 532 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Argyroploce szmyti* Toll, 1857, Ann. Zool. 16: 352. TL: Poland.

*Conchylis westwoodana* Zetterstedt, 1839, Insecta Lapponica Descripta: 990. TL: Lapland [Sweden].

*Penthina lienigiana* Lienig & Zeller, 1846, Isis Von Oken (Leipzig) 1846(3): 213. TL: Latvia(Ramdau).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon, Ryanggang Prov., Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Siberia, Amur), Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

**Genus *Aterpia* Guenée, 1845**

Type species: *Aterpia anderreggana* Guenée, 1845

= *Esia* Heinrich, 1926

= *Leptocera* Diakonoff, 1983

***Aterpia flavipunctana* (Christoph, 1881)** 청동애기잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(2): 418 (*Grapholitha*). TL: Russia (Vladivostok).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JJ.

<N. Korea> Hiesan, Jongak-san, Sokam.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1988).

**Genus *Celypha* Hübner, [1825]**

Type species: *Tortrix striana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775

= *Celyphoides* Obratzsov, 1960

= *Euchromia* Stephens, 1829

= *Loxoterma* Busck, 1906

= *Paracelypha* Obratzsov, 1960

***Celypha aurofasciana* (Haworth, [1811])** 노랑띠애기잎말이나방

Lep. Brit.: 468 (*Tortrix*). TL: England.

*Grapholitha dormoyana* Duponchel, 1835, in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 9: 297. TL: France

*Loxoterma latifasciana paleana* Caradja, 1916, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 30: 59. TL: Russia (Far East, Khabarovsk Krai).

*Tortrix latifasciana* Haworth, 1811, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1: 337. TL: Great Britain.

*Tortrix venustana* Frölich, 1828, Enum. Tortr. Würtemb.: 54. TL: Germany.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China, Russia, Asia Minor, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Park (1988) from South Korea.

***Celypha cespitana* (Hübner, 1817)** 들장미애기잎말이나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 39 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Argyroproce cespitana marpunrgna* Strand, 1920, Archiv. f. Naturgesch. 85(A) 4 (1919): 51. TL: Germany.

*Argyroproce kirinana* Toll, 1949, Documenta Physiogr. Poloniae 9: 10. TL: China.

*Orthotaenia gramineana* Curtis, 1831, Brit. Ent. 10: 364.

*Phalaena umbriana* Scopoli, 1763, Ent. Carn.: 237. TI: Carniola [Slovenia].

*Rhyacionia flavofasciana* Humphreys & Westwood, 1845, Brit. Moths Transf. 2: 173. TL: England.

*Sericoris instrutana* Clemens, 1865, Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 5: 135.

*Sericoris poana* Zeller, 1875, Verg. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien. 25: 282. TL: USA.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang, Pagyon-pokpo, Mt. Ryongak, Mt. Hyang, Samjiyon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Europe, America (North).

***Celypha cornigerus* Oku, 1968** 꼬마밤색애기잎말이나방

Kontyû 36: 225, figs. 1, 2. TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Celypha flavipalpana* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1848)** 백리향애기잎말이나방

Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. Tort. 4: 213 (*Sericoris*). TL: Switzerland.

*Argyroproce euedra* Meyrick, 1937, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 50(1936): 156.

*Argyroproce lobocasis* Meyrick, 1937, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 50(1936): 156.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JN, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Sokam, Jogak-san, Thesong, Phiongyang, Hiesan, Hauyriu, Kumgang Mts.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia), Europe.

***Celypha rufana* (Scopoli, 1763)** 민무늬애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

Ent. Carn.: 235 (*Phalaena*). TL: Carniola [Slovenia].

*Euchromia arenana* Lahaerpe, 1858, Nouv. Mem. Soc. Helv. Sci. Nat. 16: 58. TL: Switzerland.

*Sciaphila rosaceana* Schläger, 1848, Ber. Lepid. Tauschver.: 229. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix pupurana* Haworth, [1811], Lepid. Br. (3): 400. TL: Great Britain.

*Tortrix rosetana* Hübner, [1796-1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 21, fig. 130. TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang, Hyang-san Chou.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Europe, Transcaucasia, Russia (S. Siberia), Tuva.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Razowski (1999) from N. Korea.

***Celypha striana* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775)** 홍갈애기잎말이나방

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 129 (*Tortrix*). TL: Austria.

*Orthotaenia striana subcapreolana* Obraztsov, 1949, Mitt. münch. Ent. Ges. 35-39: 204. TL: Dzharkent (Dorfe Tyshkan).

*Phalaena biliturana* Donovan, [1806], Nat. Hist. Br. Insects: 11: 32. TL: England.

*Tortrix fasciolana* Hübner, [1814-1817], Samml. Eur. Schmett. Tort.: pl. 41, fig. 260. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix rusticana* Hübner, [1796-1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 11, fig. 66. TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Europe.

### Genus *Cymolomia* Lederer, 1859

Type species: *Phalaena hartigiana* Ratzeburg, 1840

***Cymolomia hartigiana* (Saxesen, 1840)** 전나무에기잎말이나방 (가문비잎말이나방, 잣나무에기잎말이나방)  
Die Forst-Insekten 2: 230 (*Sciaphila*). TL: Europe (Germany).

*Cymolomia faillana* Fuchs, 1903, Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 64: 7. TL: Italy (Sicily).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Amur), Europe.

### Genus *Eubrochoneura* Diakonoff, 1966

Type species: *Argyroploce parasema* Meyrick, 1911

***Eubrochoneura altissima* Kawabe, 1978** 흑색꼬마에기잎말이나방  
TINEA 10: 177, figs. 4, 20, 33. TL: Japan (Honshu: Shizuoka).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1995b) from South Korea.

### Genus *Eudemis* Hübner, [1825] 1816

Type species: *Tortrix porphyrana* Hübner. [1799]

= *Ditula* Stephens, 1829

= *Thirates* Treitschke, 1829

***Eudemis profundana* (Denis & Schiffmüller), 1775** 귀룽큰에기잎말이나방  
Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 132 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Eudemis profundana obscurata* Gibeaux & Luquet, 1998, Alexanor 20: 277. TL: France.

*Eudemis profundana satans* Gibeaux & Luquet, 1998, Alexanor 20: 278. TL: France.

*Paedisca nebulana* Donovan, [1806], Nat. Hist. Br. Insects: 11: 13. TL: Europe.

*Phalaena Tinea triangulella* Goeze, 1783, Ent. Beitr. Ritter. Linné 3(4): 163. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix aethiopiana* Haworth, [1811], Lepid. Br. (3): 426. TL: England.

*Tortrix alphonsiana* Duponchel, 1834, in Godart, Hist. nat. Lepid. Papillons Fr. 9: 93. TL: France.

*Tortrix wellensiana* Hübner, [1811-1813], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 37, fig. 237. TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur), Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1988).

**Genus *Eudemopsis* Falkovitsh, 1962**

Type species: *Penthina purpurissatana* Kennel, 1901

***Eudemopsis purpurissatana* (Kennel, 1901)** 밤색점애기잎말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 252 (*Penthina*). TL: China (Hadjin).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Ussuri).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992b) from South Korea.

***Eudemopsis tokui* Kawabe, 1974** 둥근점애기잎말이나방

Kontyû 42: 389. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (J), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Bae and Lee (1996b) from South Korea.

**Genus *Hedya* Hübner, [1825] 1816**

Type species: *Phalaena salicella* Linnaeus, 1758

= *Episama* Hübner, [1825]

= *Pendina* Treitschke, 1829

= *Penthina* Treitschke, 1830

***Hedya auricristana* (Walsingham, 1900)** 괴불왕애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 237 (*Argyroploce*). TL: Japan (Kyushu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan.

***Hedya dimidiana* (Clerck, 1759)** 앞흰점애기잎말이나방 (흰무늬애기잎말이나방)

Icon. Ins. rariorum 1: pl. 8, fig. 10 (*Phalaena*). TL: Europe.

*Phalaena schreberiana* Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna svecica (2): 348.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, GN.

<N. Korea> Sanjijon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia (Amur), Europe.

***Hedya inornata* (Walsingham, 1900)** 수리큰점애기잎말이나방 (수리큰애기잎말이나방)

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 6: 240 (*Argyroploce*). TL: Japan.

*Penthina crassiveniana* Kennel, 1900, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 244.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kungang, Pangyon, Ryongak, Hyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Amur).

***Hedya ochroleucana* (Frölich, 1828)** 큰장미애기잎말이나방

Enumeratio Tortr. Würtemb.: 49 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Antithesia nimbatana* Clemens, 1860, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 12: 346. TL: USA.

*Penthina consanguinana* Walsingham, 1879, Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Cool. Br. Mus. 4: 30. TL: USA.

*Penthina contrariana* Walker, 1863, List Spec. Lepid. Insects Colln. Br. Mus. 28: 374. TL: Canada.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Samjiyon (Mt. Paektu), Mt. Sobek, Hyesan, Heoryong, Dzamosan, Chauyriu Valley, Sandjiyon.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China, Russia. Widely distributed Holarctic species (Kuznetsov, 1973).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Hedya perspicuana* (Kennel, 1901)** 북방큰애기잎말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 251 (*Penthina*). TL: Russia (Sutschan).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Okryu valley.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Hedya semiassana* (Kennel, 1901)** 큰날개애기잎말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 246 (*Penthina*). TL: Russia (Margellan).

*Argyroloce semiassana aino* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1063. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang, Hyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia (Primorye, Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Hedya tsushmanensis* Kawabe, 1978** 흰점애기잎말이나방

TINEA 10: 173 TL: Japan (Tsushima).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Bae and Lee (1996b) from South Korea.

***Hedya vicinana* (Ragonot, 1894)** 검정큰날개애기잎말이나방

Annls. Soc. Ent. Fr. 63: 200 (*Conchylis*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China (North East), Russia (Amur), Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Bae and Lee (1996b) from South Korea.

***Hedya walsinghami* Oku, 1974** 장미애기잎말이나방

Kontyû 42: 131, figs. 8, 9. TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CN, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Hystrichoscelus* Walsingham, 1900**

Type species: *Hystrichoscelus spathanum* Walsingham, 1900

***Hystrichoscelus spathanum* Walsingham, 1900** 무늬참나무애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 336. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (J), Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Bae and Lee (1996b) from South Korea.

**Genus *Lobesia* Guenée, 1845**

Type species: *Asthenia reliquana* Hübner, [1825] 1816

= *Analdes* Turner, 1916

= *Byrsoptera* Lower, 1901

= *Harmosma* Diakonoff, 1963

= *Lmaschiza* Lower, 1901

= *Lomaschizodes* Diakonoff, 1954

= *Neodasyphora* Bae & Liu, 1995

= *Neolobesia* Bae & Komai, 1991

= *Piriresia* Kocak, 1981

= *Polychrosis* Ragonot, 1894

= *Steriphotis* Meyrick, 1911

***Lobesia aeolopa* Meyrick, 1907** 어리무늬애기잎말이나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Soc. 17: 976. TL: India (Bombay), Sri Lanka.

*Lobesia dryopelta* Meyrick, 1932, Exot. Microl. 4: 225. TL: Indonesia.

*Lobesia eustales* Bradley, 1956, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent. 4: 146. TL: Australia.

*Lobesia proterandra* Meyrick, 1921, Zool. Meded. 6: 155. TL: Indonesia.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China, Taiwan, Thailand, Sri Lanka, Myanmar, Java, Is. Solomon, Africa, Madagascar.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae and Park (1992) from Korea.

***Lobesia bicinctana* (Duponchel, 1844)**

in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr (suppl.) 4: 508 (*Grapholitha*). TL: France (Paris).

*Lobesia lugdunana* Guenée, 1845, Anns Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)3: 298. TL: France (Alps).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Hiesan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), W. Europe to Russian Far East, China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Razowski (1999) from N. Korea.

***Lobesia coccophaga* Falkovitsh, 1970 인동애기잎말이나방**

Vest. Zool. 5: 62. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China, Russia (Primorye).

***Lobesia duplicata* Falkovitsh, 1970 두줄애기잎말이나방**

Zool. Inst. Sci. Acad. USSR (5): 66-68, fig. 6. TL: Russia (Siberia).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Mupo, Ryanggang Prov.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Lobesia pyriformis* Bae & Park, 1992 뽕족무늬애기잎말이나방**

Tyô to Ga 43: 77, figs. 3, 4, 8, 12. TL: Korea.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J, endemic).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Bae and Park (1992) from Korea.

***Lobesia reliquana* (Hübner), 1825 은빛날개애기잎말이나방**

Verz. Schmett.: 381 (*Asthenia*). TL: Europe.

*Cochylis fischerana* Treitschke, 1835, Schmett. Eur. 10(3): 145. TL: Germany.

*Tortrix leucoptera* Frölich, 1828, Enum. Tort. Würtemb.: 65. TL: Germany.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JB.

<N. Korea> Sokam, Myohyang-san (Hyang-san Chou).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia, Asia Minor, Europe, N. Iran.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991) under the name of *L. permixtana*.

**Lobesia virulenta Bae & Komai, 1991** 점박이산애기잎말이나방  
Tyô to Ga 42: 127-129, figs. 2, 4, 13, 22, 29, 37, 41. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae and Park (1992) from Korea.

**Lobesia yasudai Bae & Komai, 1991** 해당화애기잎말이나방  
Tyô to Ga 42: 129-130, figs. 5, 6, 30, 38, 42. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae and Park (1992) from Korea.

#### Genus *Metendothenia* Diakonoff, 1973

Type species: *Metendothenia emmita* Diakonoff, 1973

***Metendothenia atropunctana* (Zetterstedt, 1840)** 버들애기잎말이나방  
Insecta lapponica: 977 (*Penthina*). TL: Europe (Lapland).

*Penthina ochromelana* Guenée, 1845, Anns. Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)3: 152.

*Tortrix dimidiana* Sodofsky, 1830, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 2: 73.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Sokam, Sandjion.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Europe.

#### Genus *Neopotomia* Diakonoff, 1973

Type species: *Neopotomia leucotoma* Diakonoff, 1973

***Neopotomia ochracea* (Walsingham, 1900)** 큰원산애기잎말이나방 (신칭)  
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 133 (*Phaecadophora*). TL: Korea (Gensan).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Weonsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was described by Walsingham (1900). The type specimens of the species is preserved in the Natural History Museum, London.

#### Genus *Olethreutes* Hübner, 1822

Type species: *Phalaena arcuella* Clerck, 1759

= *Biscopa* Diakonoff, 1973

= *Exartema* Clemens, 1860

= *Mixodia* Guenée, 1845

= *Phiaris* Hübner, [1825]

***Olethreutes acropyserana* Bae, 2000** 끈은무늬애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

Trans. Lepid. Soc. Japan 51(2): 135. TL: Japan (Honshu)/ Korea.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was described by Bae (2000) from Japan (Holotype) and Korea (Paratype).

***Olethreutes bidentata* Kuznetsov, 1971** 꼬마뒤흰애기잎말이나방 (뒤흰애기잎말이나방)

Ent. Obozr. 40 (2): 428, fig. 1. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon, Ryanggang Prov., Mupo.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Olethreutes bipunctana* (Fabricius, 1794)** 흰줄애기잎말이나방

Ent. Syst. 3 (2): 250 (*Pyralis*). TL: Italy.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GB.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon, Ryanggang Prov. Mupo, Mt. Sobek, Hyesan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (North East Siberia).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Olethreutes cacuminana* (Kennel, 1901)** 광릉애기잎말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 253 (*Penthina*). TL: Russia (Sutschan).

*Phiaris gordiana* Kennel, 1919, Mitt. münch. Ent. Ges. 8: 81. TL: Russia.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Myohyang, Hyang Chou, Chauyriu Valley.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, Russia (Amur, Ussuri).

***Olethreutes captiosana* (Falkovitsh, 1960)** 왕무늬애기잎말이나방

Ent. Obozr. 39: 690 (*Phiaris*). TL: Russia (Amur Region).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang, Pagon-pokpo, Mt. Ryongak, Mt. Hyang, Samjiyon,

Myohyang (Hyang-san Chou), Chauyriu Valley.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia).

***Olethreutes castaneanum* (Walsingham, 1900)** 밤색애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 124 (*Exartema*). TL: Japan/ Korea (Gensan=Weonsan). Syntype: BMNH.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Gensan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* We could not found any specimens in Korea, since it had been described by Walsingham (1900) from Korea. Bae (2000a) listed South Korea as distributional range without any correct locality, which may be erroneously included. Brown (2005) listed the species in the recent catalogue.

***Olethreutes dissolutana* (Stange, 1866)** 흑줄애기잎말이나방 (신칭)  
Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 47: 282 (*Sericoris*). TL: Poland (Swinoujscie).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Sandjijon.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Europe, Russia (W, NE Siberia to Magadan).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Razowski (1999) from N. Korea.

***Olethreutes dolosana* Kennel, 1901** 매화애기잎말이나방  
Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 254. TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB.

<N. Korea> Phiongjang, Hiesan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Amur).

***Olethreutes doubledayana* (Barrett, 1872)** 크로바애기잎말이나방  
Ent. Month. Mag. 8: 246 (*Sericoris*). TL: Great Britain.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GG, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Europe.

***Olethreutes electana* (Kennel, 1901)** 노랑연줄애기잎말이나방  
Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 257 (*Penthina*). TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1993) from South Korea.

***Olethreutes hemiplaca* (Meyrick, 1922)** 뽕흰애기잎말이나방  
Exot. Micro. 2: 525 (*Argyroploce*). TL: China.  
*Argyroploce albipalpis* Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl. 4: 140. TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

***Olethreutes ineptana* (Kennel, 1901)** 동북애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

Dt. Z. Iris 13: 255 (*Penthina*). TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang: Hyang-san Chou.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Far East), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Razowski (1999) from N. Korea.

***Olethreutes metallicana* (Hübner, 1799)** 큰광택애기잎말이나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 11, fig. 68 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Argyroploce metallicana amurensis* Caradja, 1916, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 30: 58. TL: Russia.

*Argyroploce metallicana asiaticus* Caradja, 1916, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 30: 58. TL: Russia (Far East).

*Grapholitha lobarzewskii* Nowicki, 1864, Microlepid. Species Novae: 9. TL: Ukraine.

*Grapholitha zebrawski* Nowicki, 1864, Microlepid. Species Novae: 9. TL: Poland (Tetra Mountains).

*Olethreutes metallicana bicornutana* Kuznetsov, 1971, Ent. Obozr. 50: 428. TL: Russia (Kuril Island)

*Penthina metallicana ferruginea* Tengström, 1869, Acta Soc. Fauna Fkora Fenn. Förh. 10: 361. TL: Lapland.

*Penthina murina* Packard, 1866, Proc. Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist. 11: 60. TL: Canada.

*Phiaris metallicana obscura* Obraztsov, 1949, Mitt. münch. Ent. Ges. 35-39: 204. TL: Germany.

*Sericoris porphyra* Laharpe, 1858, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sci. Nat. 16: 66. TL: Switzerland.

*Tortrix mettalana* Frölich, 1828, Enum. Tortr. Würtemb.: 69.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon, Ryanggang Prov. Baekdusan, Taehongdan, Ryanggang Prov., Mupo, Mt. Sobek, Naegokri.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, China, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Olethreutes micana* (Hübner, 1799)** 적갈애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

Syst. Verz. Schmett. Wien.: 127 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Argyrolepia bistrigana* Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. 4: 177. TL: England.

*Orthotaenia haworthana* Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. 4: 179. TL: England.

*Sericoris olivana* Treitschke, 1830, in Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 8: 15. TL: Germany.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Sandjiyon.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Europe, Russia (Siberia to Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Razowski (1999) from N. Korea.

***Olethreutes moderata* Falkovitsh, 1962** 작은빛애기잎말이나방 (작은광택애기잎말이나방)

Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 30: 365, figs. 12, 13. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Park (1988) from South Korea.

***Olethreutes mori* (Matsumura, 1900)** 뽕큰애기잎말이나방 (뽕나무잎말이나방)Ent. Nachr. 26(13): 196 (*Exartema*). TL: Japan.*Exartema japonicum* Walsingham, 1902, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 126.

Locality. &lt;S. Korea&gt; GG, GW, JJ.

&lt;N. Korea&gt; Sandjijon.

Distribution. Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia (Amur).

***Olethreutes morivora* (Matsumura, 1900)** 뽕애기잎말이나방 (뽕나무애기잎말이나방)Ent. Nachr. 26(13): 195 (*Sericoris*). TL: Japan.*Exartema morivorum* Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat. 1: 71.

Locality. &lt;S. Korea&gt; GW.

Distribution. Korea (S), Japan.

***Olethreutes nigricrista* Kuznetsov, 1976** 우수리에기잎말이나방

Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 54: 9-10, fig. 10. TL: Russia (SFSR).

Locality. &lt;S. Korea&gt; S, GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GN, JJ.

&lt;N. Korea&gt; Pagyon-pokpo (Kaeson), Yongaksan.

Distribution. Korea (S, N, J), Russia (Ussuri).

Remarks. This species was first reported by Park and Kawabe (1986) from Korea.

***Olethreutes obovata* (Walsingham, 1900)** 꼬리에기잎말이나방Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 241 (*Argyroplote*). TL: Japan (Honshu).

Locality. &lt;S. Korea&gt; GG, GW, CB, JB, GN, JJ.

Distribution. Korea (S, J), Japan, China, Russia (Amur).

***Olethreutes olivana* (Treitschke, 1830)** 두줄노랑애기잎말이나방 (신칭)in Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eut. 8: 151(*Sericoris*). TL: Germany (Saxony), Austria (Styria).*Argyrolepia bistrigana* Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 177. TL: England.*Orthotaenia haworthana* Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 179. TL: England.*Tortrix micana* Hübner, 1799, Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 5, fig. 28. TL: Europe.

Locality. &lt;N. Korea&gt; Samjijon.

Distribution. Korea (N), Russia, Europe.

Remarks. This species was first reported by Razowski (1995, 1999) based on a single specimen from Samjijon, N. Korea. But no specimen has been found in South Korea to date. Bae (2000a) also cited this species in his revision of the genus from Korea.

***Olethreutes orthocosma* (Meyrick, 1931)** 노랑무늬애기잎말이나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 141 (*Argyroploce*). TL: Japan, China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China, Russia (Amur, Siberia), Taiwan.

***Olethreutes pryeranum* (Walsingham, 1900)** 돌기무늬애기잎말이나방  
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 126 (*Exartema*). TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Kawabe (1986) from Korea.

***Olethreutes siderana* (Treitschke, 1835)** 달구지애기잎말이나방  
Schmett. Eur. 10 (3): 81 (*Sericoris*). TL: Romania (Banat).

*Argyroploce nortana* Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 129. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kungang, Pagyon-pokpo, Mt. Ryongak, Mt. Hyang, Samjiyon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Kawabe (1986) from Korea.

***Olethreutes subtilana* (Falkovitsh, 1959)** 작은왕애기잎말이나방  
Ent. Obozr. 38: 460, fig. 1 (*Argyroploce*). TL: Russia (Siberia).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JJ.

<N. Korea> Hyang-san Chou.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia (St. Petersburg, Siberia).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Park (1988) from South Korea.

***Olethreutes transversana* (Christoph, 1881)** 줄회색애기잎말이나방  
Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(1): 75 (*Penthina*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB.

<N. Korea> Weonsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia (Amur).

***Olethreutes turfosana* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851)** 빗살무늬애기잎말이나방  
Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 217 (*Sericoris*). TL: Poland (Silesia).

*Argyroploce boreana* Rebel, 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lepid. Pal. Fun. 2: 107.

*Mixodia? intermistana* Clemens, 1865, Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 5: 140. TL: Canada.

*Penthina septentrionana* Möschler, 1883, Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 44: 124. TL: Canada.

*Penthina tessellana* Packard, 1866, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 11: 58. TL: Canada.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Mupo.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Siberia), Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

**Genus *Orthotaenia* Stephens, 1829**

Type species: *Tortrix urticana* [Denis et Schiffermüller], sensu Hübner, [1799]  
= *Badebecia* Heinrich, 1926

***Orthotaenia secunda* Falkovitsh, 1962** 넓은날개애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

Trudy Zool. Inst. Leningrad. 132: 124 (*Orthotaenia*). TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Myohyang-san (Hyang-san Chou).

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China (NW), Russia (Far East), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Razowski (1999) from N. Korea.

**Genus *Phaecasiophora* Grote, 1873**

Type species: *Sciaphila confixana* Walker, 1863  
= *Megasyca* Diakonoff, 1959

***Phaecasiophora femaldana* Walsingham, 1900** 흰다리애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 135. TL: Japan, Korea (Gensan=Weonsan). Syntype: BMNH.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Weonsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* We could not found any specimens in Korea, since it had been described by Walsingham (1900) from Korea. But, recently Brown (2005) included the species in the recent catalogue.

***Phaecasiophora obratzovi* Diakonoff, 1973** 흰빛점애기잎말이나방

Zool. Mon. Rijk. nat. Hist. 1: 124. TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GN, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Piniphila* Falkovitsh, 1962**

Type species: *Tortrix decrepitana* Herrich-Schäffer, [1851] 1849

***Piniphila bifasciana* (Haworth), 1811]** 밤색두줄애기잎말이나방

Lep. Brit.: 468 (*Tortrix*). TL: England.

*Penthina silphana* Millière, 1874, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3): 2: 247. TL: France.

*Tortrix daleana* Doubleday, 1859, Synon. List. Br. Butterflies Moths: 22.  
*Tortrix decrepitana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 216.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Hyang-san Chou, Kungang Mts.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia, Amur), Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1994b) from South Korea.

#### **Genus *Pristerognatha* Obraztsov, 1960**

Type species: *Sericoris penthinana* Guenée, 1845

***Pristerognatha fuligana* [Denis & Schiffermüller] 1775** 맵시애기잎말이나방  
Syst. Verz. Schmett. Wienergegend: 132. TL: Austria (Vienna).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur), Europe, America (North).

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1988) as *Pristerognatha penthiana* (Guenée, 1845). Later it was reidentified as *Pristerognatha fuligana* [Denis & Schiffermüller].

***Pristerognatha penthiana* (Guenée, 1845)** 봉숭아애기잎말이나방  
Eur. Microlepid. Index. meth.: 45 (*Sericoris*). TL: England.

*Sericoris ingratana* Hodgkinson, 1895, Entomologist 1895: 181. TL: England.

*Sericoris postrema* Lienig & Zeller, 1846, Isis 231.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia, Europe, America (North).

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991). Also it was first reported by Byun, Bae and Lee (1996b) from South Korea.

#### **Genus *Pseudohedya* Falkovitsh, 1962**

Type species: *Grapholitha gradana* Christoph, 1881

***Pseudohedya cincinna* Falkovitsh, 1962** 둥근날개애기잎말이나방  
Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 30: 355, figs. 3, 4. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Pseudohedya elaborata* Kawabe, 1976, TINEA 10: 45. TL: Japan (Honshu: Aomori).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kungang (Ohrya Valley), Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

***Pseudohedya gardana* (Christoph, 1881)** 비단애기잎말이나방Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(2): 419 (*Grapholitha*). TL: Russia (Amur).*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia).***Pseudohedya retracta* Falkovitsh, 1962** 왕굴빛애기잎말이나방

Trudy zool Inst. Leningr. 30: 355, figs. 3, 4. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia).*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Kawabe (1986) from Korea.**Genus *Pseudosciaphila* Obratzov, 1966**Type species: *Phalaena branderiana* Linnaeus, 1758***Pseudosciaphila branderiana* (Linnaeus, 1758)** 사시애기잎말이나방 (사시잎말이나방)Syst. Nat. (10)1: 531 (*Phalaena*). TL: Europe.*Phalaena asinana* Clerck, 1759, Icones Insectorum Rariorum 1: pl. 2, fig. 4. TL: Sweden.*Phalaena fusca* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. 10: 531. TL: Europe.*Phalaena wahlbomiana* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. 10: 532. TL: Europe.*Tortrix achariana* Thunberg, 1797, Königl. Svenska Vetensk Akad. Handl. 18: 168. TL: Europe.*Tortrix donzelana* Guenée, 1845, Anns Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)3. TL: France.*Tortrix grossana* Thunberg & Becklin, 1791, D.D. Dissert. Entomol. Sist. Ins. Svecica 2: 45. TL: Sweden.*Tortrix maurana* Hübner, [1796-1799]. Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 19, fig. 122. TL: Europe.*Tortrix sajana* Caradja, 1938, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 52: 111. TL: China.*Tortrix viduana* Hübner, 1830, Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 48, fig. 303. TL: Europe.*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

&lt;N. Korea&gt; Hiesan, Jonak-san, Myohyang-san, Hyang-san Chou, Chauryiu Valley.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia), Europe.**Genus *Psilacantha* Diakonoff, 1966**Type species: *Olethreutes charidotis* Durrant, 1915***Psilacantha pryeri* (Walsingham, 1900)** 수중다리아애기잎말이나방Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 136 (*Phaecasiphora*). TL: Japan.*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN.

&lt;N. Korea&gt; Weonsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China.**Genus *Rudisociaria* Falkovitsh, 1962**

Type species: *Grapholitha expeditana* Snellen, 1883

***Rudisociaria expeditana* Snellen, 1883** 점무늬애기잎말이나방

Tijd. Ent. 26: 198. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon, Ryanggang Prov.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Ural, Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Rudisociaria velutina* (Walsingham, 1900)** 벨루티애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 125 (*Exartema*). TL: China (Mupin).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Weonsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* No specimen was found during the course of the present study, since it had been reported by Walsingham (1900) from Korea.

#### **Genus *Sorolopha* Lower, 1901**

Type species: *Sorolopha cyclotoma* Lower, 1901

= *Acanthothypoda* Lower, 1908

= *Alypeta* Turner, 1916

= *Alytopeta* Fletcher, 1929

= *Choganhia* Razowski, 1960

***Sorolopha plinthograptia* (Meyrick, 1931)** 후박애기잎말이나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 135 (*Argyroploce*). TL: Taiwan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Taiwan, Thailand, Is. Java (East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1987).

#### **Genus *Statherotis* Meyrick, 1909**

Type species: *Statherotis decorata* Meyrick, 1909

***Statherotis towadaensis* Kawabe, 1978** 참노랑줄애기잎말이나방

TINEA 10: 176, figs. 9, 22. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992b) from South Korea.

#### **Genus *Statherotmantis* Diakonoff, 1973**

Type species: *Proschistis pictana* Kuznetsov, 1969

***Statherotmantis pictana* (Kuznetsov, 1969)** 노랑눈애기잎말이나방

Ent. Obozr. 48: 355-357, figs. 5, 6 (*Proschistis*). TL: Russia (Is. Kuril).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1993) from South Korea.

***Statherotmantis shicotana* (Kuznetsov, 1969)** 반달애기잎말이나방

Ent. Obozr. 48: 357, figs. 7 (*Proschistis*). TL: Russia (Kuril, Shikotan I.).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GN, JN, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

**Genus *Syricoris* Treitschke, 1829**

Type species: *Tortrix conchana* Hübner, [1796-1799]

= *Paracelypha* Obraztsov, 1960

= *Syricoris* Treitschke, 1930

***Syricoris lacunana* (Denis et Schiffmüller), 1775** 무궁화애기잎말이나방

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 318 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Argyroploce lacunana lucivaganoides* Strand, 1920, Archiv f. Naturgesch. 85(A)(4)(1919): 48. TL: Germany.

*Olethreutes pallidana* Hauser, 1918, Ent. Z. Frankf. a.M. 31: 101. TL: Austria.

*Orthotaenia alternana* Curtis, 1831, Br. Ent. 6: folio 634. TL: Scotland.

*Penthina lacunana hoffmanniana* Teich, 1890, Stettin. Ent. Ztg.: 49. TL: Europe.

*Pyrallis decussana* Fabricius, 1775, Systema Entomologiae 647. TL: Europe.

*Syricoris herbana* Guenée, 1845, Anns Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)3: 157. TL: France.

*Syricoris lacunana fuscoapicalis* Strand, 1901, Nyt. Mag. Naturvid. 39: 67. TL: Norway.

*Syricoris rooana* Degraff, 1861, Tijdschr. Ent. 4: 168. TL: Netherlands.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia, China, Mongolia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Bae and Lee (1996b) from South Korea.

***Syricoris rivulana* (Scopoli, 1763)** 두꼭지무늬애기잎말이나방

Ent. Carn. 237, fig. 600 (*Phalaena*). TL: Russia.

*Argyroploce rivulana cespitanoides* Strand, 1920, Archiv f. Naturgesch. 85(A)(4)(1919): 45. TL: Germany.

*Argyroploce rivulana coniuncta* Strand, 1920, Archiv f. Naturgesch. 85(A)(4)(1919): 45. TL: Germany.

*Argyroploce rivulana erecta* Strand, 1920, Archiv f. Naturgesch. 85(A)(4)(1919): 45. TL: Germany.

*Argyroploce rivulana hemnesina* Strand, 1920, Archiv f. Naturgesch. 85(A)(4)(1919): 46. TL: Germany.

*Penthina rivulana stangeana* Teich, 1890, Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 1890: 49. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix conchana* Hübner, [1796-1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 17, fig. 106. TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon, Ryanggang Prov., Mt. Sobek, Mupo.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Amur, Primorye), Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

### Tribe Enarmoniini

#### Genus *Ancylis* Hübner, [1825]

Type species: *Pyralis laetana* Fabricius, 1775

- = *Ancylopera* Stephens, 1829
- = *Ancyloides* Diakonoff, 1982
- = *Ancylophyes* Diakonoff, 1988
- = *Anticlea* Stephens, 1834
- = *Diakonoffiella* Kuznetsov, 1997
- = *Epicharis* Hübner, [1825], nec Kluk, 1807
- = *Lamyrodes* Meyrick, 1910
- = *Palaeobia* Meyrick, 1881
- = *Philalcea* Stephens, 1834
- = *Phoxopteris* Treitschke, 1829
- = *Phoxopteryx* Sodoffsky, 1837
- = *Sideria* Guenée, 1845

***Ancylis amplimacula* Falkovitsh, 1965** 흰애기잎말이나방

Ent. Obozr. 44: 423. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Pyralis laetana* Fabricius, 1775.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Daesong near Pyongyang, Mt. Kumkang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, Russia (Amur, Ussuri, Primorye).

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

***Ancylis badiana* (Denis et Schiffemüller), 1775** 등애기잎말이나방 (등검은애기잎말이나방, 바다애기잎말이나방)

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 126 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Ancylis lannemezanella* Dufrane, 1955, Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.: 3.

*Ancylis lundana marginepunctata* Kuchlein, 1958, Ent. Ber. 18: 50.

*Ancylis lundana rhusiana* Fuchs, 1903, Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 64: 8. TL: Turkey(Konia).

*Ancylis sepusiensis* Reiprich, 1988, Stapfia 16: 291. TL: Slovakia.

*Pyralis lundana* Fabricius, 1777, Gen. Ins.: 294.

*Tortrix corylana* Hübner, 1793, Samml. Auser. Vogel. Schmett.: 12.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China, Europe.

***Ancylis comptana* (Frölich, 1828)** 뽕족날개애기잎말이나방 (콤포타애기잎말이나방)

Enum. Tort. Würt.: 99 (*Tortrix*). TL: Germany.

*Anchylopera fragariae* Walsh & Riley, 1869, Am. Ent. 1: 89. TL: USA (Illinois).

*Anchylopera lamiana* Clemens, 1864, Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 3: 513. TL: USA.

*Anchylopera pulchellana* Clemens, 1864, Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 3: 511. TL: USA.

*Ancylis sculpta* Meyrick, 1912, Exot. Microl. 1: 33. TL: Korea (Hamilton bay).

*Grapholitha conflexana* Walker, 1863, List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 28: 384. TL: Canada.

*Phoxopteris amblygona* Zeller, 1875, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien. 25: 259.

*Phoxopteris cometana* Walsingham, 1879, Illust. Typical. Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln. Br. Mus. 4: 74. TL: USA.

*Phoxopterix incomptana* Laharpe, 1858, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sci. Nat. 16: 120. TL: Switzerland.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Hiesan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Europe, Mexico America (North).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Meyrick(1912) under the name of *Ancylis sculpta* Meyrick based on the type specimen from Port Hamilton and Razowski(1999) listed this species in his catalogue following after Meyrick(1912) with a comments for some distinguishing characters of sacculus in male genitalia from *A. comptana*. But it was synonymized with *A. comptana* (Brown, 2005).

***Ancylis geminana* (Donovan), 1806** 버드나무애기잎말이나방

Nat. Hist. Br. Insects. 11: 29, pl. 370: 1 (*Phalaena*). TL: England.

*Ancylis diminuatana* Kearfott, 1905, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus. 28: 361. TL: USA.

*Ancylopera biarcuana* Stephens, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects 2: 178.

*Ancylopera subarcuana* Douglas, 1847, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 5: 21. TL: Great Britain.

*Phoxopterix crenana* Duponchel, 1835, in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 9: 334. TL: France.

*Phoxopterix cuspidana* Treitschke, 1835, Schmett. Eur. 8: 236. TL: Hungary, Germany.

*Phoxopterix fluctigerana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1848, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. Tortr. t. 45, f. 319. [nomen nudum]

*Phoxopterix fluctigerana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 286. TL: Germany.

*Phoxopterix inornatana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 287. TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Europe, N. America.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun (2003) from Korea.

***Ancylis kenneli* Kuznetsov, 1962** 끝뽕족애기잎말이나방

Trudy Zool. Inst. Leningr. 30: 344.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Far East), Mongolia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Ahn and Bae (20067) from Korea.

***Ancylis loktini* Kuznetsov, 1969** 끝고동색애기잎말이나방  
Ent. Obozr. 48: 353.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Ahn and Bae (20067) from Korea.

***Ancylis mandarinana* Walsingham, 1900** 싸리아기잎말이나방  
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 440 (*Anchylopera*). TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GN.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Amur).

***Ancylis melanostigma* Kuznetsov, 1970** 검은점애기잎말이나방  
Ent. Obozr. 49: 436, figs. 5, 6. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992b) from South Korea.

***Ancylis myrtilana* (Treitschke, 1830)** 흑갈색애기잎말이나방  
Schmett. Eur. 8: 245 (*Phoxopteryx*). TL: Europe.

*Anchylopera myrtilana bidentana* Strand, 1901, Nyt Mag. Naturvid. 39: 69. TL: Norway.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Ryanggang Prov.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Siberia, Amur, Primorye), Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Ancylis nemorana* Kuznetsov, 1969** 주황색애기잎말이나방  
Ent. Obozr. 48: 361.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Kunashir island).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Ahn and Bae (20067) from Korea.

***Ancylis obtusana* (Haworth, [1811])** 갈색꼬마애기잎말이나방  
Lepid. Brit. 453 (*Tortrix*). TL: England.

*Anchylopera consobrinana* Curtis, 1831, Br. Ent. 6: folio 376, TL: Great Britain.

*Grapholitha distortana* Guenée, 1845, Annlis Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)3: 170. TL: France.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, Central Asia, Europe.

***Ancylis partitana* (Christoph, 1881)** 신갈애기잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(2): 430 (*Phoxopteryx*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kungang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

***Ancylis repandana* Kennel, 1901** 물결무늬애기잎말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 303. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Amur).

***Ancylis sativa* Liu, 1979** 대추애기잎말이나방 (대추좀나방)

Acta Ent. Sin. 22: 90-92.

*Ancylis hylaea* (nec Meyrick, 1912): Byun *et al.*, 1998

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, India.

*Remarks.* This species has been known as *A. hylaea* to date (Park, 1983; Byun *et al.*, 1998). But, recently, Ahn and Bae (2007) indicated that Korean species of *A. hylaea*, was misidentification of *A. sativa* L.

***Ancylis selenana* (Guenée, 1845)** 살구애기잎말이나방

Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)3: 170 (*Phoxopteryx*). TL: Europe.

*Phoxopteryx curvana* Zeller, 1849, Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 10: 282. TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China, Europe.

***Ancylis uncella* ([Denis et Schiffmüller], 1775)** 세날개애기잎말이나방 (뽕족날개애기잎말이나방)

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 136 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Tortrix uncana* Hübner, [1796-1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 13, fig. 76.

*Tortrix uncana subuncana* Krulikowsky, 1907, Rev. Russe Ent. 7: 33. TL: Russia.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyon, Ryanggang Prov., Mupo.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Primorye), Asia Minor, Europe, Iran, America (North).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Ancylis unguicella* (Linnaeus, 1758)** 점박이애기잎말이나방

Syst. Nat. 10: 536 (*Phalaena*). TL: Europe.

*Anchylopera plagosana* Clemens, 1864, Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 3: 417. TL: Canada.

*Ancylis unguicella albida* Orstadius, 1932, Ent. Tijdskr. 53: 108. TL: Sweden.

*Ancylis unguicella cuencana* Caradja, 1936, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris. 30: 71. TL: Spain.

*Ancylis unguicella unicolor* Orstadius, 1932, Ent. Tijdskr. 53: 108. TL: Sweden.

*Pyralis unguicana* Fabricius, 1775, Systema Entomologiae: 654.

*Tortrix falcana* Hübner, [1796-1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 13, fig. 78. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix vappana* Hübner, [1814-1817], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 38, fig. 241. TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon, Ryanggang Prov., Mupo.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Siberia), Europe, America (North).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Ancylis upupana* (Treitschke, 1835)** 느릅나무애기잎말이나방

Schmett. Eur. 10 (3): 120 (*Phoxopteris*). TL: Europe.

*Phoxopterix castaneana* Peyerimhoff, 1863, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Colmar 3(1862): 122. TL: France.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur), Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1987).

**Genus *Eucosmomorpha* Obraztsov, 1951**

Type species: *Tortrix rhediella* Haworth, [1811]

= *Tortrix albersana* Hübner, [1813]

***Eucosmomorpha multicola* Kuznetsov, 1964** 짧은수염애기잎말이나방

Ent. Obozr. 43: 880, figs. 13, 14. TL: Russia.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur, Maritime Territory).

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1987).

**Genus *Loboschiza* Diakonoff, 1968**

Type species: *Argyroploce clytocarpa* Meyrick, 1920

= *Rhadinocolops* Obraztsov, 1968

***Loboschiza koenigana* (Fabricius, 1775)** 멸구슬애기잎말이나방

Syst. Ent.: 653. (*Pyralis*). TL: India.

*Eucelis vulnerata* Walsingham, 1900, Swinhoe's Cat. East & Austral. Lep. Het. 2: 571. TL: Burma.

*Grapholitha delectana* Snellen, 1902, Tijdschr. Ent. 44(1901): 72. TL: Indonesia (Java, Tegal).

*Hemerisia aurantiana* Pryer, 1877, Cist. Ent. 2: 235. TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (J), Japan, India, China (East), Birma, Taiwan, Indonesia, Australia (East).

**Genus *Neoanathamna* Kawabe, 1978**

Type species: *Neoanathamna cerinus* Kawabe, 1978

***Neoanathamna cerinus* Kawabe, 1978** 갈색잔물결애기잎말이나방  
TINEA 10: 182, figs. 5, 15, 27, 38. TL: Japan (Honshu, Tokyo).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

***Neoanathamna nipponica* Kawabe, 1976** 잔주름애기잎말이나방  
TINEA 10: 40, fig 2 (*Eucosma*). TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, GB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang, Pagyon-pokpo, Kaesong, Mt. Ryongak, Myohyang Mts,  
Hyang-san Chou Valley.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan.

**Genus *Semnostola* Diakonoff, 1959**

Type species: *Semnostola mystica* Diakonoff, 1959  
= *Ancyloides* Kuznetsov, 1964

***Semnostola magnifica* (Kuznetsov, 1964)** 큰무늬애기잎말이나방  
Ent. Obozr. 43: 882, figs. 15, 16 (*Eucosmomorpha*). TL: Russia (Valdivostok).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN.

<N. Korea> Kumgang, Okryu Valley, Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Vladivostok).

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1987).

**Genus *Sillybiphora* Kuznetsov, 1964**

Type species: *Sillybiphora devia* Kuznetsov, 1964

***Sillybiphora devia* Kuznetsov, 1964** 주먹무늬애기잎말이나방  
Ent. Obozr. 43: 884, figs. 22, 23. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Vladivostok).

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1988).

**Genus *Tetramoera* Diakonoff, 1968**

Type species: *Grapholitha schistaceana* Snellen, 1890

***Tetramoera bongwaensis* Byun, 2009** 평양애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

J. of Asia-Pacific Entomolol. 12(4): 317. TL: N. Korea.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Bongwa-ri, Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (N, endemic).

*Remarks.* The genus *Tetramoera* is widely distributed from South Africa, and South-East Asia to Australia. It has been recorded throughout the South-East Asia including Mauritius, Sri Lanka, India, Myanmar, China, Japan, Taiwan, the Philippines, Indonesia, and also from Papua New Guinea to Australia (Horak, 2006). The biology of the genus has not been well investigated to date. *T. bongwaensis* was described by Byun (2009), which is similar to the Australian species, *T. gracilistria* (Turner) in the appearance and the male genitalia, but can be distinguished by the apparent crescent moon-shaped streak near the middle of termen instead of indistinct in the latter, and a slightly protruded downward termination of lower part of valva, and rather broad sub-rectangular upper part of valva instead of sub-triangular in the latter

**Tribe Eucosmini** 꽃날개애기잎말이나방족

**Genus *Acroclita* Lederer, 1859**

Type species: *Paedisca arctana* Staudinger, 1859

***Acroclita cathartoma* (Meyrick), 1935** 갈색반원애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

in Caradja & Meyrick, Materialien Microlepid. Fauna Chin. Prov. Kiangsu, Chekiang & Hunan: 53. TL: China (Tien-Mu-Shan).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China (Shanghai)

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Byun (1999).

**Genus *Antichlidas* Meyrick, 1931**

Type species: *Antichlidas holocnista* Meyrick, 1931

***Antichlidas holocnista* Meyrick, 1931** 홀로애기잎말이나방

Bull. Sect. scient. Acad. roum. 14: 66. TL: China (Kwanhsiens).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

**Genus *Epiblema* Hübner, [1825] 1816**

Type species: *Phalaena foenella* Linnaeus, 1758

= *Cacochroea* Lederer, 1859

= *Euryptychia* Clemens, 1865

= *Monosphragis* Clemens, 1860

***Epiblema expressana* (Christoph), 1881** 큰흰점애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(2): 411. TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai).

*Grapholitha contrasignana* Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56 (2): 411.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Byun (1999).

***Epiblema foenella* (Linnaeus, 1758)** 흰갈퀴애기잎말이나방

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 536 (*Phalaena*). TL: Europe.

*Ephippiphora faeneana*: Guenée, 1845, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (2) 3:176. [misspelling of *foenella*].

*Epiblema accentana* Caradja, 1916, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 30: 67. TL: Russia.

*Epiblema acclivella* Uffeln, 1912, Z. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 8: 136. TL: Europe.

*Epiblema albrechtella* Meyer, 1911, Societas Ent. 25: 95. TL: Europe.

*Epiblema circumflexana* Caradja, 1916, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 30: 67. TL: Russia.

*Epiblema confluens* Wörz, 1953, Jber. Heftever. Vaterl. Naturk. Würt. 108: 99. TL: Germany.

*Epiblema divisa* Wörz, 1953, Jber. Heftever. Vaterl. Naturk. Würt. 108: 99. TL: Germany.

*Epiblema effusana* Uffeln, 1912, Z. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 8: 134. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Epiblema focnella*: Escherich, 1931, Forstins. Mitteleur. 3: 341. [misspelling of *foenella*].

*Epiblema fracta* Popescu-Gorj, 1965, Trav. Mus. Hist. Nat. Gr. Antipa 5: 166. TL: Great Britain.

*Epiblema fuscata* Wörz, 1953, Jber. Heftever. Vaterl. Naturk. Würt. 108: 99. TL: Germany.

*Epiblema interrupta* Wörz, 1953, Jber. Heftever. Vaterl. Naturk. Würt. 108: 99. TL: Germany.

*Epiblema separana* Krulikowsky, 1908, Societas Ent. 23: 18. TL: Russia.

*Epiblema trapezoidalis* Popescu-Gorj, 1965, Trav. Mus. Hist. Nat. Gr. Antipa 5: 166. TL: Romania.

*Epiblema uncolor* Uffeln, 1912, Z. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 8: 134. TL: Europe.

*Grapholita clavigerana* Walker, 1863, List Spec. Lepid. Insects Colln. Br. Mus. 28: 389. TL: China.

*Grapholitha unicolorana* Klemensiewicz, 1900, Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. Kraków 34:187. TL: Europe.

*Paedisca foeneana*; Treitschke, 1830, Schmett. Eur. 8: 106. [misspelling of *foenella*].

*Phalaena (Tortrix) tibialana* Hübner, 1793, Samml. auser. Vögel Schmett.: 12. TL: Europe.

*Phalaena fonella*; Zeller, 1853, Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 14: 208. [misspelling of *foenella*].

*Phalaena hohenwaritiana* Scopoli, 1772, Ann. Hist. Nat. 5: 117. TL: Europe.

*Phalaena interrogationana* Donovan, [1793], Nat. Hist. Br. Insects 2: 75. TL: Great Britain.

*Pyralis pflugiana* Fabricius, 1787, Mantissa. Insectorum. 2: 227. TL: Denmark.

*Sciaphila sinicana* Walker, 1863, List Spec. Lepid. Insects Colln. Br. Mus. 28: 347. TL: China (Shanghai).

*Tortrix foenana*: Haworth, [1811], Lepid. Br. (3):439. [misspelling of *foenella*].

*Tortrix scopoliana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Syst. Verz. Schmett. Wienergegend: 129. TL: Austria.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kungang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Taiwan, Thailand, India, Europe.

*Remarks.* North Korean materials were listed by Park and Byun (1991) with the specimens preserved in Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest.

***Epiblema inconspicua* (Walsingham, 1900)** 흑산도애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 340 (*Eucosma*). TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JN.

<N. Korea> Hiesan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Far East), Japan.

***Epiblema sugii* Kawabe, 1976** 반원무늬애기잎말이나방

TINEA 10: 42, figs. 4, 16, 25. TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

#### **Genus *Epinoia* Hübner, [1825]**

Type species: *Phalaena similana* Hübner, 1793

= *Acalla* Hübner, [1825]

= *Astatia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Asthenia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Cartella* Guenée, 1845

= *Catastega* Clemens, 1861

= *Coccyx* Treitschke, 1829

= *Evetria* Hübner, [1825]

= *Griselda* Heinrich, 1923

= *Halonota* Stephens, 1852

= *Hamuligera* Obraztsov, 1946

= *Hikagehamakia* Oku, 1974

= *Hypermecia* Guenée, 1845

= *Lithographia* Stephens, 1852

= *Neurasthenia* Pierce & Metcalfe, 1922

= *Paedisca* Treitschke, 1830

= *Pamplusia* Guenée, 1845

= *Panoplia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Paragrapha* Sodoffsky, 1837

= *Phlaeodes* Guenée, 1845

= *Poecilochroma* Stephens, 1829

- = *Proteopteryx* Walsingham, 1879  
 = *Steganoptycha* Stephens, 1829

***Epinotia bicolor* (Walsingham, 1900)** 노랑줄애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 335 (*Pelatea*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JB, GN.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang, Pagyon-pokpo, Kaesong, Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Taiwan, Thailand, India (Assam).

***Epinotia contrariana* (Christoph, 1881)** 흰세점애기잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(2): 424 (*Grapholitha*). TL: Russia (Vladivostok).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Amur, Ussuri).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992b) from South Korea.

***Epinotia cruciana* (Linnaeus, 1761)** 황띠애기잎말이나방

Fauna Svecica (Edn. 2): 347, no. 1333 (*Phalaena*). TL: Europe.

*Enarmonia cockleana* Kearfott, 1904, Can. Ent. 36: 137. TL: Canada (British Columbia; Alberta, Banff; Manitoba, Awems).

*Epinotia alaskae* Heinrich, 1923, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus. 123: 229. TL: USA (Alaska, Yukon).

*Epinotia gradli* Rebel, 1929, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 79: 49. TL: Austria.

*Epinotia lepida* Heinrich, 1924, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 13: 391. TL: USA (New Hampshire, Coos Co., Mount Washington).

*excoecana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1849 (uninomial), Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: pl. 51, fig. 363. [nomen nudum].

*Hypermezia viminana* Guenée, 1845, Anns Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)3: 173. TL: France.

*Hypermezia angustana*; Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, Encyclop. Hist. Nat. (Papillons Noct.): 224. [misspelling of *angustana*].

*Hypermezia excaecana*; Stephens, 1852, List Specimens Br. Anim. Br. Mus. 10: 41. [misspelling of *excoecana*].

*Pamplusia alticolana* Stephens, 1852, List. Specimens Br. Anim. Colln. Br. Mus. 10: 100. TL: Great Britain.

*Sciaphila direptana* Walker, 1863, List Spec. Lepid. Insects Colln. Br. Mus. 28: 338. TL: Canada (Hudson Bay, Albany River, St. Martin's Falls).

*Sciaphila vilisana* Walker, 1863, List Spec. Lepid. Insects Colln. Br. Mus. 28: 338. TL: Canada (Hudson Bay, Albany River, St. Martin's Falls).

*Tortrix* (*Grapholitha*) *excoecana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 272. TL: Germany.

*Tortrix angustana* Hübner, [1811-1813], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 32, fig. 204, 205. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix brunneana* Frölich, 1828, Enum. Tortr. Würtemb.: 75. TL: Germany.

*Tortrix gyllenhahlana* Thunberg & Borgström, 1784, D. D. Disser. Ent. Sist. Ins. Svecica 1:22. TL: Sweden.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia, Europe, America (North).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae (1997) from Korea.

***Epinotia exquisitana* (Christoph, 1881)** 흰마당애기잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(2): 428 (*Steganoptycha*). TL: Russia (Vladivostok).

*Eucosma pica* Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 337.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Myohyang Mts (Hyang-san Chou Valley).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1993) from South Korea.

***Epinotia majorana* (Caradja, 1916)** 어수리아애기잎말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 30: 61-62 (*Gypsonoma*). TL: Russia.

*Eucosma leucantha* Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl. 4: 145.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> CB.

<N. Korea> Jongaksan, Thesong.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae (1997) from Korea.

***Epinotia parki* Bae, 1997** 황무니아애기잎말이나방

Ins. Koreana 14: 22, figs. 17, 34. TL: Korea.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, endemic).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Bae (1997) from Korea.

***Epinotia pentagonana* (Kennel, 1901)** 각무니아애기잎말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 289 (*Epiblema*). TL: China (Hadjin).

*Epinotia maculosa* Kuznetsov, 1966, Trudy zool. Inst. Lenigr. 37: 177, fig. 1, 2.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Ussuri).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1993) from South Korea.

***Epinotia piceae* (Issiki, 1961)** 침엽애기잎말이나방

Shinyoju Kagai Shogaru: 36, pl. 11, fig. 26 (*Panoplia*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Beakdusan, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia (Sakhalin, Is. Kurile, Primorye).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Epinotia pinicola* Kuznetsov, 1969** 가문비에기잎말이나방

Ent. Obozr. 48: 368-370, figs. 21, 22 (*Steganoptycha*). TL: Russia (Is. Kunashir, Is. Kuril).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae (1997) from Korea.

***Epinotia ramella* (Linnaeus, 1758)** 삼각무늬애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

Syst. Nat. 10: 540 (*Phalaena*). TL: Europe.

*Anchylopera fimbriana* Stephens, 1829, Syn. Cat. Br. Insects (2): 178. TL: Great Britain.

*Grapholitha costana* Duponchel, 1836, Hist. nat. Lepid. Papillons France, 9: 510. TL: France.

*Tortrix paykulliana* Fabricius, 1787, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 235. TL: Sweden.

*Tortrix ramana* Frölich, 1828, Enum. Tortr. Würtemb.: 100.

*Tortrix sesquilunana* Haworth, [1811], Lepid. Br. (3): 435. TL: Great Britain.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Hiesan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), W. Europe to Russian Far East, China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Razowski (1999) from N. Korea.

***Epinotia rasdolnyana* (Christoph, 1882)** 사각무늬애기잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(2): 427 (*Steganoptycha*). TL: Russia (Vladivostok).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Hiesan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia (East Siberia).

***Epinotia rubiginosana koraiensis* Falkovitsh, 1965** 잣애기잎말이나방

Ent. Obozr. 44: 426. TL: Russia (Okeanskaya; East Asia).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN.

<N. Korea> Kumgang-san, Pagyon-pokpo, Hyesan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Ussuri).

***Epinotia rubricana* Kuznetsov, 1968** 굴빛애기잎말이나방

Ent. Obozr. 47: 575, figs. 8, 9. TL: Russia (Vladivostok).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur), Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1988).

***Epinotia solandriana* (Linnaeus, 1758)** 큰흰점갈색애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

Syst. Nat. 10: 532 (*Phalaena*). TL: Europe.

- Epiblema solandriana albosinuana* Grabe, 1944, Z.Wein. Ent. Ges. 29: 60. TL: Germany.  
*Epiblema solandriana fuscolandriana* Grabe, 1944, Z.Wein. Ent. Ges. 29: 60. TL: Germany.  
*Epiblema solandriana fuscotrapazana* Grabe, 1944, Z.Wein. Ent. Ges. 29: 60. TL: Germany.  
*Epiblema solandriana ochreotrapezana* Grabe, 1944, Z.Wein. Ent. Ges. 29: 60. TL: Germany.  
*Epiblema solandriana rufosinuana* Grabe, 1944, Z.Wein. Ent. Ges. 29: 60. TL: Germany.  
*Eucosma solandriana centrostriana* Sheldon, 1935, Entomologist 68: 199. TL: Great Britain.  
*Eucosma solandriana griseana* Sheldon, 1935, Entomologist 68: 175. TL: Great Britain.  
*Eucosma solandriana rufana* Sheldon, 1935, Entomologist 68: 175. TL: Great Britain.  
*Eucosma solandriana variegata* Sheldon, 1935, Entomologist 68: 197. TL: Great Britain.  
*Eucosma solandriana variegatastriana* Sheldon, 1935, Entomologist 68: 197. TL: Great Britain.  
*Phalaena semimaculana* Hübner, 1793, Samml. auser. Vogel Schmett.: 8. TL: Europe.  
*Pyralis trapezana* Fabricius, 1787, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 228. TL: Denmark(Copenhagen).  
*Tortrix parmatana* Hübner, [1814-1817], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 40, figs. 253, 254. TL: Europe.  
*Tortrix ratana* Hübner, [1811-1813], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 37, figs. 236. TL: Europe.  
*Tortrix rattana* Frölich, 1828, Enum. Tortr. Wurtemb. 44. [misspelling of *ratana*].  
*Tortrix rhenana* Thunberg & Becklin, 1791, D. D. Dissert. Ent. Sist. Ins. Svecica 23: 43. TL: Sweden.  
*Tortrix semilunana* Frölich, 1828, Enum. Tortr. Wurtemb.: 45. TL: Germany (Wurtemberg).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Hiesan, Dzamosan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), W. Europe to Asia Minor, Russia (Siberia, Far East), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Razowski (1999) from N. Korea.

***Epinotia thapsiana* (Zeller, 1847)** 산형애기잎말이나방

Isis Leipzig 1847: 654 (*Penthina*). TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia, Asia Minor, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae (1997) from Korea.

***Epinotia ulmi* Kuznetsov, 1966** 끝희색애기잎말이나방

Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 7: 182, figs. 5, 6. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Ussuri).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992b) from South Korea.

***Epinotia ulmicola* Kuznetsov, 1966** 느릅애기잎말이나방

Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 37: 179, figs. 3, 4. TL: Russia (Far East).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Primorye, Is. Kuril).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae (1997) from Korea.

**Genus *Eucoenogenes* Meyrick, 1939**

Type species: *Caenogenes melanIncails* Meyrick, 1937  
= *Caenogenes* Meyrick, 1937

***Eucoenogenes aestuosa* (Meyrick, 1912)** 밤속애기잎말이나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 21: 855 (*Spilonota*). TL: India.

*Acroclita ligyropis* Meyrick, 1937, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 51: 176.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, India.

***Eucoenogenes ancyrota* (Meyrick), 1907** 후피향나무애기잎말이나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 17: 733 (*Epibliema*). TL: Ceylon [Sri Lanka]

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (J), Japan, India.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Shin (1999).

***Eucoenogenes japonica* Kawabe, 1978** 뒷날개털애기잎말이나방

TINEA 10: 185, figs. 11, 25, 37. TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1987).

***Eucoegenes teliferana* Christoph, 1882** 개암나무애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(2): 415. TL: Russia (Far East).

*Eucoegenes teliferana*: Kawabe, 1982, 1: 120, 2: 170, pl. 26: 6.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Byun (1999).

**Genus *Eucosma* Hübner, [1823]**

Type species: *Eucosma circulana* Hübner, [1823]

= *Affa* Walker, 1863

= *Ascelodes* Fletcher, 1929

= *Calosetia* Stainton, 1859

= *Catoptria* Guenée, 1845, nec Hübner, [1825]

= *Eucosmoides* Obratzsov, 1946

- = *Exentera* Grote, 1877
- = *Exenterella* Grote, 1883
- = *Palpocrinia* Kennel, 1919
- = *Pygolopha* Lederer, 1852

***Eucosma aemulana* (Schläger, 1849)** 황갈머리아기잎말이나방

Ber. Lepid. Tauschver.: 39 (*Grapholitha*). TL: Germany.

*Semasia latorana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 248.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1988).

***Eucosma campoliana* (Denis et Schiffermüller), 1775** 금방망이애기잎말이나방(신칭)

Ankündigung Syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienerge-gend: 318. TL: Austria.

*Calosetia nigromaculana* Haworth, [1811], Lepid. Br. (3): 436. TL: Great Britain.

*Grapholitha capitivana* Bruand, 1850, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs (1)3: 91. TL: France.

*Grapholitha freyeriana* Fischer von Röslerstamm, 1839, Abbild. Berich. Ergänzt Schmett.-Kunde 1: 132.

TL: Germany.

*Steganoptycha nigromaculana ussuriana* Caradja, 1916, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 30: 60. TL: Russia (Far East).

*Tortrix albana* Haworth, [1811], Lepid. Br. (3): 436. TL: Great Britain.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia), Europe, England.

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Byun (1999).

***Eucosma catharaspis* (Meyrick, 1922)** 갈색애기잎말이나방

Exot. Microl. 2: 514 (*Ancylis*). TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Jongak.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1988).

***Eucosma denigratana* (Kennel, 1901)** 돈무늬애기잎말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris. 13: 281 (*Epiblema*). TL: Russia.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur, Ussuri).

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1987).

***Eucosma glebana* (Snellen, 1883)** 끝무늬애기잎말이나방

Tijd. Ent. 26: 206 (*Grapholitha*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Thiodia sinensis* Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 406. TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (South East Siberia).

***Eucosma metzneriana* (Treitschke, 1830) 쪽애기잎말이나방**

Schmett. Eur. 8: 277 (*Conchylis*). TL: Europe.

*Eucosma metzneriana joannisiola* Dufrane, 1955, Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 31(33): 3. TL: China.

*Eucosma metzneriana osthelderi* Dufrane, 1955, Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 31(33): 3. TL: Belgium.

*Grapholitha Semasia anserana* Heinemann, 1863, Schmett. Deuts. Sch. Abh. (2) 1: 169. TL: Hungary.

*Thiodia intacta* Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 405. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Hamkyong.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia), Europe.

***Eucosma rigidana* Snellen, 1883 원산애기잎말이나방**

Tijd. Ent. 26: 303 (*Grapholitha*). TL: Russia (Askold).

*Epiblema subrigidana* Caradja, 1916, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris. 30: 66.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Weonsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, Russia (Siberia).

*Remarks.* Park (1983) noted that no specimen was found during the course of the present study, since it was reported from Korea (Walsingham, 1900).

***Eucosma striatiradix* Kuznetsov, 1964 털보애기잎말이나방**

Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 34: 262. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia).

**Genus *Gibberifera* Obratzov, 1946**

Type species: *Penthina simplana* Fischer von Röslerstam, 1836

***Gibberifera simplana* (Fischer von Röslerstam, 1836) 흑점무늬애기잎말이나방**

Abbild. Bericht. Ergänz. Schmettkde.: 38, pl. 22, fig. 2 (*Penthina*). TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Amur, Primorye), Taiwan, Thailand, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1994b) from South Korea.

**Genus *Gravitarmata* Obratzov, 1946**

Type species: *Retinia retiferana* Wocke, 1879

***Gravitarmata margarotana* (Heinemann, 1863) 백송애기잎말이나방**

Schmett. Deuts. Sch. Abh. (2)1: 95 (*Retinia*). TL: Europe.

*Retinia amethystana* Peyerimhoff, 1872, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 4: 239. TL: Europe.

*Retinia retiferana* Wocke, 1879, Bresl. Ent. Zschr. N.F. 7: 73. TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China, Europe.

**Genus *Gypsonoma* Meyrick, 1895**

Type species: *Tortrix dealbana* Frölich, 1828

***Gypsonoma attrita* Falkovitsh, 1965 얼룩어깨무늬애기잎말이나방**

Entomol. Obozr. 44: 431. TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea(S), Japan, Russia (Ussuri).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun (2003) from Korea.

***Gypsonoma bifasciata* Kuznetsov, 1966 황철애기잎말이나방**

Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 37: 185. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Russia (Ussuri).

***Gypsonoma minutana* (Hübner, [1796-1799]) 두줄꼬마애기잎말이나방 (신칭)**

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 12, fig. 73 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Epiblema imparana* Muller-Rutz, 1914, Jber. Naturf. Ges. Graubundens 55: 32. TL: Switzerland.

*Grapholitha paedisca* Staudinger, 1859, Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 20: 253. TL: Spain(Chiclana).

*Grapholitha vermiculana* Duponchel, 1836, in Godart, Hist. nat. Lepid. Papillons Fr. 9: 509. TL: France.

*Steganoptycha minutana albifasciana* Caradja, 1916, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 30: 61. TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Mt. Jongak, Samjion.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), NW China, Europe to Iran, Afghanistan, Russia (Far East), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Razowski (1999) from N. Korea.

**Genus *Heleanna* Clerck, 1976**

Type species: *Rhopobota physalodes* Meyrick, 1910

***Heleanna turpinivora* Nasu and Byun, 2007 속떡이애기잎말이나방 (신칭)**

Trans lepid. Soc. Japan 58(4): 380. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (J), Japan (Okinawa)

*Remarks.* This species was described by Nasu and Byun (2007) from Japan and Korea.

**Genus *Hendecaneura* Walsingham, 1900**

Type species: *Hendecaneura impar* Walsingham, 1900  
= *Eucosmodes* Kuznetsov, 1973

***Hendecaneura apicipictum* Walsingham, 1900** 쪽동백애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 403. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Nasu and Bae (2000) from Korea.

***Hendecaneura cervina* Walsingham, 1900** 때죽애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 403. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB, GN, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Byun (1999). Later Nasu and Bae (2000) reported it again.

**Genus *Kennelia* Rebel, 1901**

Type species: *Anomalopteryx xylinana* Kennel, 1900  
= *Anomalopteryx* Kennel, 1901

***Kennelia xylinana* (Kennel, 1900)** 볼록날개애기잎말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 157, pl. 5: 33-35 (*Anomalopteryx*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1993) from South Korea.

**Genus *Lepteucosma* Diakonoff, 1971**

Type species: *Lepteucosma oxychrysa* Diakonoff, 1971  
= *Ceriodes* Diakonoff, 1984

***Lepteucosma huebneriana* Kocak, 1980** 홍점애기잎말이나방

Comm. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara 24(C)1: 11. TL: Unknown.

*Tortrix ustulana* (Hübner), 1813. Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 36, fig. 231 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was known as *Epinotia ustulana* (H.) from Korea (Byun *et al.*, 1998), but rectnly synonymized with *Lepteucosma huebneriana* Kocak.

#### Genus *Megaherpystis* Diakonoff, 1969

Type species: *Megaherpystis eusema* Diakonoff, 1969

***Megaherpystis melanoneura* (Meyrick, 1912)** 유리아기잎말이나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 21: 866 (*Eucosma*). TL: Sri Lanka.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, India (Assam), Khasi Hills.

#### Genus *Notocelia* Hübner, [1825]

Type species: *Phalaena uddmanniana* Linnaeus, 1758

= *Aspidia* Duponchel, 1834

= *Aspis* Treitschke, 1829, nec Laurent, 1768

= *Pardia* Guenée, 1845

***Notocelia autolitha* (Meyrick, 1931)** 흰무늬애기잎말이나방

Exot. Microl. 4(5): 145 (*Eucosma*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China.

***Notocelia circumfluxana* (Christoph, 1881)** 큰점애기잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(1): 78 (*Notocelia*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

***Notocelia nimia* Falkovitsh, 1965** 회갈색애기잎말이나방(신칭)

Ent. Obozr. 44: 432. TL: Russia (Far East).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (J), Japan, Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Byun (1999).

***Notocelia rosaecolana* (Doubleday, 1850)** 찢레애기잎말이나방

Zoologist 8 (Appendix): 106 (*Spilonota*). TL: Great Britain.

*Argyroploce rosae* Matsumura, 1917, Oyo Konchugaku 1: 514. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia), Europe.

**Genus *Peridaedala* Meyrick, 1925**

Type species: *Peridaedala hierograptata* Meyrick, 1925

***Peridaedala japonica* Oku, 1979** 검정머리에기잎말이나방

Kontyû 47: 590, figs. 1C, 3A, 3B. TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Assullella optabilana* Kuznetsov, 1979, Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 81: 81. TL: Russia.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1987).

**Genus *Pseudacroclita* Oku, 1979**

Type species: *Acroclita hapalaspis* Meyrick, 1931

***Pseudacroclita hapalaspis* (Meyrick, 1931)** 산딸기애기잎말이나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 144 (*Acroclita*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Taiwan.

**Genus *Retinia* Guenée, 1845**

Type species: *Phalaena resinella* Linnaeus, 1758

= *Petrova* Heinrich, 1923

***Retinia coeruleostriana* (Caradja), 1939** 적송애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris, 53: 11. TL: China.

*Petrova gemmeata* Kuznetsov, 1970, Ent. Obozr. 49: 440. TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai).

*Petrova splendida* Oku & Satoh, 1971, Kontyû 39: 289. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Byun (1999).

***Retinia cristata* (Walsingham, 1900)** 솔애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 439 (*Enarmonia*). TL: Japan.

*Petrova insignis* Heinrich, 1928, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 30: 63, fig. 4. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Daesong.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China (South), Taiwan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

#### Genus *Rhopalovalva* Kuznetsov, 1964

Type species: *Eudemis lascivana* Christoph, 1881

***Rhopalovalva exartemana* (Kennel, 1901)** 갈색물결애기잎말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 260 (*Acroclita*). TL: Russia (Ussuri).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur).

***Rhopalovalva grapholitana* (Caradja, 1916)** 줄무늬애기잎말이나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 30: 60 (*Acroclita*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Acroclita cordelia* Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja & Meyrick, Mat. Microlepid. Fauna Chin. Prov.: 52. TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Russia (Amur).

***Rhopalovalva lascivana* (Christoph, 1881)** 물참애기잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(2): 405 (*Eudemis*). TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China (North East), Russia (Amur, Maritime Territory).

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1987).

***Rhopalovalva pulchra* (Butler, 1879)** 봄애기잎말이나방 (네줄애기잎말이나방)

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 79 (*Phoxopteryx*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, GN, JB.

<N. Korea> Yongaksan (near Pyeongyang), Mt. Kungang, Pagyon-pokpo, Kaesong.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1991).

#### Genus *Rhopobota* Lederer, 1859

Type species: *Tortrix naevana* Hübner, [1814-1817]

= *Erinaea* Meyrick, 1907

= *Eumarissa* Clarke, 1976

= *Kundrya* Heinrich, 1923

= *Norma* Heinrich, 1923

***Rhopobota macrosepalana* Oku, 1971** 꽃날개애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

Kontyu 39: 356 (*Griselda*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Byun (1999).

***Rhopobota naevana* Hübner, [1814-1817]** 매실애기잎말이나방 (점줄애기잎말이나방)

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 41, fig. 261 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Acroclita microrrhyncha* Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl. 4: 127. TL: India.

*Anchylopera vacciniaria* Packard, 1869, Fuide Study Ins.: 338. TL: USA.

*Epinotia ilicifoliana* Kearfott, 1907, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 23: 158. TL: USA.

*Laspeyresia malivorella* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1072. TL: Korea.

*Lithographia geminana* Stephens, 1852, List Specimens Br. Anim. Br. Mus. 10: 99. TL: Great Britain.

*Rhopobota unipunctana* (Haworth), 1811 Lepid. Brit.: 454 (*Tortrix*). TL: England.

*Sciaphila luctiferana* Walker, 1863, List Spec. Lepid. Insects Colln. Br. Mus. 28: 342. TL: Canada.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Pyongyang, Dzamosan, Jongaksan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia), Taiwan, Thailand, Sri Lanka, India, Europe, America (East).

*Remarks.* North Korean materials were listed by Park and Byun (1991) with the specimens preserved in Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest.

***Rhopobota toshimai* Kawabe, 1978** 회갈무늬애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

TINEA 10 (19): 186. TL: Japan (Shikoku-Okushioiri, Kawaga Prefecture).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (J), Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Groenen and Byun (2008).

***Rhopobota relictata* (Kuznetsov, 1968)** 회색줄무늬애기잎말이나방

Ent. Obozr. 47: 583, fig. 18 (*Griselda*). TL: Russia (Kunashir).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1994b) from South Korea.

***Rhopobota ustomaculana* (Curtis), 1832** 흰파도애기잎말이나방

Br. Ent., 8: pl. 276 (*Steganoptycha*). TL: Great Britain.

*Rhopobota ustomaculana*: Pierce & Metcalfe, 1922, Genit. Tortr. Lep. Brit.: 74.

*Tortrix* (*Steganoptycha*) *dorsivittana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 280.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GN.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

### Genus *Rhyacionia* Hübner, 1825

Type species: *Tortrix buoliana* (Denis & Schiffermüller), 1775

***Rhyacionia dativa* Heinrich, 1928** 붉은점애기잎말이나방

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 30: 61, pl. 3: 3. TL: Japan.

*Evertia japoniella* Matsumura, 1917, Oyo Konchugaku 1: 516, pl. 20: 7. TL: Japan.

*Evertia washiyai* Kono & Sawamoto, 1940, Ins. Mats. 14: 149. TL: Japan.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia, Taiwan, Europe.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1994a) from South Korea.

***Rhyacionia duplana* (Hübner, [1813])** 소나무순나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 36, figs. 229, 230 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Evertia duplana*: Matsumura, 1931, 6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1070.

*Retinia sylverstrana* Stephens, 1852, List. Spec. Brit. Anim. 10: 53.

*Rhyacionia duplana simplata* Heinrich, 1928, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 30: 62.

*Rhyacionia duplana*: Pierce & Metcalfe, 1922, Genit. Brit. Tort.: 8.

*Tortrix corustana* Frölich, 1828, Enum. Tort. Würt.: 58.

*Locality*. Unknown.

*Distribution*. Korea (?), Japan, China, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks*. No specimen was found during the course of the present study, since it was cited by Park (1983b).

***Rhyacionia pinicolana* (Doubleday, 1850)** 솔새눈애기잎말이나방

Zoologist 8: App. CVI, Pl. 20, fig. 13 (*Spilonota*). TL: Great Britain.

*Retinia buoliana concinnana* Lederer, 1859, Wien. Ent. Mschr. 3 (9): 282. TL: Great Britain.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), China, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1994a) from South Korea.

***Rhyacionia pinivorana* (Zeller, 1846)** 갈색순애기잎말이나방

Isis von Oken (Leipzig) 1846(3): 225, Pl. 13, fig. 13 (*Coccyx*). TL: Germany.

*Coccyx pudendana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 122. TL: Austria, Germany.  
*Coccyx sciurana* Tengström, 1848, Notis Sällsk Fauna Flora Fenn. Förh. 1: 159. TL: Finland.  
*Evertia pinivorana rhaeticana* Thomann, 1914, Jber. naturf. Ges. Graub. (N.F.) 55: 20. TL: Switzerland.  
*Retinia albionana* Doubleday, 1850, Synon. List. Br. Lepid.: 24. TL: Great Britain.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1994a) from South Korea.

**Genus *Spilonota* Stephens, 1829**

Type species = *Tortrix ocellana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775  
 = *Tmetocera* Lederer, 1859

***Spilonota albicana* (Motschulsky, 1866)** 사과속애기잎말이나방 (사과애잎말이나방)  
 Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 39(1): 199 (*Grapholitha*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China (Northeast), Russia (Amur, Siberia).

***Spilonota eremitana* Moriuti, 1972** 앞갈애기잎말이나방  
 Kontyû 40 (4): 258. TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Myohyang-san, Hyang-san Chou.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China.

***Spilonota lechriaspis* Meyrick, 1932** 사과순나방 (사과애기잎말이나방, 사과각무늬잎말이나방붙이, 사과순나방붙이)  
 Exot. Microl. 4: 306. TL: China (Northeast).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Northeast).

***Spilonota ocellana* (Denis et Schiffemüller), 1775** 사과흰애기잎말이나방 (사과흰잎말이나방, 사과좁나방)  
 Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 130 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Hedya pyrifolia* Clemens, 1860, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 12: 357. TL: USA.

*Penthina oculana* Harris, 1862, Treatise Insects Injurious Veg.: 482. TL: USA (New York).

*Pyralis luscana* Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst. (3)2: 225. TL: Austria.

*Spilonota ocellana centralasiae* Obraztsov, 1949, Mitt. münch. Ent. Ges. 35-39: 207. TL: Russia  
 (Pamir, Dacht, Schugnan).

*Tmetocera zellerana* Borgmann, 1895, Forstl. -naturew. 4: 172. TL: Germany.

*Tortrix comitana* Hübner, [1796-1799], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 3, fig. 16. TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia), Europe, America (North).

***Spilonota semirufana* (Christoph, 1881)** 고동색애기잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(2): 48 (*Grapholitha*). TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai, Vladivostok).

*Spilonota ochrea* Kuznetsov, 1966, Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 37: 189. TL: Russia (Far East).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JJ.

<N. Korea> Mt. Myohyang, Hyang-san Chou.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, Russia (Siberia).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1993) from South Korea.

### Genus *Zeiraphera* Treitschke, 1829

Type species: *Tortrix corticana* [Denis & Schiffermüller] sensu Hübner, [1812-1813]

= *Charlotta* Forbes, 1923

= *Sinusia* Caradja, 1916

***Zeiraphera demutana* (Walsingham, 1900)** 참나무애기잎말이나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 441 (*Crociosema*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Sandjion.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Bae and Lee (1996a) from South Korea.

***Zeiraphera fulvomixtana* Kawabe, 1974** 좁은날개애기잎말이나방

Tyô to Ga 25: 98, figs. 3, 10, 24. TL: Japan (Doaiguchi).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1987).

***Zeiraphera griseana* (Hübner), 1799** 회색술애기잎말이나방 (회색술잎말이나방)

Samml. Eur. Schmett. Tort. 4: 21 (*Tortrix*). TL: Europe.

*Sphaleroptera diniana* Guenée, 1845, Annl. Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)3: 167.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Sandjion.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, Europe (North, Central) to eastern Russia, North America.

*Remarks.* Recently Razowski (1999) rediscovered this species from N. Korea, eventhough Byun *et al.* (1998) treated it as unrecognized species in Korea due to no available specimens in their study.

***Zeiraphera rufimitrana* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847)** 꼬마전나무애기잎말이나방

Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 220 (*Coccyx*). TL: Europe.

*Zeiraphera truncata* Oku, 1968: Kontyû 36: 229, figs. 1: 6, 2: 6, pl. 8: F.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Sakhalin).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Bae and Lee (1996a) from South Korea.

***Zeiraphera virinea* Falkovitsh, 1965** 녹색점애기잎말이나방

Ent. Obozr. 44: 429, figs. 22-23. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Ussuri).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1992b) from South Korea.

### Tribe Grapholitini 애기잎말이나방족

#### Genus *Andrioplecta* Obraztsov, 1968

Type species: *Laspeyresia pulverula* Meyrick, 1912

***Andrioplecta pulverula* (Meyrick, 1912)** 도토리애기잎말이나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 21: 876 (*Laspeyresia*). TL: India (Assam).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, India.

#### Genus *Cydia* Hübner, [1825]

Type species: *Phalaena pomonella* Linnaeus, 1758

= *Adenoneura* Walsingham, 1907

= *Carpocampa* Harris, 1841

= *Carpocapsa* Treitschke, 1829

= *Cerata* Stephens, 1829

= *Coccyx* Treitschke, 1829

= *Collicularia* Obraztsov, 1960

= *Crobylophora* Kennel, 1910

= *Danilevskia* Kuznetsov, 1970

= *Dicraniana* Diakonoff, 1984

= *Erminea* Kirby & Spence, 1826, nec Haworth, [1811]

= *Hedulia* Heinrich, 1926

= *Kenneliola* Paclt, 1951

= *Laspeyresia* Hübner, [1825]

= *Melissopus* Riley, 1882

= *Phanetoprepa* Obraztsov, 1968

- = *Pseudotomoides* Obraztsov, 1959
- = *Semasia* Stephens, 1829
- = *Strobila* Sodoffsky, 1837

***Cydia amurensis* (Danilevsky, 1968)** 아무르애기잎말이나방

Fauna SSSR (Ins.-Lep.) 5: 593, figs. 449, 451, 455 (*Laspeyresia*). TL: Russia (Khabarovsk).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1987).

***Cydia curvivalva* Liu & Yan, 1998** 담흑애기잎말이나방

Entomotaxonomia 20(4): 279. TL: China (Zhejiang Prov.).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (J), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Yan (2001) from South Korea.

***Cydia glandicolana* (Danilevsky, 1968)** 검정날개애기잎말이나방

Fauna SSSR (Ins.-Lep.) 5: 590, figs. 446, 448, 450 (*Laspeyresia*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Dzamosan, Jongaksan, Hiesan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park and Ahn (1987).

***Cydia japonensis* Kawabe, 1980** 숫검은애기잎말이나방

TINEA 11: 28 (*Cydia*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* Unknown.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Cydia kurokoi* (Amsel, 1960)** 밤애기잎말이나방

Mushi 33: 105, figs. 1, 2 (*Laspeyresia*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

***Cydia milleniana* (Adamczewski, 1967)** 다점무늬애기잎말이나방

Annls zool. Warsz. 25: 369 (*Laspeyresia*). TL: Poland (Silesia).

*Laspeyresia deciduana* Steuer, 1969, Dt. Ent. Z. Berlin 16: 391. TL: Germany.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Mupo.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China, Russia (Siberia), Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Cydia nigricana* Fabricius, 1794** 완두애기잎말이나방

Ent. Syst. 3(2): 276. TL: Great Britain.

*Enarmonia dandana* Kearfott, 1907, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. 33: 65. TL: USA (New Jersey).

*Enarmonia rativera* Meyrick, 1912, Ent. Month. Mag. 48 (23): 34.

*Endopisa pisana* Guenée, 1845, Anns Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)3: 182. TL: France.

*Endopisa tenebricosana* Guenée, 1845, Anns Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)3: 182. TL: France.

*Laspeyresia novimundi* Heinrich, 1920, Can. Ent. 52: 257. TL: USA.

*Phalaena rusticella* Clerck, 1759, Icones Insectorum Rariorum 1: pl. 10, fig. 11. TL: Europe.

*Tortrix proximana* Haworth, 1811, Lepidoptera Britannica: 458. TL: Great Britain.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia), N. America.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Yan (2001) from South Korea.

***Cydia prismatica* Meyrick, 1911** 프리스애기잎말이나방

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 36: 289 (*Laspeyresia*).

*Laspeyresia iridescence* Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 429. TL: Korea (Gensan=Weonsan, Fusan).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GN.

<N. Korea> Weonsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

***Cydia trasius* (Meyrick), 1928** 회화나무애기잎말이나방

Exot. Microl. 3: 448. TL: China (Peking).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Yan (2001) from South Korea.

**Genus *Dichrorampha* Guenée, 1845**

Type species: *Grapholiitha pulmbagana* Treitschke, 1830

= *Amaurosetia* Stephens, 1835

= *Balbis* Walsingham, 1897

= *Dichroramphodes* Obraztsov, 1953

= *Lipoptycha* Lederer, 1859

= *Lipoptychodes* Obraztsov, 1953

= *Paralipoptycha* Obraztsov, 1953

***Dichrorampha albistriana* Komai, 1979** 해안애기잎말이나방  
TINEA 10: 230, figs, 3, 13, 20, 27. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Dichrorampha cancellatana* Kennel, 1901** 잔물결애기잎말이나방  
Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 303. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GW, CN, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Is. Kuril, Siberia).

***Dichrorampha latiflavana* Caradja, 1916** 오랜지빛애기잎말이나방  
Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 30: 72. TL: Russia (Khabarovsk Krai).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur).

**Genus *Fulcrifera* Danilevsky et Kuznetsov, 1968**

Type species: *Laspeyresia luteiceps* Kuznetsov, 1962

***Fulcrifera orientis* (Kuznetsov, 1966)** 오리엔트애기잎말이나방  
Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 37: 206 (*Laspeyresia*). TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JJ.

<N. Korea> Jongak-san.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia (Siberia).

**Genus *Grapholita* Treitschke, 1829**

Type species: *Pyralis dorsana* Fabricius, 1775 sensu Treitschke, 1829

- = *Aspila* Stephens, 1834
- = *Coptoloma* Lederer, 1859
- = *Endopisa* Guenée, 1845
- = *Ebisma* Walker, 1866
- = *Endopisa* Guenée, 1845
- = *Ephippiphora* Duponchel, 1834
- = *Euspila* Stephens, 1834
- = *Grapholitha* Treitschke, 1830
- = *Opadia* Guenée, 1845
- = *Stigmonota* Guenée, 1845

***Grapholita delineana* (Walker, 1863)** 네줄애기잎말이나방

List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 28: 389 (*Grapholita*). TL: China.

*Grapholita apicatana* Walker, 1863 List Spec. Lepid. Insects Colln. Br. Mus. 28: 39. TL: China.

*Grapholita mundana* Christoph, 1881, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56: 420. TL: Russia.

*Grapholita sinana* Felder, 1874, Rei. öst. Freg. Nov. Erde. 2: 11. TL: China.

*Grapholita terstrigana* Ragnot, 1894, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 63: 217. TL: Europe.

*Grapholita tetragrammana* Staudinger, 1880, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 15: 259. TL: Europe.

*Laspeyresia quadristriana* Walsingham, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 432. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Thesong.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Far East), Europe, Taiwan, India (Assam), New Guinea, Iran.

***Grapholita dimorpha* Komai, 1979** 복숭아순나방붙이

Appl. Ent. Zool. 14 (2): 133. TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Grapholita endrosias* (Meyrick, 1907)** 잔줄애기잎말이나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 18: 145 (*Laspeyresia*). TL: India (Assam, Khasi Hills).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, India (Assam).

***Grapholita molesta* (Busk, 1916)** 복숭아순나방 (배속애기잎말이나방)

J. Agr. Res. U.S. Dept. Agr. 7: 373 (*Laspeyresia*). TL: America (Virginia).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Taiwan, Europe, America (North), Mexico, Australia.

***Grapholita scintillana* Christoph, 1881** 금줄애기잎말이나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56: 421. TL: Russia (Primorsky Krai, Vladivostok).

*Grapholita scintillana elegantana* Kuznetsov, 1968, in Danilevsky & Kuznetsov, Fauna SSSR (N.S.) 5(1): 279. TL: Russia(Siberia, Amur Region).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China (North East), Russia (South East Siberia, Amur).

***Grapholita* sp.** 큰네줄애기잎말이나방

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Mongolia, Russia, Europe to Asia Minor.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae and Park (1997) from Korea.

**Genus *Leguminivora* Obraztsov, 1960**

Type species: *Grapholitha glycinivorella* Matsumura, 1900

***Leguminivora glycinivorella* (Matsumura, 1900) 콩나방**

Dobutsugaku Zasshi 10: 127 (*Grapholitha*). TL: Japan.

*Laspeyresia anticipans* Meyrick, 1927, Exot. Microl. 3: 342. TL: India.

*Laspeyresia parastrepta* Meyrick, 1907, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 18: 147. TL: India (Assam).

*Laspeyresia zygogramma* Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja & Meyrick, Mt. Microlepid. Faun. Chin. Prov.: 63.  
TL: South China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Jongak, Dzamosan, Thesong, Hiesan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia (South East Siberia).

**Genus *Matsumuraeses* Issiki, 1957**

Type species: *Semasia phaseoli* Matsumura, 1900

***Matsumuraeses falcana* (Walsingham, 1900) 어리팔나방**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 407 (*Eucelis*). TL: Japan.

*Eucelis ochreocervina* Walsingham, 1900: 407.

*Eucosma metacritica* Meyrick, 1922, Exot. Microl. 2: 515. TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Taiwan, Nepal, Vietnam.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun, Park, and Park (2005).

***Matsumuraeses phaseoli* (Matsumura, 1900) 팔나방**

Ent. Nachr. 26: 197 (*Semasia*). TL: Japan.

*Semasia elutana* Kennel, 1900, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris. 13: 147, pl. 5, fig. 23. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Pyongyang, Thesong, Sokam, Hiesan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Taiwan, Russia (Amur), India, Sri Lanka.

*Remarks.* North Korean materials were listed by Park and Byun (1991) with the specimens preserved in Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest.

**Genus *Pammene* Hübner, [1825]**

Type species: *Tortrix trauniana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775

= *Eucelis* Hübner, [1825]

= *Halonota* Stephens, 1852

- = *Hemerosia* Stephens, 1852
- = *Hemimene* Hübner, [1825]
- = *Heusimene* Stephens, 1834
- = *Metasphaeroceca* Fernald, 1908
- = *Orchemia* Guenée, 1845
- = *Palla* Billberg, 1820
- = *Phthoroblastis* Lederer, 1959
- = *Pseudotomia* Stephens, 1829
- = *Pyrodes* Guenée, 1845
- = *Sphaeroeca* Meyrick, 1895
- = *Trycheris* Guenée, 1845

***Pammene adusta* Kuznetsov, 1972** 꼬마무늬애기잎말이나방 (신칭)  
Ent. Obozr. 51: 394. TL: Japan (Unzen).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae and Park (1998) from Korea.

***Pammene blanda* Bae & Park, 1998** 고운애기잎말이나방 (신칭)  
Zoological Studies 37(4): 298. TL: Korea (Mt. Kyebang)

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Bae and Park (1998) from Korea.

***Pammene ignorata* Kuznetsov, 1968** 긴침애기잎말이나방 (신칭)  
in Danilevsky & Kuznetsov, Fauna SSSR (N.S.) 5(1): 383. TL: Russia (Siberia).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Siberia, Amur), Denmark.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae and Park (1998) from Korea.

***Pammene gemmana* Hübner, [1799]** 흑갈애기잎말이나방 (신칭)  
Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 8, fig. 47. TL: Europe.

*Epiblema germana* Hübner, [1825] 1816, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 376. TL: Europe.

*Grapholitha fulvifrontana* Zeller, 1849, Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 10: 255. TL: Silesia/ Bohemia.

*Pseudotomia puncticostana* Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 102. TL: Great Britain.

*Stigmonota immaculana* Guenée, 1845, Anns. Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)3: 184. TL: France.

*Tortrix atropurpurana* Haworth, [1811], Lepid. Br. (3): 467. TL: Great Britain.

*Tortrix stagnana* Hübner, [1799-1800], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 30, fig. 193. TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia, Japan, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae and Park (1998) from Korea.

***Pammene griseana* Walsingham, 1900** 회색점애기잎말이나방 (꼬마검정애기잎말이나방)

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)6: 436. TL: Japan.

*Pammene nemorosa* (nec Kuznetsov, 1968): Park & Ahn, 1987: 182, fig. 3.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Primorye).

*Remarks.* *Pammene griseana* Walsingham was first reported by Byun and Park (1993) from South Korea. Park & Ahn (1987) misidentified this species as *Pammene nemorosa* Kuznetsov. Later Bae(1997) identified it as the *Pammene griseana* Walsingham in his review of the genus *Pammene* in Korea.

***Pammene* sp.** 줄흰애기잎말이나방 (흰줄애기잎말이나방)

*Pammene japonica sensu* Park (nec Kuznetsov, 1968), 1983: 671-672, 966, fig. 243, pl. 43, fig. 753.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was misidentified by Park (1983) as *P. japonica* Kuznetsov.

***Pammene orientana* Kuznetsov, 1960** 뒤흰애기잎말이나방

Ent. Obozr. 39: 194, fig. 9. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Park (1993) from South Korea.

***Pammene shicotanica* Kuznetsov, 1968**

in Danilevsky & Kuznetsov, Fauna SSSR (N.S.) 5(1): 422. TL: Russia (Kurul).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae and Park (1998) from Korea.

***Pammene soyoensis* Bae & Park, 1998** 소요산애기잎말이나방 (신칭)

Zoological Studies 37(4): 299. TL: Korea (Mt. Soyo)

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Bae and Park (1998) from Korea.

**Genus *Strophedra* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853**

Type species: *Strophedra vigeliana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853  
= *Strophedromorpha* Diakonoff, 1976  
= *Strophosoma* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853

***Strophedra nitidana* (Fabricius, 1794)** 줄참애기잎말이나방

Ent. Syst. 3: 276 (*Pyralis*). TL: England.

*Grapholitha flexana* Zeller, 1849, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 10: 281. TL: Poland.

*Stimonota redimitana* Guenée, 1845, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 3: 184.

*Strophedra vigeliana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853, Syst. Bearb. Schmiett. Eur. 6: 94. TL: Germany.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (South East Siberia), Europe.

**Genus *Thaumatotibia* Zacher, 1915**

Type species: *Thaumatotibia roerigii* Zacher, 1915  
= *Metriophlebia* Diakonoff, 1969

***Thaumatotibia hemitoma* Diakonoff, 1976** 검날개애기잎말이나방

Zool. Verh. Leiden 144: 45, fig 40 (*Cryptophlebia*). TL: Nepal (Godavari).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Thailand, Nepal.

**(3) Superfamily Tineoidea** 곡식좀나방상과

**Family Psychidae** 주머니나방과

**Genus *Acanthopsyche* Heylaerts, 1881**

Type species: *Phalaena Bombyx atra* Linnaeus, 1767.

***Acanthopsyche nigraplaga* Wileman** 유리주머니나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881: 347.

*Acanthopsyche nigraplaga*: Seino, 1976: 131-140.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun *et al.* (1996) from South Korea.

**Genus *Eumeta* Walker, 1855**

***Eumeta japonica* Heylerts, 1884** 남방차주머니나방  
Annl. Soc. Ent. Belg. 28, Compt. Rend.: 11.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Eumeta minuscula* Butler, 1881** 차주머니나방  
Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1881: 22.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Taiwan.

#### Genus *Kozhantshikovia* Saigusa, 1961

***Kozhantshikovia vernalis* Saigusa, 1961** 애기주머니나방  
Sieboldia 2: 305.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

#### Genus *Mahasena* Moore, 1877

***Mahasena aurea* (Butler), 1881** 김정주머니나방 (니토베주머니나방)  
Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1881: 23.  
*Mahasena nitobei* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1010.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

#### Genus *Taleporia* Hübner, [1825] = *Cochleophasia* Curtis, 1834

***Taleporia nigropterella* Saigusa, 1961** 작은회색주머니나방  
Sieboldia 2: 297.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Taleporia trichopterella* Saigusa, 1961** 회색날개주머니나방  
Sieboldia 2: 292.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Family Tineidae** 곡식좀나방과

**Genus *Ceratuncus* Petersen, 1957**

Type species: *Myrmecozela danubiella* Mann, 1866

***Ceratuncus orientanus* Ponomarenko & Park, 1996**

Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 35(4): 273-279. (*Ceratuncus*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Ponomarenko & Park (1996) from South Korea.

**Genus *Gerontha* Walker, 1864**

Type species: *Gerontha captiosella* Walker, 1864

***Gerontha amplipecta* Ponomarenko & Park, 1996**

Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 35(4): 273-279. (*Gerontha*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Ponomarenko & Park (1996) from South Korea.

***Gerontha borea* Moriuti, 1977**

TINEA 10: 131 (*Gerontha*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Ponomarenko & Park (1996) from South Korea.

***Gerontha namhaensis* Ponomarenko & Park, 1996**

Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 35(4): 273-279. (*Gerontha*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Ponomarenko & Park (1996) from South Korea.

**Subfamily Tineinae** 옷좀나방아과

**Genus *Monopis* Hübner, [1825]**

Type species: *Tinea rusticella* Hübner, 1796  
= *Blabophanes* Zeller, 1852

***Monopis flavidorsalis* (Matsumura), 1931** 밀붉은좁나방

6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1108 (*Monopis*). TL: Japan.

*Monopis flavidorsalis*: Moriuti, 1982, in Inoue *et al.*, Moths of Japan 1: 169, 2: pl. 2, fig. 13.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

***Monopis laevigella* [Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775**

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 322, pls. 2 (*Tinea*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russian Far East, Middle Asia, Caucasus, Europe.

***Monopis monachella* (Hübner), 1796** 앞흰무늬좁나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 21, f. 143.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan, Philippines, Indonesia, Samoa, Hawaii.

***Monopis pavlovskii* Zagul'taev, 1955**

Trudy Zool. Institute XXI: 278-291 (*Monopis*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Ponomarenko & Park (1996) from South Korea.

**Genus *Montescardia* Amsel, 1952**

Type species: *Euplocamus tessulatellus* Zeller, 1846

***Montescardia kurenzovi* (Zagulyaev), 1966**

Entomol. Obozr. 45: 637 (*Scardia*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Ponomarenko & Park (1996) from South Korea.

**Genus *Morphogoides* Caradja, 1920**

Type species: *Scardia ussuriensis* Caradja, 1920

***Morphagoidea ussuriensis* (Caradja), 1920**

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris: 167 (*Scardia*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Ponomarenko & Park (1996) from South Korea.

**Genus *Niditinea* Petersen 1957**

Type species: *Tinea fuscipunctella* Haworth, 1828

***Niditinea baryspilas* (Meyrick), 1937**

Exot. Microl. 5: 112 (*Tinea*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Middle Asia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Ponomarenko & Park (1996) from South Korea.

**Genus *Psychoides* Bruand, 1851**

Type species: *Psychoides verhuella* Bruand, 1853

***Psychoides gosari* Kim and Bae, 2007** 고사리좁나방 (신칭)

J. Asia-Pacific Entomol. 10(1): 21. TL: Korea (Mt. Hwaya).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Kim and Bae (2007) from Korea.

**Genus *Scardia* Treitschke, 1830**

Type species: *Phycis boleti* Fabricius, 1798

***Scardia amurensis* Zagulajev, 1965** 장수좁나방

Ent. Obozr. 44: 411, figs. 1-2 (*Scardia*). TL: Russian Far East.

*Scardia boletella* (nec Fabricius, 1794) Issiki, 1957, in Issiki *et al.*, Heterocer. Jap. Color. Natur. 1: 29, pl. 4, fig. 111.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

**Genus *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758**

Type species: *Phalaena pellionella* Linnaeus, 1758

***Tinea trinotella* Thunberg, 1794** 세점좁나방

Ins. Suec. 7: 95 (*Tinea*). TL: Sweden.

*Tinea lapella* (nec Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775): Hübner, 1796, Schmet. Tin. 37: 252.

*Tinea tripunctella* (nec Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775): Donovan, 1806, Brit. Ins. 11: 64, pl. 382: 3.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russian Far East, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

***Tinea translucens* Meyrick, 1919** 옷좁나방

Exot. Microl. 2: 78. TL: Pakistan.

*Tinea pellionella* sensu Inoue (nec Linnaeus), 1954, Check List Lep. Jap. 1: 15.

*Locality.* Unknown.

*Distribution.* Korea, Japan, China, Russia. Cosmopolitan.

*Remarks.* Recently Kim and Bae (2007a) reported the life history of the species from Korea.

**Subfamily Nemapogoninae** 곡식좁나방아과

**Genus *Nemapogon* Schrank, 1802**

Type species: *Phalaena granella* Linnaeus, 1758

***Nemapogon granellus* (Linné), 1758** 곡식좁나방

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 573 (*Phalaena*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ. The wheel country.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China, Russia, Cosmopolitan.

**Subfamily Myrmecozelinae** 껌질좁나방아과

**Genus *Cephitinea* Zagulajev, 1964**

Type species: *Tinea colonella* Erschoff, 1874

***Cephitinea colonella* (Erschoff), 1874** 긴날개좁나방

Izv. imp. Obshch, Lyub. Estest. Antrop. Etnogr. omp. Mosk. Univ. 11(2): 97.

*Sofra lignea* Butler, 1879, Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 82.

*Hoalopsycha agglutinata* Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl. 4: 96.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia), China (Northeast).

**Genus *Hapsifera* Zeller, 1847**

Type species: *Hapsifera luridella* Zeller, 1847

***Hapsifera barbata* (Christoph), 1881** 꺾질좀나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(2): 432.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Ussuri).

**Genus *Trichophaga* Ragonot, 1894**

Type species: *Trichophaga coprobiella* Ragonot, 1894

***Trichophaga tapetzella* (Linné), 1758** 털좀나방

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 536.

*Locality.* Unknown.

*Distribution.* Korea, Japan, China, Russia. Cosmopolitan.

**Subfamily Erechthiinae** 찌은나무좀나방아과

**Genus *Decadarchis* Meyrick, 1886**

Type species: *Decadarchis melanastra* Meyrick, 1886

***Decadarchis atrivis* Meyrick, 1931** 찌은나무좀나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 166.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan.

**Subfamily Hieroxestinae** 고운머리좀나방아과

= Opogoninae

= Oinophilinae

**Genus *Opogona* Zeller, 1853**

Type species: *Opogona dimidiatella* Zeller, 1853

= *Hieroxestis* Meyrick, 1893

***Opogona nipponica* Stringer, 1930** 두무늬좀나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)6: 420.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Opogona thiadelta* Meyrick, 1934** 노랑머리좀나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 463.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Wegneria* Diakonoff, 1951**

Type species: *Wegneria cavernicola* Diakonoff, 1951

***Wegneria cerodelta* (Meyrick), 1911** 삼각무늬좀나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 22: 112.

*Bucculatrix auripicta* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1105.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Subfamily Scardiinae** 버섯좀나방아과

**Genus *Morphaga* Herrich Schaffer 1853**

Type species: *Euplocamus morellus* Duponchel, 1838

***Morphaga bucephala* (Snellen), 1884** 큰점무늬좀나방

Tijdschr. Ent. 27: 166.

*Ospiretica chomatias* Meyrick, 1910, Trans. Ent. Soc. .Lon. 1910: 475.

*Depressaria rotundata* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1091,

*Morphaga parabucephala* Ponomarenko & Park, 1996, Kor. Journ. Appl. Ent. 35: 273.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GB, GN, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia, India, Burma, Malaysia, Borneo, New Guinea

***Morphaga fasciculata* Robinson, 1986** 결무늬버섯좀나방

Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52: 133.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1990a) from Korea.

***Morphaga formosana* Robinson, 1986** 영지버섯좀나방

Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52: 128.

*Morphaga kobella* Robinson, 1986, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 52: 133.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Siberia, Taiwan, China, India.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1990a) from Korea.

### Family Bucculatrigidae 선굴나방과

#### Genus *Bucculatrix* Zeller, 1839

= *Ceroclastis* Zeller, 1848

*Bucculatrix pyrivorella* Kuroko, 1964 배선굴나방

*Esakia* (4): 11, F. 34.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Jinnampo.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan.

### Family Lyonetiidae 굴나방과

#### Subfamily Bedelliinae 메꽃굴나방아과

#### Genus *Bedellia* Stainton, 1849

Type species: *Bedellia orpheella* Stainton, 1849

*Bedellia somnulentella* (Zeller), 1847 메꽃굴나방

*Isis* Oken 12: 894 (*Lyonetia*).

*Bedellia orpheella* Stainton, 1849, Syst. Cat. Brit. Tin.: 23.

*Gracilaria convolvulella* Fologne, 1860, Ann. Soc. Ent. Bel. 4: 86.

*Bedellia* (?) *staintoniella* Clemens, 1860, Proc. Ac. Nat. Soc. Pil. 12: 8.

*Bedellia mnesileuca* Meyrick, 1928, Exot. Microl. 3: 397.

*Bedellia ipomoeae* Bradley, 1953, Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc. 15: 114.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, India, Europe, S.N. America.

#### Subfamily Lyonetiinae 굴나방아과

#### Genus *Lyonetia* Hübner, [1825]

Type species: *Phalaena clerkella* Linnaeus, 1758

*Lyonetia clerkella* (Linné), 1758 복숭아굴나방

*Syst. Nat.* (10)1: 542.

*Tinea cerasifoliella* Hübner, 1796, Samml. Eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 28, f. 190.

*Lyonetia cerasifoliella* Hübner, [1825], Ver. bekannt. Schmett. 27: 423.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan, India, Europe.

***Lyonetia ledi* Wocke, 1859** 진달래굴나방

Jber. Schles. Ges. vat. Kult. 1859: 101.

*Lyonetia candida* Braun, 1916, Canad. Ent. 48: 140.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Ussr, Europe, N. America.

***Lyonetia prunifoliella* (Hübner), 1796** 은무늬굴나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 28, f. 191.

*Tinea padifoliella* Hüner, [1813], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 8, pl. 46, f. 316.

*Argyromiges acerfoliella* Curtis, 1850, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (2)5: 118.

*Lithocolletis malivorella* Matsumura, 1910, Nippon Gaichu Mokuroko: 25.

*Lithcolletes* [sic] *malinella* Matsumura, 1910, Konchu Bunruigaku, 1: 204.

*Lyoneta* [sic] *malivorella* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1105.

*Lyoneta* [sic] *ringoniella* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1106.

*Lyonetia prunifoliella malinella*, Kuroko, 1964, Hikosan Biol. Lab. Ent. 4: 24.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

### Subfamily Leucopterae 콩굴나방아과

#### Genus *Microthauma* Walsingham, 1891

Type species: *Microthauma metallifera* Walsingham, 1891

***Microthauma glycinella* Kuroko, 1964** 콩굴나방

Hikosan Biol. Lab. Ent. 4: 35.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

#### Genus *Paraleucoptera* Heinrich 1918

Type species: *Cemlostoma albella* Chambers, 1871

***Paraleucoptera sinuella* (Reutti), 1853** 미류굴나방

Beit. Rhei. Nat. 3: 208.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Europe.

**Genus *Proleucoptera* Busck, 1902**

Type species: *Leucoptera smilaciella* Busck, 1900

***Proleucoptera celastrella* Kuroko, 1964** 노박덩굴굴나방

Esakia 4: 39.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Han (1986) from Korea.

***Proleucoptera smilactis* Kuroko, 1964** 청미래굴나방

Hikosan Biol. Lab. Ent. 4: 37.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Family Gracillariidae** 가는나방과

**Subfamily Lithocolletinae** 가는나방아과

**Genus *Chrysaster* Kumata, 1961**

Type species: *Chrysaster hagicola* Kumata, 1961

***Chrysaster hagicola* Kumata, 1961** 참싸리가는나방

Ins. Mats. 24: 53.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Kumata, Kuroko and Park (1983) from Korea.

**Genus *Hyloconis* Kumata 1963**

Type species: *Hyloconis puerariae* Kumata, 1963

***Hyloconis lespedezae* Kumata, 1963** 싸리가는나방

Ins. Mats. 26: 25.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Kumata, Kuroko and Park (1983) from Korea.

**Genus *Leucospilapteryx* Spuler 1910**

Type species: *Leucospilapteryx omissella* Stainton, 1848

***Leucospilapteryx omissella* (Stainton), 1848** 쪽잎가는나방

Zoologist: 2163.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Han (1986) from Korea.

**Genus *Phyllonorycter* Hübner 1822**

Type species: *Phalaena rajella* Linnaeus, 1758

***Phyllonorycter acutissimae* (Kumata), 1963** 상수리가는나방

Ins. Mats. 25: 81.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Phyllonorycter aino* (Kumata), 1963** 조팝나무가는나방

Ins. Mats. 26: 11.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Kumata, Kuroko and Park (1983) from Korea.

***Phyllonorycter issikii* (Kumata), 1963** 자작나무가는나방

Ins. Mats. 25: 26 (*Lithocolletis*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Kumata, Kuroko and Park (1983) from Korea.

***Phyllonorycter kamijoi* (Kumata), 1963** 밤나무가는나방

Ins. Mats. 25: 82 (*Lithocolletis*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Kumata, Kuroko and Park (1983) from Korea.

***Phyllonorycter koreana* Kumata et Park, 1978** 사과굴나방붙이

Ins. Mats. 13: 35. TL: Korea (Suweon).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, endemic).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Kumata and Park (1978) from Korea.

***Phyllonorycter leucorona* (Kumata), 1957** 신갈가는나방

Ins. Mats. 21: 66 (*Lithocolletis*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Han (1986) from Korea.

***Phyllonorycter melacoronis* (Kumata), 1963** 진달래가는나방

Ins. Mats. 26: 37 (*Lithocolletis*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Kumata, Kuroko and Park (1983) from Korea.

***Phyllonorycter nipponicella* (Issiki), 1930** 굴참가는나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)6: 430 (*Lithocolletis*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur).

***Phyllonorycter orientalis* (Kumata), 1963** 오리엔트가는나방

Ins. Mats. 26: 31, pl. 3: 41 & 42 (*Lithocolletis*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Han (1986) from Korea.

***Phyllonorycter pastorella* (Zeller), 1846** 포플라가는나방

Linn. Ent. 1: 250 (*Lithocolletis*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia), Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Kumata, Kuroko and Park (1983) from Korea.

***Phyllonorycter pygmaea* (Kumata), 1963** 꼬마신갈가는나방

Ins. Mats. 25(2): 86 (*Lithocolletis*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Han (1986) from Korea.

***Phyllonorycter ringoniella* (Matsumura), 1931** 사과굴나방

6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1102 (*Lithocolletis*).

*Lithocolletis lantanella sensu* Matsumura (nec Schrank), 1931, 6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1102.

*Lithocolletis blancardella*, Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat. 1: 27.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> The whole country.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Amur).

***Phyllonorycter simili* Kumata, 1982** 시틸리가는나방

Tyo to Ga 33: 74.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Phyllonorycter ulmi* (Kumata), 1963** 느티나무가는나방

Ins. Mats. 26: 4 (*Lithocolletis*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CN, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

### **Subfamily Gracillarinae** 민가는나방아과

#### **Genus Acrocercops Wallengren 1881**

Type species: *Tinea brongniardella* Fabricius, 1798

***Acrocercops deversa* Meyrick, 1922** 붉나무가는나방

Exot. Microl. 5: 34.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, India.

***Acrocercops mantica* Meyrick, 1908** 알락가는나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 18: 822 (*Acrocercops*). TL: India.

*Acrocercops delographa* Meyrick, 1939, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. 89: 60.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (J), Japan, Indonesia, India, Nepal.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

***Acrocercops transecta* Meyrick, 1922** 굴피가는나방

Exot. Microl. 5: 34.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

#### Genus *Callisto* Stephens 1834

Type species: *Gracillaria quttea* Haworth, 1828

***Callisto multimaculata* Matsumura, 1931** 매화가는나방

6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1106 (*Lyoneta*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

#### Genus *Caloptilia* Hübner 1825

Type species: *Tinea upupaepennella* Hübner, 1796

***Caloptilia aceris* Kumata, 1966** 단풍잎가는나방

Ins. Mats. 26: 1.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Han (1986) from Korea.

***Caloptilia alni* Kumata, 1966** 오리나무가는나방

Ins. Mats. 29: 12.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia).

***Caloptilia azaleella* (Brants), 1966** 산철쭉가는나방

Tijdsch. Ent. 56: 1xx-1xii (*Gracillaria*). TL: Netherland.

*Gracillaria azaleae* Busch, 1914, Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus, Washington 2(1): 1-2.

*Gracillaria anthracosperma* Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl. 4: 171.

*Gracillaria azaleella*: Issiki, 1957, in Issiki *et al.*, Icon. Heterocer. Jap. Color. Natur. 1: 29, pl. 4: 111.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, North Africa,

North America.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

***Caloptilia chrysolampra* (Meyrick), 1938** 버들가는나방

Exot. Microl. 5: 38 (*Caloptilia*) TL: Taiwan.

*Caloptilia chrysolampra*: Issiki, 1957, in Issiki *et al.*, Icon. Heterocer. Jap. Color. Natur. 1: 29, pl. 4: 112.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

***Caloptilia kisoensis* Kumata, 1982** 신나무가는나방

Ins. Mats. 26: 103 (*Caloptilia*) TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

***Caloptilia leucothoes* Kumata, 1982** 산진달래가는나방

Ins. Mats. 26: 68, fig. 24.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Han (1986) from Korea.

***Caloptilia magnoliae* Kumata, 1966** 목련가는나방

Ins. Mats. 29: 17, pls. 3: 20, 11: 41, 19: 61

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Han (1986) from Korea.

***Caloptilia mongolicae* Kumata, 1982** 북방민가는나방

Ins. Mats. 26: 70.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Han (1986) from Korea.

***Caloptilia obliquatella* (Matsumura), 1931** 빛무늬가는나방

6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1101 (*Gracillaria*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Caloptilia rhois* Kumata, 1982** 옷나무가는나방

Ins. Mats. 26: 62.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Han (1986) from Korea.

***Caloptilia sapporella* (Matsumura), 1931** 줄참나무가는나방

6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1101.

*Caloptilia rhodinella* sensu Isski (nec Herrich-Schäffer), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat. 1: 30.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Caloptilia schiandrae* Kumata, 1966** 오미자가는나방

Ins. Mats. 29: 18.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Caloptilia stigmatella* (Fabricius), 1781** 백양나무가는나방 (양버들가는나방)

Spec. Ins. 2: 297 (*Tinea*).

*Caloptilia alchimiella* [sic], Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap. 1: 26.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Han (1986) from Korea.

***Caloptilia theivora* (Walsingham, 1893)** 동백가는나방

*Cracillaria theivora* Walsingham, 1893: 49.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan, India, Sri Lanka.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Han (1986) from Korea.

***Caloptilia yasudai* Kumata, 1982** 노란이빨가는나방

Ins. Mats. 26: 51-53, figs. 17, 51 (*Caloptilia*) TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

***Caloptilia zachrysa* (Meyrick), 1907** 사과잎가는나방  
Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 17: 983 (*Gracillaria*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, India.

**Genus *Calybites* Hübner, 1822**

Type species: *Tinea phasianipennella* Hübner, [1813]

***Calybites phasianipennella* Hübner, 1811** 소리쟁이가는나방  
Samml. Eur. Schmett.: f. 321 (*Tinea*).

*Euspilapteryx phasianipennella*, Miyazaki, 1979, Bull. Nat. Grassl. Res. Inst. 14: 128.

*Caloptilia isograpt* sensu Inoue (nec Meyrick), 1954, Check List Lep. Japan, 1: 26.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, E. Asia, Europe.

**Genus *Gracillaria* Haworth, 1828**

Type species: *Gracillaria anastomosis* Haworth, 1828

***Gracillaria ussuriella* (Ermolaev), 1977** 물푸레가는나방  
Proc. Zool. Inst. Acad. Sci. USSR, 70: 103 & 108 (*Caloptilia*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Han (1986) from Korea.

**Genus *Liocrobyla* Meyrick, 1916**

Type species: *Liocrobyla paraschista* Meyrick, 1916

***Liocrobyla brachybotrys* Kuroko, 1960** 백발가는나방  
Esakia 1: 6, f. 5.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Liocrobyla kumatai* Kuroko, 1982** 잠짜리가는나방  
in Inoue *et al.* Moths of Japan 1: 1855, 2: 190, pl. 6: 3.

*Liocrobyla brachybotrys* Kuroko sensu Park (nec Kuroko), 1983, Ins. Koreana 3: 62.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park and Han (1986) from Korea.

***Liocrobyla lobota* Kuroko, 1960** 칩가는나방

Esakia 1: 5.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

#### **Genus *Spulerina* Vári, 1961**

Type species: *Ornix simploniella* Fischer von Röslerstamm, [1840] 1834

***Spulerina astaurota* (Meyrick), 1922** 배나무굴나방

Exot. Microl. 2: 562 (*Acrocercops*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> Unknown.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, India.

***Spulerina lespedezifoliella* Kuroko, 1982** 빗줄가는나방

Moths of Japan 1: 189, 2: 191, pl. 6: 22.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

#### **Genus *Povolnya* Kuznetsov, 1979**

Type species: *Tinea sulphurella* Haworth, 1828

***Povolnya querci* (Kumata), 1982** 참나무가는나방

Ins. Mats. 26: 103 (*Caloptilia*). TL: Japan.

*Povolnya querci*: de Prins & de Prins. 2005, World Catalogue of Insects 6: 370.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

### **Family Phyllocnistidae** 꿀굴나방과

#### **Genus *Phyllocnistis* Zeller 1848**

Type species: *Phyllocnistis suffusella* Zeller, 1848

***Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton, 1856** 꿀굴나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. London 3: 302.

*Lithocolletis citricola* Shiraki, 1931, Spec. Rep. Formosa Agr. Exp. Stn. 8: 330.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Taiwan, India.

**(4) Superfamily Yponomeutoidea** 집나방상과

**Family Acrolepiidae** 파좀나방과

**Genus *Acrolepiopsis* Gaedike, 1970**

Type species: *Roeslerstammia assectella* Zeller, 1839

***Acrolepiopsis sapporensis* Matsumura, 1931** 파좀나방

6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1107 (*Diplodoma*).

*Acrolepia alliella* Semenov & Kuznestsov, 1956, Zool. Zh. 34: 1676.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Siberia).

**Family Roeslerstammiidae** 빛날개좀나방과

**Genus *Roeslerstammia* Zeller, 1839**

Type species: *Alucita erxlebella* Fabricius, 1787

***Roeslerstammia nitidella* Moriuti, 1972** 빛날개좀나방

Kontyu 40: 251.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Family Yponomeutidae** 집나방과

**Genus *Klausius* Moriuti, 1977**

Type species: *Klausius minor* Moriuti, 1977

***Klausius minor* Moriutti, 1977** 작은요정집나방

Fauna Japonica Yponomeutidae s. lat.: 232, figs 83, 202, 338, 447 (*Klausius*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

**Genus *Metanomeuta* Meyrick, 1935**

Type species: *Metanomeuta fulvicrinis* Meyrick, 1935

***Metanomeuta fulvicrinis* Meyrick, 1935** 노랑머리집나방

in Caradja & Meyrick, Mat. Microl. Fauna Chin. Prov. Kiangsu, Chékiang & Hunan: 87.

*Metanomeuta zonoceros* Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja & Meyrick, Mat. Microl. Fauna Chin. Prov. Kiangsu, Chekiang & Hunan: 88.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

**Genus *Niphonympha* Meyrick, 1914**

Type species: *Calantica albella* Zeller, 1847

***Niphonympha vera* Moriuti, 1963** 흰날개집나방

Kontyu 31: 215.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Ocnerostoma* Zeller, 1847**

Type species: *Ocnerostoma piniariella* Zeller, 1847

***Ocnerostoma friesei* Svensson, 1966** 꼬마집나방

Opusc. Ent. 31: 196.

*Ocnerostoma piniariella* sensu Issiki & Mutuura (nec Zeller), 1962, Pub. Ent. Lab. Univ. Osaka Pref. 7: 7.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Europe.

**Genus *Prays* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Tinea caenobitella* Hübner, [1813]

***Prays beta* Moriuti, 1977** 참난쟁이집나방

Fauna Jap. Yponom.: 121, figs. 34, 249, 402 (*Prays*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

***Prays delta* Moriuti, 1977** 산난쟁이집나방

Fauna Jap. Yponom.: 122, figs. 36, 251, 403 (*Prays*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

***Prays gamma* Moriuti, 1977** 너도난쟁이집나방

Fauna Jap. Yponom.: 122, figs. 35, 250 (*Prays*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

#### **Genus *Swammerdamia* Hübner, [1825]**

Type species: *Swammerdamia heroldella* Hübner, [1825] 1816

***Swammerdamia casiella* (Hübner), 1796** 흰머리집나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 8: 65 (*Tinea*).

*Swammerdamia heroldella* Hübner, [1825], Verz. bek. Schmett. : 425.

*Tinea nubeculella* Tengstron, 1848, Notis. Sallsk. Fauna Flora Fennica Forh. 1: 112.

*Tinea griseocapitella* Stainton, 1851, Cat. Brit. Tineid. Pterop. Suppl. : 3.

*Swammerdamia castaneae* Busk, 1914, Pro. Ent. Soc. Wash. 16: 148.

*Swammerdamia cuprescens* Braun, 1918, Can. Ent. 50: 23.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Europe, N.America.

#### **Genus *Xyrosaris* Meyrick, 1907**

Type species: *Xyrosaris dryopa* Meyrick, 1907

***Xyrosaris lichneuta* Meyrick, 1981** 노박덩굴집나방

Exot. Microl. 2: 118 (*Xyrosaris*).

*Xyrosaris melanopsamma* Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl. 4: 171.

*Zelleria melanopsamma*: Friese, 1962, Beitr. Ent. 12: 320.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, India.

#### **Genus *Yponomeuta* Eversmann, 1844**

Type species: *Phalaena Tinea evonymella* Linnaeus, 1758  
 = *Coenyphantes* Hübner, [1822]  
 = *Erminea* Haworth, 1812  
 = *Hyphantes* Hübner, 1806  
 = *Hyponomeuta* Sodoffsky, 1837  
 = *Nygmia* Hübner, [1825]

***Yponomeuta evonymellus* (Linné), 1785** 벗나무집나방 (벗나무좀나방)

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 534 (*Phalaena*). TL: Europe.

*Tinea evonymella*, Fabricius, 1781, Spec. Ins. 2: 290.

*Hyponomeuta padi* Zeller, 1844, Isis v. Oken, 1844: 225.

*Hyponomeuta refrigerata* Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl. 4: 172.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China (Northeast), Russia (E.Siberia), Europe.

***Yponomeuta griseatus* Moriuti, 1977** 잔먹점집나방 (그리시아집나방)

Fauna Jap. Yponom.: 196. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Yponomeuta kanaiellus* Matsumura, 1931** 어리검은줄집나방

6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1097, no. 2270. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan,

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Bae (2003) from Korea.

***Yponomeuta malinellus* Zeller, 1838** 사과집나방

Isis Oken 1838: 670.

*Yponomeuta padella* var. *malivorella* Guenée, 1845, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) 3: 342.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> NK, GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China (Northeast), Asia Minor, Europe, N-America.

***Yponomeuta montanatus* Moriuti, 1977** 검은줄집나방

Fauna Jap. Yponom.: 190, figs. 62, 426 (*Ypsolopha*). TL: Japan (Nagano)

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Bae (2003) from Korea.

***Yponomeuta polystigmellus* C. et R. Felder, 1862** 귀룽나무집나방  
Wiener Ent. Monat. 6: 40 (*Hyponomeuta*). TL: Ning-Po.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

***Yponomeuta polystictus* (Butler), 1879** 화살나무집나방  
Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 81 (*Hyponomeuta*). TL: Japan.  
*Hyponomeuta tryodes* Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl. 1: 138.  
*Hyponomeuta evonymella* f. *polysticta*, Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1097.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

***Yponomeuta sociatus* Moriuti, 1972** 흰점무늬집나방  
Kontyu 40: 253, f. 5, 16, 20, 25, 29, 33. TL: Japan (Hirosaki).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Bae (2003) from Korea.

***Yponomeuta solitariellus* Moriuti, 1977** 참회나무집나방  
Fauna Jap. Yponom.: 183. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, N. China.

***Yponomeuta tokyonellus* Matsumura, 1931** 참빗살집나방  
6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1098 (*Hyponomeuta*). TL: Japan.  
*Hyponomeuta minuellus* Walker, 1963, List Spec. Ins. Br. Mus. 28: 533.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Yponomeuta vigintipunctatus* (Retzius), 1783** 평비름집나방  
in de Geer, Gen. Spec. Ins.: 52 (*Phalaena*). TL: Japan.  
*Yponomeuta sedella* Treitschke, 1833, Schmett. Eur. 9(1) : 223.  
*Hyponomeuta apicalis* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap. : 1097.  
*Hyponomeuta elementaris* Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl. 4: 172.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Ussuri), Europe.

***Yponomeuta yanagawanus* Matsumura, 1977** 끝검은집나방

Faun. Japon. Yponom.: 197, figs. 66, 279, 305, 430. TL: Japan.

*Yponomeuta mochlocrossa* Meyrick, 1935, Exot. Microl. 4: 602.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Bae (2003) from Korea.

**Genus *Ypsolopha* Latreille, [1796]**

Type species: *Phalaena sylvella* Linnaeus, 1767

***Ypsolopha acuminatus* (Butler), 1879** 줄무늬좁나방

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 2: 61 (*Chilo*).

*Cerostoma caudella* Meyrick, 1941, Lep. Cat. 19: 54.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Ypsolopha blandellus* (Christoph), 1882** 갈고리좁나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 57(1): 14 (*Cerostoma*).

*Theristis blandella* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1104.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur), China.

***Ypsolopha cristatus* Moriuti, 1977** 얼룩무늬좁나방

Fauna Jap. Yponom.: 89, figs. 14, 232, 387. TL: Japan (Yumoto).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Bae (2001) from Korea.

***Ypsolopha japonicus* Moriuti, 1964** 검은띠좁나방

Kontyû 32: 199, f. 7, pl. 7, f. 1. TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Bae (2001) from Korea.

***Ypsolopha longus* Moriuti, 1964** 큰좁나방

Kontyu 32: 207, figs 4, 17, pl. 7: 6. TL: Japan (Sigakogen, Sinano).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Jeong *et al.* (1995) from Korea.

***Ypsolopha nigrimaculatus* Byun & Park, 2001** 검은점좁나방

Korean J. Syst. Zool. 17(1): 66. TL: Korea (Mt. Gyebangsan, Prov. Gangwon).

*Ypsolopha albomaculatus*: Byun & Bae, 2001, Ins. Koreana 18(2): 154. (misspelling).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, endemic).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Byun and Park (2001) from Korea.

***Ypsolopha parallelus* (Caradja), 1939** 가로줄좁나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 53: 14 (*Cerastoma*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, N. China.

***Ypsolopha parenthesellus* (Linnaeus, 1761)** 갈색줄무늬좁나방

Fauna Suec. 2: 367. TL: Unknown.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea, Japan, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Bae (2001) from Korea.

***Ypsolopha strigosus* (Butler), 1879** 흰줄좁나방

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 81 (*Cerostoma*).

*Theristis strigosa*, Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1104.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Ypsolopha yasudai* Moriuti, 1964** 작은갈고리좁나방

Kontyu 32: 204.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

## Family Plutellidae

**Subfamily Plutellinae**

**Genus *Eidophasia* Stephens, 1842**

Type species: *Parasemia transversella* Stephens, 1841.

***Eidophasia albifasciata* Issiki, 1930** 락무늬좁나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)6: 427.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Leuoperma* Clarke, 1965**

Type species: *Leuoperma leioptera* Clarke, 1965

***Leuoperma sera* (Meyrick), 1886** 순무좁나방

Trans. New Zeal. Inst. 18: 178 (*Plutella*). TL: New Zealand

*Caunaca sera*: Moriuti, 1977, Fauna Jap. Yponom.: 60.

*Rhigongostis sera*: Common, 1990, Moths of Australian: 208, f. 21: 8.

*Leuoperma sera*: Edwards, 1996, Monographs on Australian Lepid. 4: 53.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, Taiwan, India, Java, Ceylon, Australia, New Zealand.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from Korea.

**Genus *Plutella* Scharank, 1802**

Type species: *Phalaena xylostella* Linnaeus, 1758

***Plutella xylostella* (Linné), 1758** 배추좁나방

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 538.

*Cerostoma maculipennis* Curtis, 1833, Brit. Ent. 9: 2.

*Plutella cruciferarum* Zeller, 1843, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 4: 281.

*Plutella brassicella* Fitch, 1856, Rep. Nox. Ins. New York, 1: 170.

*Plutella mollipeolella* Clemens, 1860, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 12: 6.

*Cerostoma dudiosalla* Beutenmuller, 1889, Can. Ent. 21: 27.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN. The whole country.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Cosmopolitan.

**Family *Argyresthiidae*** 사과좁나방과

**Subfamily *Argyresthiinae***

**Genus *Argyresthia* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Phalaena goedartella* Linnaeus, 1758

***Argyresthia conjugella* Zeller, 1839 사과좀나방**

Isis Oken 1839: 204.

*Tinea macuosa* Tengström, 1847, Notis Salsk Fauna Flora Fenn. 1: 136.

*Argyresthia aerariella* Stainton, 1871, Ent. Ann. 1871: 100.

*Laverna herellera* sensu Matsumura (nec Duponchel), 1896, Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 8: 63.

*Locality.* Unknown.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (E. Siberia), Europe, N. America.

***Argyresthia ivella* (Haworth), 1828**

Lep. Brit. 4: 570 (*Tinea*). TL: England.

*Tinea quadriella* Haworth (nom. emend.: Deutung der ersten zwei Buchstaben als römische IV).

*Argyresthia ivella*: Stephens, 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins.: 205, no. 7297.

*Oecophora andereggiella* Duponchel, 1838, Hist. Nat. Lep. Frans 11: 469, pl. 305: 9.

*Argyresthia andereggiella* Zeller, 1847, Linn. Ent. 2: 241.

*Argyresthia andereggiella* var. *robustella* Caradja, 1920, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 34: 18.

*Argyresthia andereggiella kuwayamella*: Heddergott & Weidner, 1953, in Balachowsky, Pflanzenkrankheit. 4, 5, Aufl., 2: 61.

*Argyresthia ivella*: Moriuti, 1977, Fauna Jap. Yponom.: 276.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from Korea.

***Argyresthia laevigatella* (Heydenreich), 1851**

Lepid. Europaeorum catalog. Methodicus: Nachtrag [131] (*Elachista*?). TL: Austria (type lost).

*Argyresthia laevigatella* Herris-Schäffer, 1855, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 271, no. 815.

*Argyresthia atmoriella* Bankes, 1896, Ent. Month. Mag. 32: 25.

*Blastotere atmoriella*: Pierce & Metcalfe, 1935, Genit. Brit. Tineina: 51, pl. 29.

*Blastotere laevigatella*: Friese, 1969, Beitr. Ent. 19: 715, f. 3-8, 14.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Central Europe, England.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from Korea.

***Argyresthia magna* Moriuti, 1969**

Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. (B) 21: 23, f. 12, 39, 62, 87 (*Argyresthia*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from Korea.

## Family Epermeniidae 미나리좁나방과

### Genus *Epermenia* Hübner, 1825

Type species: *Tinea pontificella* Hübner, 1796

#### ***Epermenia strictella* (Wocke), 1867** 미나리좁나방

Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28: 209 (*Chauliodus*).

*Epermenia anthracoptila* Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl. 4: 161.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Europe, N. America.

## Family Glyphipterigidae 그림날개나방과

### Subfamily Glyphipteriginae

#### Genus *Glyphipterix* Hübner, 1825

Type species: *Tinea berstraesserella* Fabricius, 1781.

#### ***Glyphipterix forsterella* Fabricius, 1787** 흰눈썹그림날개나방

Mant. Ins. 2: 252 (*Tinea*). TL: Germany.

*Tinea humerella* (nec Denus and Schiffemüller, 1775): Hübner, [1800-05], Samn. euro. Schmett.: pl. 42, f. 292.

*Heribeia forsterella*: Stephens, 1829, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins. 2: 49.

*Aechmia lucasella* Duponchel, 1838, in Histoire nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 11: 440.

*Glyphipterix oculatella* Zeller, 1850, Entomol. Z. 11: 157.

*Glyphipterix* [sic] *oculatella* Mann, 1854, Vern. Zool. Bot. Ver. Wien., 4: 591

*Glyphipterix forsterella*: Diakonoff, 1979, Zool. Meded. (Leiden) 54: 311.

*Glyphipterix forsterella* for. *nivicaput* Diakonoff, 1979, Zool. Meded. (Leiden) 54: 311.

*Glyphipterix forsterella nivicaput*: Arita, 1987, Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc. 18: 21.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from Korea.

#### ***Glyphipterix gaudialis* Diakonoff et Arita, 1976** 노랑띠그림날개나방

Zool. Med. Leiden 50: 198.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Glyphipterix nigromarginata* Issiki, 1930** 흰점그림날개나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)6: 426.

*Glyphipterix suzukii* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1079.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Lepidotarphius* Preyer, 1877**

Type species: *Lepidotarphius splendens* Preyer, 1877

***Lepidotarphius peromatella* (Walker), 1877** 창포그림날개나방

List. Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 30: 840 (*Glyphipteryx*).

*Glyphipteryx splendens* Pryer, 1877, Cistula Ent. 2: 235.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

**(5) Superfamily Sesiioidea** 유리나방상과

**Family Sesiidae** 유리나방과

**Subfamily Tinthiinae Le Cerf, 1917**

**Genus *Entrichella* Bryk, 1947**

Type species: *Entrichella pogonias* Bryk, 1947

***Entrichella constricta* (Butler), 1878** 찢레유리나방 (깊은산유리나방)

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 2: 61 (*Tintha*). TL: Japan.

*Zenodoxus shakojianus* Matsumura, 1931, Ins. Mats. 6(1/2): 9. TL: Korea (Shakoji).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Eastern China.

**Genus *Paranthrenopsis* Le Cerf, 1911**

Type species: *Paranthrenopsis harmandi* Cerf, 1911

***Paranthrenopsis editha* (Butler, 1878)**

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 2: 61.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea.

**Subfamily Tunthiinae Dehne, 1850**

Genus ***Pennisetia* Dehne, 1850**

Type species: *Pennisetia anomala* Dehne, 1850

***Pennisetia pectinata* (Staudinger, 1887)**

Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères 3: 167.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea.

**Subfamily Sesiinae Boisduval, 1828**

Genus ***Macrosclesia* Hampson, 1919**

Type species: *Melittia longipes* Moore, 1877

***Macrosclesia japona* (Hampson, 1919)**

Novitates Zoologicae 26(1): 91.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea.

Genus ***Melittia* Hübner, 1819**

Type species: *Sphinx bombylifformis* Stoll, 1782

= *Melitha*; Kirby, 1879

= *Poderis* Boisduval, 1875

***Melittia inoue* Arita & Yata, 1987**

TINEA 12(Suppl.): 164. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Gensan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea.

Genus ***Nokona* Matsumura, 1931**

Type species: *Paranthrene yezonica* Matsumura, 1931

***Nokona coreana* Tosevski & Arita, 1993** 한국유리나방 (신칭)

Tyo to Ga 43(4): 260-262. TL: Korea.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was described by Tosevski and Arita (1993) from Korea.

***Nokona pernix* (Leech, 1889)**

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (2): 592.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> CN, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea.

***Nokona purpurea* (Yano, 1965)**

Mushi 39(1): 6.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea.

***Nokona regalis* (Butler, 1878)** 포도유리나방

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 2: 60 (*Sciapteron*). TL: Japan.

*Paranthrene yejonica* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1017.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Scasiba* Matsumura, 1931**

Type species: *Scasiba taikanensis* Matsumura, 1931

***Scasiba rhynchioides* (Butler, 1881)**

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (4): 589.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea.

**Genus *Sesia* Fabricius, 1775**

Type species: [*Sphinx*] *apiformis* Clerk, 1759

***Sesia yezoensis* (Hampson, 1919)**

Novitates Zoologicae 26(1): 81.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CB, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea.

**Genus *Synanthedon* Hübner, 1819**

Type species: *Sphinx oestriformis* Rottemberg, 1775

***Synanthedon bicingulata* (Staudinger, 1887) 복숭아유리나방**

in Romanoff, Mem. Lepid. 3: 165 (*Sesia*). TL: Russia (Vladivostok).

*Synanthedon hector* (nec Butler, 1878): Park, 1983: 513, 922.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JN, GB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, JJ), China, Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1983) as *S. hector* resulting from the misidentification. Recently Arita *et al.* (2004) listed this species with the correct name from Korea. Later Lee *et al.* (2004) reported its life history.

***Synanthedon Haitangvora* Yang, 1977**

Moths of North China 1: 123. TL: China (Beijing)

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea. Later Lee *et al.* (2005) reported its life history in apple tree.

***Synanthedon martjanovi* Sheljuzhko, 1919**

Neue Beit. Syst. Ins. 1(13): 104.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea.

***Synanthedon quercus* (Matsumura, 1911) 갈참나무유리나방 (우리유리나방, 갈로이스유리나방)**

1000 Ins. Jap. (Suppl) 2: 86 (*Sesia*). TL: Japan.

*Synanthedon nipponica* Bartel, 1912, in Seitz, Macrol. World 2: 388.

*Conopia chosensis* Matsumura, 1931, Ins. Mats. 6(1/2): 5. TL: Korea (Seoul).

*Conopia galloisi* Matsumura, 1931, Ins. Mats. 6(1/2): 6. TL: Korea (Taijudong).

*Synanthedon chosensis*, Inoue, 1954, Check List Lep. Jap. 1: 46.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, JJ), Japan.

***Synanthedon* sp. 1.**

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea. It should be reexamined for correct identification in the future.

***Synanthedon* sp. 2.**

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea. It should be reexamined for correct identification in the future.

***Synanthedon* sp. 3.**

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea. It should be reexamined for correct identification in the future.

***Synanthedon* sp. 4.**

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea. It should be reexamined for correct identification in the future.

***Synanthedon tenuis* (Butler, 1878)** 애기유리나방

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 2: 60 (*Aegeria*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea.

***Synanthedon ulmicola* Yang & Wang, 1989**

Zoological Research 10(2): 136.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea.

***Synanthedon unocingulata* Bartel, 1912**

Die Groß. Erde 2: 383.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea.

***Synanthedon velox* (Fixsen, 1887)**

Mém. les Lépid. 3: 323.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Pung-Tung.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea.

**Genus *Toleria* Walker, 1865**

Type species: *Toleria abiaeformis* Walker, 1865

***Toleria contaminata* (Butler, 1878)**

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 2: 59.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Arita *et al.* (2004) from Korea.

***Toleria romanovi* (Leech), 1889** 큰유리나방

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 591 (*Sphecia*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

**Genus *Scalarignathia* Cápuse, 1973**

Type species: *Scalarignathia kaszabi* Cápuse, 1973

***Scalarignathia coreacola* (Matsumura), 1931** 고려유리나방

Ins. Mats. 6(1/2): 5 (*Chamanthedon*). TL: Korea (Genzen).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Gensan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N).

## Family Choreutidae 몽뚝날개나방과

### Subfamily Choreutinae

#### Genus *Choreutis* Hübner, 1825

Type species: *Phalaena pariana* Clerck, 1759

#### ***Choreutis hyligenes* (Butler), 1879** 황물결몽뚝날개나방

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 80, t. 60, f. 10 (*Simaethis*). TL: Japan.

*Semaethis* [sic] *hyligenes*: Takahashi, 1919, Ins. World 23: 360, figs. 1-4.

*Anthophila hyligenes*: Issiki, 1950, in Icons. Ins. Japan 2: 457, fig. 1234.

*Anthophila hyligenes* [sic]: Issiki, 1957, in Issiki *et al.*, Icon. Heterocer. Jap. Color. Natur. 1: 33, pl. 4: 129.

*Eutromula hyligenes*: Arita and Diakonoff, 1979, Zool. Verh. (Leiden), 166: 33, figs. 9, 17, 25, 67, 68.

*Choreutis hyligenes*: Heppner and Duckworth, 1981, Smithson. Contr. Zool. 314: 54.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GB.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks*. This species was reported by Sohn (2007) for the first time from South Korea.

#### Genus *Homadaula* Meyrick, 1907

Type species: *Homadaula myriospila* Meyrick, 1907

#### ***Homadaula anisocentra* Meyrick, 1922** 자귀몽뚝날개나방

Ent. Mitt. 11: 47(*Homadaula*).

*Hyponomeuta usguronis* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1098.

*Homadaula albizzial* Clarke, 1943, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 93: 206.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan, China.

#### Genus *Prochoreutis* Diakonoff & Heppner, 1980

Type species: *Pyralis myllerana* Fabricius, 1794

#### ***Prochoreutis hadrogastra* (Diakonoff), 1978** 테두리몽뚝날개나방

Zool. Verh. (Leiden) 165: 11, figs. 2, 6 (in part) (*Choreutis*). TL: Russian Far East.

*Prochoreutis hadrogastra*: Heppner and Duckworth, 1981, Smithson. Contr. Zool., 314: 51.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GW, JB

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks*. This species was reported by Sohn (2007) for the first time from South Korea.

#### ***Prochoreutis solaris* (Erschoff, 1877)**

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Samjiyon.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Prochoreutis subdulicata* Arita, 1987** 참테두리몽뚝날개나방

Tran. Shikoku Ent. Soc. 18(1-2): 95, figs. 56, 170 (*Prochoreutis*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JB

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Sohn (2007) for the first time from South Korea.

**Genus *Tebenna* Billberg, 1820**

Type species: *Tinea bjerkandrella* Thunberg, 1784

= *Tebeuna Danilevsky*, 1969

***Tebenna issikii* (Matsumura), 1931** 우영몽뚝날개나방

6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1078(*Choreutis*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**(6) Superfamily Gelechoidea** 뿔나방상과

**Family Oecophoridae** 원뿔나방과

**Subfamily Oecophorinae** 원뿔나방아과

**Genus *Casmara* Walker, 1863**

Type species: *Casmara infaustella* Walker, 1863

***Casmara agronoma* Meryick, 1931**

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang, Okryu valley.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

**Genus *Cryptolechia* Zeller, 1852**

Type species: *Cryptolechia straminella* Zeller, 1852

***Cryptolechia malacobyrsa* Meyrick, 1921** 갈색띠원뿔나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 592 (*Cryptolechia*).

*Depressaria bicintella* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1089.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981b) from Korea.

***Cryptolechia torophanes* Meyrick, 1935** 노랑띠원뿔나방

in Caradja & Meyrick, Microl. Fauna Chin. Prov. Kiangsu, Chekiang & Hunan: 81.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981b) from Korea.

#### **Genus *Martyringa* Meyrick, 1902**

Type species: *Oegoconia latipennis* Walsingham, 1882

***Martyringa xeraula* (Meyrick), 1910** 도둑원뿔나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 20: 144 (*Anchonoma*).

*Anchonoma kuwanii* Heinrich, 1920, Pro. Ent. Soc. Wash. 22 (3) : 43.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Taiwan, India.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981b) from Korea.

#### **Genus *Periacma* Meyrick, 1894**

Type species: *Periacma ferialis* Meyrick, 1894

***Periacma delegata* Meyrick, 1914** 노랑날개원뿔나방

Suppl. Ent. Berlin, 3: 52 (*Periacma*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981b) from Korea.

#### **Genus *Promalactis* Meyrick, 1908**

Type species: *Promalactis holozona* Meyrick, 1908

***Promalactis autoclina* Meyrick, 1935** 꼬마원뿔나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 592 (*Promalactis*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981a) from Korea.

***Promalactis enopisema* (Butler), 1879** 매끈이원뿔나방

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 82 (*Oecophora*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981a) from Korea.

***Promalactis jezonica* (Matsumura), 1931** 네방원뿔나방

6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1088 (*Borkhausenina*).

*Promalactis symbolopa*, Meyrick, 1953, Exot. Microl. 4: 593.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, India (Assam).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981a) from Korea.

***Promalactis odaiensis* Park, 1980** 솔피원뿔나방

Korean Jour. Pl. Prot. 19(3): 145 (*Promalactis*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1980) from Korea.

***Promalactis parki* Lvovsky, 1986** 애각시원뿔나방

In Sys. and Ecology Lep. Far East USSR 37-41. figs. 1, 4 (*Promalactis*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Far East).

***Promalactis suzukiella* (Matsumura), 1931** 구슬무늬원뿔나방

6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1089 (*Borkhausenina*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981a) from Korea.

#### Genus *Pseudodoxia* Durrant, 1895

Type species: *Fumea limulus* Rogenhöfer, 1889

***Pseudodoxia achlyphanes* (Meyrick), 1934** 통말이원뿔나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 478 (*Cryptolechia*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981b) from Korea.

**Genus *Schiffermuelleria* Hübner, [1825]**

Type species: *Phalaena schaefferella* Linnaeus, 1758

***Schiffermuelleria zelleri* (Christoph), 1882** 젤러리원뿔나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 57(1): 35 (*Oecophora*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amur).

**Genus *Tyrolimnas* Meyrick, 1934**

Type species: *Tyrolimnas anthraconesa* Meyrick, 1934

***Tyrolimnas anthraconesa* Meyrick, 1934** 애기원뿔나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 477 (*Tyrolimnas*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981b) from Korea.

**Subfamily *Depressariinae* 큰원뿔나방아과**

**Genus *Acria* Stephens, 1834**

Type species: *Phalaena emarginella* Donovan, 1806

***Acria ceramitis* Meyrick, 1908** 우목날개원뿔나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 18: 636 (*Acria*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, India.

**Genus *Agonopterix* Hübner, 1816**

Type species: *Tinea signella* Hübner, 1796

***Agonopterix angelicella* Hübner, 1816** 어수리원뿔나방

Eur. Schmett. Tineen: t. 49, f. 337 (*Dipressaria*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1997) from Korea.

***Agonopterix costamaculella* (Christoph), 1882** 검은무늬원뿔나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 1: 18 (*Cryptolechia*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Ussuri).

***Agonopterix bipunctifera* (Matsumura), 1931** 그물무늬원뿔나방

6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1089 (*Dipressaria*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1997) from Korea.

***Agonopterix l-nigrum* (Matsumura), 1931** 드름원뿔나방

6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1091 (*Dipressaria*).

*Dipressaria conterminella* sensu Issiki (nec Zeller), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat. 1: 5.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981b) from Korea.

***Agonopterix multiplicella* (Erschoff, 1877)** 작은흰점원뿔나방

Hore. Soc. Ent. Ross. 12: 344 (*Depressaria*).

*Agonopterix klimeschi* Hannemann, 1953.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Ussuri).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1997) from Korea.

***Agonopterix muturui* Saito, 1980** 멸가치원뿔나방

TINEA 10(35): 335 (*Agonopterix*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981b) from Korea.

***Agonopterix ocellana* (Fabricius, 1775)** 회색점원뿔나방

Syst. Ent.: 652 (*Pyralis*).

*Tinea characterella* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775.

*Tinea signella* Hübner, 1796.

*Depressaria signosa* Haworth, 1811.

*Haemylis charaterella* Treitschke, 1832.

*Agonopterix iharai* Fujisawa, 1985.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Siberia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1997) from Korea.

***Agonopterix ochrocephala* Saito, 1980** 어수리원뿔나방  
TINEA 10(35): 333 (*Agonopterix*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981b) from Korea.

***Agonopterix pallidor* (Stringer), 1930** 물푸레원뿔나방  
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 6: 417 (*Depressaria*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981b) from Korea.

***Agonopterix yamatoensis* (Fujisawa, 1985)** 앞붉은원뿔나방  
TINEA 12: 35, fig. 4, 12, 19 (*Agonopterix*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1997) from Korea.

#### Genus *Depressaria* Haworth, 1811

Type species: *Phalaena heracliana* Linnaeus sensu Haworth, 1811

(= *Haemilis pastinacella* Duponchel, 1838)

***Depressaria irregularis* Matsumura, 1931** 큰원뿔나방  
6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1000 (*Dipressaria*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1997) from Korea.

***Depressaria petronoma* Meyrick, 1934** 피트로원뿔나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 475 (*Depressaria*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981b) from Korea.

***Depressaria taciturna* (Meyrick, 1910)** 흰띠큰원뿔나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 20: 166 (*Agonopterix*).

*Depressaria niphosyrohas* Meyrick, syn. nov.

*Depressaria basicostata* Matsumura, syn. nov.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Himalaya.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1997) from Korea.

**Genus *Eutorna* Meyrick, 1889**

Type species: *Eutorna caryochroa* Metrick, 1889

***Eutorna leonidi* Lvovsky, 1979** 얼룩원뿔나방

Trudy Zool. Inst. 81: 103-105 (*Dipressaria*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1997) from Korea.

**Genus *Exaeretia* Stainton, 1849**

Type species: *Exaeretia allisella* Stainton, 1849

***Exaeretia mongolicella* Christoph, 1882** 신갈원뿔나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou: 15 (*Dipressaria*).

*Depressaria septicella* Snellen, 1884.

*Depressaria grscella* Caradja, 1920.

*Depressaria rubrella* Caradja, 1920.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1997) from Korea.

**Genus *Psorosticha* Lower, 1901**

Type species: *Psorosticha acrolopha* Lower, 1901

***Psorosticha melanocrepida* Clarke, 1962** 굴원뿔나방  
Ent. News 128(4): 91 (*Psorosticha*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (J), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981b) from Korea.

**Subfamily Deuterogoniinae** 북방원뿔나방아과

**Genus *Deuterogonia* Rebel 1901**

Type species: *Gelechia pudorina* Wocke, 1857

***Deuterogonia pudorina* (Wocke), 1857** 북방원뿔나방  
Breslau. Ent. Ztschr. 1957: 4 (*Gonia*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Siberia), Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1981b) from Korea.

**Subfamily Autostichinae** 점원뿔나방아과

**Genus *Autosticha* Meyrick 1886**

Type species: *Automola pelodes* Meyrick, 1883

***Autosticha dimochla* Meyrick, 1935** 흑불이원뿔나방  
Mat. Microlep. Chin. Prov.: 76 (*Autosticha*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

***Autosticha opaca* (Meyrick), 1927**

Bull. Acad. Roum. 14(3): 9 (*Brachmia*). TL: China.

*Autosticha opaca*: Ueda, 1997, Jpn. J. Ent. 65(1): 125.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from Korea.

***Autosticha pachysticta* Meyrick, 1936** 바둑점원뿔나방  
Exot. Microl. 5: 49 (*Semnocha*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

***Autosticha pyongyangensis* Park and Wu, 2003**

Ins. Koreana 20(2): 222-224 (*Autosticha*). TL: China

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Wu (2003) from Korea.

***Autosticha suwonensis* Park and Wu, 2003**

Ins. Koreana 20(2): 205-206 (*Autosticha*). TL: Korea.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Wu (2003) from Korea.

***Autosticha truncicola* Ueda, 1997**

Jpn. J. Ent. 65(1): 122, figs. 16a-b (*Autosticha*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, JB, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Wu (2003) from Korea.

**Family Ethmiidae 먹점뿔나방과**

**Genus *Ethmia* Hübner 1819**

Type species: *Phalaena pyrausta* Pallas sensu Hübner, 1816

***Ethmia nigripedella* (Erschiff, 1877)**

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Samjiyon.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Primorye), Japan, SE Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

***Ethmia xanthoplura* Meyrick, 1931 먹점뿔나방**

Exot. Microl. 4: 174 (*Ethmia*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

**Family Stathmopodidae** 감꼭지나방과

**Subfamily Stathmopodinae**

**Genus Atrijuglans Yang, 1977**

Type species: *Atrijuglans hetaohei* Yang, 1977

***Atrijuglans hetaohei* Yang, 1977** 총채다리꼭지나방

in Moths of North China 1: 147, pl. 5: 27, 28 (*Atrijuglans*). TL: China.

*Stathmopoda nigrella* Kuznezov, 1984, Trudy. zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR 122: 78, figs 3-5.

*Ursina nigrella*: Sinev, 1988, Trudy. zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR 178: 104-133.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea. There are different opinions for the taxonomic position of the species between the families Stathmopodidae and Heliodinidae recently. It should be discussed and rearranged the correct taxonomic position of the species in the future.

**Genus Hieromantis Meyrick, 1897**

Type species: *Hieromantis ephodophora* Meyrick, 1897.

***Hieromantis kurokoi* Yasuda** 호랑눈꼭지나방

Kontyu 46(3): 494-496 (*Hieromantis*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

**Genus Oedematopoda Zeller 1852**

Type species: *Eretmocera princeps* Zeller, 1852

***Oedematopoda ignipicta* (Butler), 1881** 붉은꼬마꼭지나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1881: 593 (*Eretmocera*).

*Oedematopoda nohirai* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1011.

*Oedematopoda semirubra* Meyrick, 1936, Exit. Microl. 4: 619.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus Stathmopoda Herrich-Schaeffer 1853**

Type species: *Phalaena pedella* Linnaeus, 1761

***Stathmopoda auriferella* (Walker), 1864** 열매꼭지나방

List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 30: 1022 (*Gelechia*).

*Aeoloscelis theoris* Meyrick, 1906, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 17: 410.

*Chryoclista basiflavella* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1087.

*Stathmopoda theoris*: Issiki, 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat. 1: 35.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan, Myohyangsan.

***Stathmopoda flavescens* Kuznetsov, 1984** 노랑꼭지나방

Proc. Zool. Inst. Acad. Sci. USSR, 122: 77, figs. 1, 2 (*Stathmopoda*).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sinev & Park (1994) from North Korea.

***Stathmopoda haematosema* Meyrick, 1933** 털다리꼭지나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 431 (*Stathmopoda*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

***Stathmopoda masinissa* Meyrick, 1906** 감꼭지나방

Exot. Microl. 2: 410 (*Stathmopoda*).

*Kakivoria flavofasciata* Nagano, 1916, Ins. World. 20: 137.

*Stathmopoda albidorsis* Meyrick, 1931, Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roum. 14: 75.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Taiwan.

***Stathmopoda opticaspis* Meyrick, 1931** 이끼꼭지나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 175 (*Stathmopoda*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China.

***Stathmopoda stimulata* Meyrick, 1913** 애기꼭지나방

Exot. Microl. 1: 84 (*Stathmopoda*).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China, India, Sri Lanka.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sinev & Park (1994) from North Korea.

### Family **Batrachedridae** 긴날개뿔나방과

#### Genus **Batrachedra** Herrich Schaffer 1822

Type species: *Ornix turdipennella* Kollar, 1832

#### **Batrachedra koreana** Sinev et Park 백두뿔나방

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Baekdusan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sinev & Park (1994) from North Korea.

### Family **Xyloryctidae** 판날개뿔나방과

#### Genus **Aeolanthes** Meyrick 1907

Type species: *Aeolanthes callidora* Meyrick, 1907

#### **Aeolanthes semiostrina** Meyrick, 1935 반노랑판날개뿔나방

in Caradja & Meyrick, Mat. Microl. Fauna Chin. Prov. Kiansu, Cheking & Hunan: 82  
(*Aeolanthes*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Shin (1985) from Korea.

### Family **Elachistidae** 풀굴나방과

#### Genus **Elachista** Treitschke, 1833

Type species: *Elachista bifasciella* Treitschke, 1833

#### **Elachista gleichenella** (Fabricius), 1781 풀굴나방

Species Insect. 2: 303 (*Tinea*).

*Oecophora magnificella* Duponchel, [1843], in Godart & Duponchel, Hist. Nat. Lepid. Fr. (Suppl) 4: 324.

*Elachista trifasciella* Nylander, [1848], in Teng. Not. Sal. Faun. Fl. Forl. 1: 148.

*Poeciloptilia fractella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 301.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

## Family Coleophoridae 통나방과

### Genus *Coleophora* Hübner 1806

Type species: *Tinea anatipennella* Hübner, 1796

= *Porrectaria* Haworth, 1828

= *Coleophora* Căpuse, 1973

= *Stollia* Căpuse, 1971

#### ***Coleophora adspersella* Benander, 1939.**

Opusc. Ent. 4: 93 (*Coleophora*). TL: Sweden (Vickleby, Öland).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China (Shaanxi), Japan (Honshu), Russian Far East, Lower Volga, Caucasus, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Baldizzone and Savenkov (2002) for the first time from Korea.

#### ***Coleophora albicans* Zeller, 1849.**

Linn. Ent. 4: 191-416. TL (*Coleophora*). France (Besançon).

*Coleophora artemisiella* Scott, 1861, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (N. ser.) 5: 409.

*Coleophora simillimella* Fuchs, 1881, Zweiter Artikel. Ent. Zeit. (Stettin) 42: 467.

*Coleophora digitella* Palm, 1947, Opusc. Ent. 12: 42.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu), Russian Far East, Europe.

*Remarks.* The species was first reported from Korea by Kim and Park (2009). This species was treated as a junior synonym of *Coleophora granulatella* Zeller by Razowski (1990), but it was amended by Baldizzone, Wolf, and Landry (2006).

#### ***Coleophora cristata* Baldizzone, 1989** 깃털통나방

Tijd. Ent. 132: 205 (*Coleophora*). TL: China (Zhejiang).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China (East), Japan (Honshu), Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Baldizzone (1992) for the first time from Korea.

#### ***Coleophora currucipennella* Zeller, 1839** 은백날개통나방

Isis Leipzig: 207 (*Coleophora*). TL: Germany (Mecklenburg).

*Coleophora nemorum* Heinemann, 1854, Z. Ent. (Breslau). 8: 6.

*Coleophora tristrigella* Heinemann and Wocke, 1876, Braunschweig. 580.

*Coleophora alaudipennella* Căpuse, 1971, Alexanor. 7: 162.

*Coleophora cristinae* Căpuse, 1971, Alexanor. 7: 162.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan (Honshu), Russia (Central Siberia, Caucasus), Europe, Turkey.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Baldizzone (1992) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora elodella* Baldizzone and Oku, 1988** 노랑날개통나방

Tyô to Ga 39(3): 211 (*Coleophora*). TL: Japan (Sapporo).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Baldizzone (1992) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora enkomella* Baldizzone and Oku, 1988** 연갈색통나방

Tyô to Ga 39(3): 207 (*Coleophora*). TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Baldizzone (1992) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora eurasiatica* Baidizzone, 1989** 유라시아통나방

Nota lepid. 12(1): 13 (*Coleophora*). TL: China (Shanghai); Korea (Suwon); Hungary (The dunes, 10km E Szaboszalla).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Russia (Far East), Lower Volga, S. Ural, Altai, Mongolia, Bulgaria, Hungary.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Baldizzone (1988) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora falkovitshella* Vives, 1984.**

SHILAP Revta. Lepid. 12: 253-255 (*Coleophora*). TL: Mongolia (Aimak).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan (Honshu), Russia (Far East), Mongolia.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Kim and Park (2009) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora flavovena* Matsumura, 1931** 산쭉앞통나방

6000 Ill. Ins. Jpn. Emp.: 1099 (*Coleophora*). TL: Japan (Sapporo).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Oku (1979) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora honshuella* Baldizzone and Oku, 1988**

Tyô to Ga 39(2): 119-123 (*Coleophora*). TL : Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan (Honshu), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Kim and Park (2009) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora japonicella* Oku, 1965.**

Ins. Mats. 27: 115 (*Coleophora*). TL: Japan (Sapporo).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Sapporo), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Kim and Park (2009) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora juncivora* Baldizzone and Oku, 1990 곱풀통나방**

Tyô to Ga 41(3): 159 (*Coleophora*). TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan (Honshu).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Baldizzone (1992) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora kononenkoi* Baldizzone and Savenkov, 2002**

Beitr. Ent. 52: 372 (*Coleophora*). TL: Russia (Far East, Anisimovka, Primorsk terr.).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Kim and Park (2009) for the first time from Korea.

Several female specimens collected at the same locality, which are considered to be the opposite sex of this species, but they are not included here in this paper, due to the lack of information.

***Coleophora koreana* Baldizzone, 1989 우리통나방**

Nota Lepid. 12(1): 16-18 (*Coleophora*). TL: N. Korea (Shuotsu - an old name of "Jueol").

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Shuotsu.

*Distribution.* Korea (N).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Baldizzone (1989) based on the specimens which was collected from N. Korea (labelled with 'Shuotsu' which is an unclear locality, by

Bergman in 1935). It was listed by Park and Baldizzone (1992) as distributed in S. Korea, but, it is an unconfirmed specimens.

***Coleophora melanographa* Meyrick, 1935** 참나무통나방

Material Microlep. Faun. Chin. Prov. Kiangsu: 90 (*Coleophora*). TL: China (Jiangsu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu), China, Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Baldizzone (1992) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora obducta* Meyrick** 잎갈나무통나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 161 (*Coleophora*). TL: Japan (Sapporo).

*Coleophora dahurica* Falkovitsh, 1964, Zool. Zhurnal. 43: 854.

*Coleophora longisignella* Moriuti, 1972, Kontyû 40: 256.

*Coleophora laricella*: Ko, 1969, Forest Research Institute, Seoul: 74 (misidentification).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Sapporo), China, Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* In the recent revision of the family, Park and Baldizzone (1992) mentioned that "Oku (*pers. comm.*) indicated that the Korean species of the present species is closed to *C. sinensis* Yang(1983), eventhough the Korean material is not available for the time being". But, recently, Byun, Park, and Park (1999) rediscovered this species from the South Korea.

***Coleophora parki* Baldizzone and Savenkov, 2002**

Beitr. Ent. 52: 380 (*Coleophora*). TL: Russian Far East (Anisimovka, Primorsk terr.).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Kim and Park (2009) for the first time from Korea. Several specimens collected from Hongcheon, Pyeongchang, Chuncheon in Gangwon province are included in the paratypes.

***Coleophora quercicola* Baldizzone and Oku, 1990** 신갈나무통나방

Tyô to Ga 41(3): 155~169 (*Coleophora*). TL: Korea (Mt. Jiri); Japan (Kuzakai).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan (Honshu), Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Baldizzone (1992) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora rectimarginalis* Li, 2004**

Acta Zoot. Sinica 29: 320-323 (*Coleophora*). TL: China (Harbin).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China (Inner Mongolia, Heilongjiang).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Kim and Park (2009) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora silenella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855** 큰날개통나방

Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 252 (*Coleophora*). TL: Europe (tytułu pracy).

*Coleophora ciconiella*; auctorum, nec Zeller, 1849, Linn. Ent., 4: 191-416. (misidentification).

*Coleophora dragusanii* Nemeş, 2004, Nota VII. Edit. Muşat., Suceava. 48.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Transpalearctic.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Baldizzone (1992) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora sternipennella* Zetterstedt, 1839.**

Ins. lapponica: 1011 (*Coleophora*). TL: Sweden (Lycksele).

*Coleophora flaviginella* Lienig and Zeller, 1846, Isis. 3: 295.

*Coleophora punctipennella* Nylander, 1848, Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. Fenn. Förh. 1: 142.

*Coleophora albisquamella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854, Heft 65: Vol.5, Main text. 221.

*Coleophora muehligiella* Stainton, 1887, Ent. Mon. Mag. 24: 14.

*Coleophora moeniaceella* Stainton, 1887, Ent. Mon. Mag. 24: 42.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu), Russia (Far East), Lower Volga, Western Siberia, Altai, Caucasus, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Baldizzone and Savenkov (2002) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora therinella* Tengström, 1848** 갈색날개통나방

Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. Fenn. Förh. 1: 141 (*Coleophora*). TL: Finland (Helsinki).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan (Honshu), Russia (Far East, S. Siberia), Altai, Caucasus, Mongolia, Europe, North America.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Baldizzone (1992) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora ulmivorella* Oku, 1965.**

Ins. Mats. 27: 114-115 (*Coleophora*). TL: Japan (Sapporo).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Sapporo), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Baldizzone and Savenkov (2002) for the first time

from Korea, but, it is an unconfirmed specimens.

***Coleophora versurella* Zeller, 1849** 평아주통나방

Linn. Ent. 4: 353 (*Coleophora*). TL: Germany (Glogau).

- Coleophora miserella* Staudinger, 1880, Hor, Soc. Ent. Ross. 15: 380.  
*Coleophora agricolella* Fuchs, 1886, Dritt. Artik. Ent. Zeit. (Stettin). 47: 78.  
*Coleophora atlanticolella* Rebel, 1896, Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. 11: 138.  
*Coleophora enchorda* Meyrick, 1931, Exot. Microl. 4(2-6): 180.  
*Coleophora tholoneura* Meyrick, 1936, Exot. Microl. 4(20): 622.  
*Coleophora pallorella* Benander, 1939, Opusc. Ent. 4: 94.  
*Coleophora fayalensis* Rebel, 1940, Soc. Scien. Fenn. 8(1): 43.  
*Coleophora thalassella* McDunnough, 1940, Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. 34(3): 63.  
*Coleophora constanti* Hering, 1942, Mitt. dt. Ent. Ges. 11: 25.  
*Coleophora klimeschi* Vlach, 1942, Časop. České Spol. Ent. 39: 18.  
*Coleophora saccharella* Amsel, 1953, Bull. l'Inst. Franç. d'Afr. Noire. 15: 1449.  
*Coleophora pisella* Amsel, 1953, Bull. l'Inst. Franç. d'Afr. Noire. 15: 1450.  
*Coleophora chiarelliae* Pastrana, 1963, Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg. 26: 97.  
*Coleophora amaranthivora* Oku, 1965, Ins. Mats. 27(2): 122.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China (Shanghai), Japan (Hokkido, Honshu), Russia (Far East), India, Canada, U.S.A., Argentina, Chile.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Baldizzone (1992) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora vestianella* Linnaeus, 1758.**

Syst. Nat. (10): 536 (*Coleophora*). TL: Sweden.

- Phalaena (Tinea) vestianella* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (10): 536.  
*Ornix laripennella* Zetterstedt, 1839, Lipsiae. 1011.  
*Ornix galbulipennella* Duponchel, 1843, Méquinon-Marvis, Paris. 299.  
*Coleophora annulatella* Nylander, 1848, Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. Fenn. Förh. 1: 143.  
*Coleophora tengstromella* Doubleday, 1859, Edward Newman, London. 33.  
*Coleophora vestianella* Karsholt and Nielsen, 1976, Klampenborg. 28.  
*Coleophora subtractella* Caradja, 1920, Carlton. 151.  
*Coleophora botauripennella* Toll, 1959, Bull. Soc. Ent. d'Égypte. 43: 343.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu), Russia (Far East, S. Siberia), Caucasus, Europe, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Kim and Park (2009) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora vibicigerella* Zeller, 1839** 툼풀통나방

Isis Leipzig: 206 (*Coleophora*). TL: Germany (Glogau).

- Coleophora mandschuriae* Toll, 1942: 294.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Europe, N. Africa, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Altai.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Baldizzone (1992) for the first time from Korea.

***Coleophora yomogiella* Oku, 1974** 속잎통나방

Kontyû 42: 254 (*Coleophora*). TL: Japan (Morioka).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu), China, Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Baldizzone (1992) for the first time from Korea.

## Family Lecithoceridae 남방뿔나방과

### Subfamily Lecithocerinae Le Marchand, 1947

#### Genus *Anamimnesis* Gozmany, 1978

Type species: *Anamimnesis bleszynskii* Gozmany, 1978

***Anamimnesis bleszynskii* Gozmany, 1978** 판날개남방뿔나방

Microlepid. Palaearct. 5: 144 (*Anamimnesis*). TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

#### Genus *Homaloxestis* Meyrick, 1910

Type species: *Homaloxestis endocoma* Meyrick, 1910. TL: S. India

***Homaloxestis croceata* Gozmány, 1978** 황금수염남방뿔나방

*Homaloxestis croceata* Gozmány, 1978: 73. TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China (N).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Lee (1999) for the first time from Korea.

#### Genus *Lecithocera* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853

Type species: *Carcina laticornella* Zeller, 1839

***Lecithocera chersitis* Meyrick, 1918** 제주남방뿔나방

*Lecithocera chersitis* Meyrick, 1918: 106. TL: Korea.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

<N. Korea> Wonsan

*Distribution.* Korea (N, JJ), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Lee (1999) for the first time from Korea.

***Lecithocera daebuensis* Park, 1999** 신사남방빨나방

Ins. Koreana 16(2): 119-129 (*Lecithocera*). TL: Korea.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Lee (1999) for the first time from Korea.

***Lecithocera metacausta* Meyrick, 1910** 경기남방빨나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 20: 446. TL: N. India.

*Lecithocera paraulias* Gozmány, 1978: 114. TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), N. India, China (South), Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Lee (1999) for the first time from Korea.

#### **Genus *Lecitholaxa* Gozmány, 1978**

Type species: *Lecitholaxa thiodora* Meyrick, 1914 TL: Taiwan

***Lecitholaxa thiodora* (Meyrick), 1914** 낙엽빨나방

Suppl. Ent. 3: 51 (*Lecithocera*).

*Lecithocera leucoceros* Meyrick, 1932, Exot. Microl. 4: 204.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Lee (1999) for the first time from Korea.

#### **Subfamily Torodorinae Gozmány, 1978**

##### **Genus *Athymoris* Meyrick, 1935**

Type species: *Athymoris martialis* Meyrick, 1935 TL: Formosa

***Athymoris martialis* Meyrick, 1935** 빗줄무늬남방빨나방

*Athymoris martialis* Meyrick, 1935. TL: Formosa.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, JJ), Japan, China (S), Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Lee (1999) for the first time from Korea.

**Genus *Halolaguna* Gozmány, 1978**

Type species: *Halolaguna martialis* Gozmány, 1978 TL: China

***Halolaguna subluxata* Gozmány, 1978** 세점남방뿔나방  
*Halolaguna subluxata* Gozmány, 1978: 238. TL: China

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JB, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China (S).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Lee (1999) for the first time from Korea.

**Subfamily Oditinae Lvovsky, 1996**

**Genus *Odites* Walsingham, 1891**

Type species: *Odites natalensis* Walsingham, 1891

***Odites leucostola* (Meyrick), 1921** 점불이뿔나방  
 Exot. Microl. 2: 436 (*Protobathra*).  
*Sythropiodes seriatopunctata* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1093.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Odites notocapna* Meyrick, 1925** 연노랑남방뿔나방  
 Acad. Romana Mem. Sect. Stiintof 3(3): 7, fig. 382 (*Odites*). TL: China.  
*Odites(Oditoides) notocapna*: Lvovsky, 1996, Ent. Obozr. 75 (3): 652.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

***Odites xenophaea* (Meyrick), 1931** 사과잎뿔나방  
 in Caradja, Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roum. 14: 74 (*Odites*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Scythropiodes* Matsumura, 1931**

Type species: *Scythropiodes seriatopunctata* Matsumura, 1931

***Scythropiodes approximans* (Caradja, 1927)**

Mem. Sect. St. Acad. Rom. s. III. 4, 8: 393 (*Odites*). TL: Peking (Westberge).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Russian Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Wu (1997) for the first time from Korea.

***Scythrioides hamatellus* Park & Wu, 1997**

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Wu (1997) for the first time from Korea.

***Scythrioides issikii* (Takahashi, 1930)**

Kaju Gaiyu Kakuron 1: 285, figs. 140-141 (*Depressaria*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CB, JN, GB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China (South, Northeast).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Wu (1997) for the first time from Korea.

***Scythrioides leucostola* (Meyrick, 1921)**

Exot. Microl. 2(14): 436 (*Prootobathra*). TL: Japan (Tokyo).

*Locality.* Unknown.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Wu (1997) for the first time from Korea.

***Scythrioides malivora* (Meyrick, 1930)**

Exot. Microl. 3: 555 (*Scythrioides*). TL: China (Northeast).

*Odites xenophaea* Meyrick, 1931, in Caradja, Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. roum. 14: 16

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CN, JB, JN.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang, Yongaksan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan (Honshu, Hiroshima), China (Northeast), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Wu (1997) for the first time from Korea.

***Scythrioides ussuriella* Lvovsky, 1996**

Ent. Obozr. 75(3): 650-659 (*Scythrioides*). TL: Russia (Ussuryisk).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Wu (1997) for the first time from Korea.

**Family Cosmopterigidae** 창날개빨나방과

**Subfamily Antequerinae** 검은창날개빨나방아과

**Genus *Limnaecia* Scudder 1871**

Type species: *Melitaea harrisii* Scudder, 1863

= *Lymnaecia* Dyar, 1903

= *Limnoecia* Meyrick, 1895

= *Limnaecia* Stainton, 1851

***Limnaecia phragmitella* Stainton, 1851** 큰창날개빨나방

Suppl. Cat. Br. Tineidae & Pterophoridae: 4.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Europe, N. America, N. Africa, Australia.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1994) for the first from Korea.

**Genus *Pancalia* Stephens 1829**

Type species: *Phalaena leuwenhoekella* Linnaeus, 1761

***Pancalia hexachrysa* (Meyrick, 1935)** 은빛줄창날개빨나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 607.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1994) for the first from Korea.

***Pancalia issikii* Matsumura, 1931** 흰더듬이빨나방

6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1094 (*Pancalia*).

*Pancararia* [sic] *latreillella* sensu Issiki (nec Curtis), 1957, Icon. Het. Jap. Col. Nat. 1: 35.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Daeseongsán, Pyeongyang

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

***Pancalia latreillella* Curtis, 1830** 산골창날개빨나방

British Entom. VII: 304.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Samjiyon, Mt. Paiktu-san.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Siberia, Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1994) for the first from Korea.

**Subfamily Cosmopteriginae** 창날개빨나방아과

**Genus *Anatrachyntis* Meyrick, 1915**

Type species: *Gracilaria falcatella* Stainton, 1859

***Anatrachyntis japonica* Kuroko, 1982** 세모창날개빨나방  
Moths of Japan 1: 271, 2: 211, pl. 11: 20 (*Anatrachyntis*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Cosmopterix* Hübner 1825**

Type species: *Tinea zieglerella* Hübner, 1810

***Cosmopterix attenuatella* (Walker), 1864** 들창날개빨나방  
List Specimens Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., 30: 1019 (*Gelechia*).

*Cosmopterix flavofasciata* Wollaston, 1879, Ann. & Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 5, 3: 438.

*Cosmopterix mimetis* Meyrick, 1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 22: 339.

*Cosmopterix melanarches* Meyrick, 1929, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 76: 497.

*Cosmopterix antillia* Forbes, 1931, J. Dept. Agric. Porto Rico 4: 356.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Gaeseong.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), West India, America, Vietnam, Australia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sinev & Park (1994) from North Korea.

***Cosmopterix bichromella* Sinev et Park, 1994** 창날개빨나방  
Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 33(3): 198 (*Cosmopterix*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sinev & Park (1994) from South Korea.

***Cosmopterix fulminella* Stringer, 1930** 대창날개빨나방  
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)6: 415 (*Cosmopterix*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Cosmopterix gracilis* Sinev, 1985** 섬대창날개빨나방  
Proc. Zool. Inst. USSR Acad. Sci. 134: 73.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Far East), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1994) for the first from Korea.

***Cosmopterix infundibulella* Sinev, 1988** 반도창날개빨나방

Zool. Jour. Moscow 67(5): 705-711.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1994) for the first from Korea.

***Cosmopterix kurokoi* Sinev, 1985** 흑자창날개빨나방

Proc. Zool. Inst. USSR Acad. Sci. 134: 90.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Far East), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1994) for the first from Korea.

***Cosmopterix lienigiella* Zeller, 1846** 갈대창날개빨나방

Isis Leipzig: 298 (*Cosmopterix*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Europe.

***Cosmopterix rhynchothosella* Sinev et Park, 1985** 무늬창날개빨나방

Proc. Zool. Inst. Acad. Sci. USSR, 134: 86-88, figs. 8, 25, 26 (*Cosmopterix*).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Vietnam, Russian (Primorye).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sinev & Park (1994) from North Korea.

***Cosmopterix schmidiella* Frey, 1856** 나물창날개빨나방

Tineen & Pterop. Schwiz: 257 (*Cosmopterix*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, India, Europe.

***Cosmopterix victor* Stringer, 1930** 이대창날개빨나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 10(6): 416.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1994) for the first from Korea.

***Cosmopterix zieglerella* (Hübner), 1810** 섬모시창날개빨나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 4 (*Tinea*).

*Gracillaria eximia* Haworth, 1828, Lepid. Br.: 532.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

#### Genus *Labdia* Walker 1864

Type species: *Labdia deliciosella* Walker, 1864

***Labdia antennella* Sinev et Park, 1994** 그늘창날개빨나방

Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 33(3): 198 (*Labdia*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sinev & Park (1994) from South Korea.

***Labdia bicolorella* (Snellen, 1901)** 멋장이창날개빨나방

Tijd. Ent. 44: 67-98.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1994) for the first from Korea.

***Labdia issikii* Kuroko, 1982** 낙엽창날개빨나방

Moths of Japan, 1: 270, 2: 210, pl. 11: 18 (*Labdia*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1994) from South Korea.

***Labdia semicoccinea* (Stainton), 1895** 세미창날개빨나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 5: 123 (*Cosmopteryx*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

#### Genus *Ressia* Sinev, [1988]

Type species: *Ressia quercidentella* Sinev, 1988

***Ressia quercidentatella* Sinev, 1988** 흰점박이창날개빨나방  
Proc. Zool. Inst. USSR Acad. Sci. 176: 98-119.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JN.

<N. Korea> Mt. Daesung-san, near Pyungyang, Mt. Myohyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1994) for the first from Korea.

#### Genus *Stagmatophora* Herrich Schaffer 1853

Type species: *Oecophora heydeniella* Fischer von Röslerstamm, 1841

***Stagmatophora niphosticta* Meyrick, 1936** 은줄창날개빨나방  
Exot. Microl. 5: 30 (*Stagmatophora*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

### Subfamily Scaeosophinae

#### Genus *Scaeodopha* Meyrick, 1914

Type species: *Scaeodopha percnaula* Meyrick, 1914  
= *Scaeothyris* Diakonoff, 1965

***Scaeodopha sinevi* Ponomarenko & Park, 1977**  
Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 36(4): 287-289 (*Scaeodopha*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Ponomarenko & Park (1997) for the first from Korea.

### Family Scythrididae 애기비단나방과

#### Genus *Scythris* Hübner, 1825

Type species: *Tinea chenopodiella* Hübner, 1813

***Scythris sinensis* (Felder et Rogenhofer), 1875** 두점에기비단나방  
Reise Öst. Freg. Novara 2(2): 140 (*Butalis*).

*Staintonia* (?) *apiciguttella* Christoph, 1882, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 57: 42.

*Scythris pyrrhopyga* Filipjev, 1924, Ezheg. gosud. Muz. N. M. Mart'yanova 2(3): 42.

*Eretmocera pentaxantha* Meyrick, 1929, Exot. Microl. 3: 543.

*Scythris kibarae* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 III. Ins. Jap. 1094.

*Scythris mitakeana* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 III. Ins. Jap. : 1095.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Russia, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1977) from Korea.

### **Family Gelechiidae** 뽕나방과

Gelechiidae Stainton, 1854, Insecta Br. Lepid. Tineina: 10 (key) & 75 (as Gelechidae).

Type-genus *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825].

### **Subfamily Anomologinae Meyrick, 1926**

#### **Tribe Anomologini Meyrick, 1926**

#### **Genus *Argolamprotes* Benander, 1945**

Type species: *Tinea micella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775

#### ***Argolamprotes micella* (Denis & Schiffermüller), 1775**

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 140 (*Tinea*).

*Oecophora asterella* Treitschke, 1833, Schmett. Eur. 9 (2): 172.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (European part, Ural, Irkutsk region, Transbaikalia, Far East), China, Japan, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

#### **Genus *Daltopora* Povoln'y, 1979**

Type species: *Daltopora felixi* Povoln'y, 1979

#### ***Daltopora sinanensis* Sakamaki, 1995**

Jpn. J. Ent. 63 (1): 216 (*Daltopora*). TL: Japan (Otaki-Vill. Nagano Pref. Honshu).

*Daltopora ferrea* auct. nec (Frey, 1870): Omelko, 1998: 221.

*Daltopora sinanensis* Park & Ponomarenko, 2006: 278.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

**Genus *Deltophora* Janse, 1950**

Type species: *Xenolechia peltosema* Lower, sensu Janse, 1950

***Deltophora fuscomaculata* Park, 1987** 애북방산뿔나방

TINEA 12 (suppl.): 182 (*Deltophora*). TL: Korea (Hwacheon, Gangwon Prov.)

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described from Korea by Park (1987a).

***Deltophora korbi* (Caradja, 1920)** 북방산뿔나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris, 34: 105 (*Teleia*). TL: Russia (Kasakewitsch, near Khabarovsk)

*Aristotelia maculata* auct. (nec Staudinger): Meyrick, 1925: 47.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park and Shin (1985) from Korea.

**Genus *Eulamprotes* Bradley, 1971**

Type species: *Tinea atrella* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775

= *Lamprotes* Heinemann, 1870

= *Argyritis* Heinemann, 1870

***Eulamprotes wilkella* (Linnaeus, 1761)** 별꽃뿔나방

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 541 (*Phalaena*).

*Gelechia (Brachmia) pictella* Zeller, 1839, Isis. Leipzig: 202.

*Gelechia tarquiniella* Stainton, 1862, Entomologist's Annu. 1862: 112.

*Gelechia germarella* Nolcken, 1870, Fauna Estld. 2: 585.

*Argyritis pictella*: Heinemann, 1870, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz, 2 (1): 283.

*Aristotelia pictella*: Meyrick, 1895, Handb. Br. Lep.: 574.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (European part, South Ural, Krasnoyarsk Territory, Altai, Irkutsk region, Buryatia, Transbaikalia, Far East), Japan, China, Asia Minor, Europe.

**Genus *Metzneria* Zeller, 1839**

Type species: *Gelechia (Metzneria) paucipunctella* Zeller, 1839

= *Archimetzneria* Amsel, 1936

= *Cleodora* Stephens, 1834

= *Parasia* Duponchel, [1846]

***Metzneria inflamatella* (Christoph, 1882)** 황갈뽕족뿔나방

Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 57(1): 26 (*Parasia*). TL: Russia (Pompejewka, Jewish. autonomous region and Wladiwostok [Vladivostok], Primorsk Territory)

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Samjiyeon, Baekdusan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Russia (Far East), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1991a).

***Metzneria paucipunctella* (Zeller, 1839)**

Isis: 202 (*Metzneria*).

*Metzneria zimmermanni* Hering, 1940, Dt. Ent. Ztg. Iris, 54: 32.

*Metzneria confusalis* Lucas, 1955, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. phys. Maroc. Rabat 35, 255.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (European part, North Caucasus, South Ural), Central Asia, Asia Minor, Europe, N Africa.

**Genus *Monochora* Heinemann, 1870**

Type species: *Tinea lenebrella* Hübner, 1817

= *Doryphora* Heinemann, 1870

= *Xystophora* Wocks, [1876]

= *Catabrachmia* Rebel, 1709

= *Paltodora* Meyrick, 1894

***Monochroa cleodora* (Meyrick, 1935)** 흑점뿔나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 583 (*Aristotelia*). TL: Japan (Tyuzenzi, Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Lee and Park (1999) for the first time from Korea.

***Monochroa cleodoroides* Sakamaki, 1994** 줄물결뿔나방

Jpn. J. Ent. 62(1): 170 (*Monochroa*). TL: Japan (Kisfushima, Nagano Pref. Honshu).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Lee and Park (1999) for the first time from Korea.

***Monochroa divisella* (Douglas, 1850)**

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (N.S.) 1: 60 (*Gelechia*).

*Catabrachmia csornensis* Rebel, 1909, in Rothschild, Rovart. Lap. 16: 145.

*Aristotelia (Xystophora) lepidolampra* Gozmany, 1952, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. (S. N.) 2: 143.

*Monochroa zarichella* Piskunov, 1975, Ent. Obozr. 65: 867.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Ural, Far East), Japan, Europe.

***Monochroa hornigi* (Staudinger, 1883)**

Stett. Ent. Zeit. 44: 184 (*Doryphora*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (European part, Ural, West Siberia (south), Transbaikalia, Far East), Japan, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

***Monochroa japonica* Sakamaki, 1996 노랑물결빨나방**

Jpn. J. Ent. 64: 251 (*Monochroa*). TL: Japan (Hokkaido).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Lee and Park (1999) for the first time from Korea.

***Monochroa kumatai* Sakamaki, 1996**

Trans. Lep. Soc. Japan 47(4): 246 (*Monochroa*). TL: Japan (Hokkaido).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

***Monochroa subcostipunctella* Sakamaki, 1996 꼬마빨나방**

Jpn. J. Ent. 64: 248 (*Monochroa*). TL: Japan (Siriuti, Hokkaido).

*Monochroa subcostipunctella*: Sakamaki, 1996b: 249.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Lee and Park (1999) for the first time from Korea.

***Monochroa suffusella* (Douglas, 1850) 백색날개뿔나방**

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 2: 64 (*Gelechia*).

*Gelechia oblitella* Doubleday, 1859, Zool. synonymic List Br. Lepid.: 30.

*Bryotropha peterseni* Teich, 1901, Korresp. Nat Forsch Ver. Riga 44: 13.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, C. Europe.

**Tribe Apatetrini Le Marchand, 1947**

Type-genus *Apatetris* Staudinger, 1879.

**Genus *Chrysoesthia* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Tinea zinckenella* Hübner, [1813]

= *Chrysoesthia* Agassiz, 1847

= *Chrysia* Bruand, [1851] 1850

= *Chrysopora* Clemens, 1860

= *Mannodia* Busck, 1908

= *Microsetia* Stephens, 1829

= *Microsteia* Popescu-Gorj et Nemes, 1965

= *Miorosetia* Fletcher, 1929

= *Nannodia* Heinemann, 1870

= *Nannonia* Kirby, 1875

= *Nomia* Clemens, 1860

***Chrysoesthia drurella* (Fabricius, 1775)**

Syst. Ent. 3: 666 (*Tinea*).

*Tinea myllerella* Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst. emend. 3: 325.

*Tinea zinckenella* Hübner, [1813], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 8: 402.

*Phalaena schaefferella* auct. nec (Linnaeus, 1758).

*Microsetia hermannella* auct. nec (Fabricius, 1781): Pierce & Metcalfe, 1935: 6.

*Chrysoesthia hermannella* auct. nec (Fabricius, 1781): Piskunov, 1981: 660, 632, 722; Li, 2002: 62.

*Chrysoesthia drurella*: Moriuti, 1982, I: 276, II: 212.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (European part, Southern Ural, Krasnoyarsk Territory, Irkutsk region, Transbaikalia, Far East), China, Japan, Europe, N. Africa, N. America.

***Chrysoesthia sexguttella* (Thunberg, 1794)**

Diss. Ent. Sist. Ins. Suecica, 7: 88 (*Tinea*).

*Tinea stipella* Hübner, 1796, Samml. Eur. Schmett. Tin. pl. 20, f. 138.

- Microsetia aurofasciella* Stephens, 1834. Ill. Brit. Ent. 4: 270.  
*Microsetia naeviferella* Duponchel, 1843, Hist. nat. Lep. Suppl. 4: 455.  
*Microsetia stipella*: Pierce & Metcalfe, 1935: 6.  
*Microsetia sexguttella*: Kuroko, 1961: 2.  
*Chrysoesthia sexguttella*: Piskunov, 1981: 663.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (European part, Southern Ural, Krasnoyarsk Territory, Irkutsk region, Transbaikalia), China, Japan, Europe (South, Central), S. Africa, Canada.

### Tribe Aristoteliini Le Marchand, 1947

Aristoteliini Le Marchand, 1947, Revue fr. Lepid. 11: 152 (as Aristoteliinae). Type-genus

*Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825].

Aristoteliinae Heslop, 1938, New bilingual Cat. Br. Lepid.: 78, unavailable name.

*Palumbinae*: Chapman, 1902, Entomologist, 35: 163, an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Palumbina* Rodani, 1876.

*Palumbininae* Nye et Fletcher, 1991, The Generic Names of Moths of the World 6: xxiii.

Type-genus *Palumbina* Rodani, 1876, nomen nudum.

### Genus *Aristotelia* Hübner, 1825

Type species: *Tinea decurtella* Hübner [1813]

= *Ergatis* Heinemann, 1870

= *Enchrysa* Zeller, 1873

= *Isochasta* Meyrick, 1886

= *Eucatoptus* Walsingham, 1897

= *Anaphaula* Walsingham, 1904

= *Parapodia* Joannis, 1912

= *Euchrysa* Fletcher, 1929

***Aristotelia mesotenebrella* Park, 1990** 줄수염뿔나방

Korean J. Ent. 29 (2): 142 (*Aristotelia*). TL: Korea (Chuncheon, Gangwon Prov.).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1990b) from Korea.

### Genus *Bryotropha* Heinemann, 1870

Type species: *Tinea terrella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775

= *Mniophaga* Pierce and Daltry, 1938

= *Adelphotropha* Gozmany, 1955  
= *Bryotrocha* Kirby, 1881  
= *Bryothropha* Vorbrodt, 1931

***Bryotropha svenssoni* Park, 1984** 외털마디뿔나방

Korean J. Entom. 14 (2): 1 (*Bryotropha*). TL: Korea (Gwangneung, Gyeonggi Prov.).

*Bryotropha ambisenectella* Li & Zheng, 1997, Acta Zootax. Sinica 22(4): 393.

*Bryotropha svenssoni*: ESK and KSAE 1994: 328. (misspelling).

*Bryotropha svenssoni*: Omelko, 1999: 171.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), China, Russia (Primorsk Territory), Japan.

**Genus *Caulastrocecis* Chretien, 1931**

Type species: *Doryphora gypsella* Constant, 1893

***Caulastrocecis salinatrix* (Meyrick, 1926)**

Exot. Microl. 3: 273 (*Aristotelia*). TL: Kazakhstan (Uralsk).

*Aristotelia interstratella* nec (Christoph, 1873); Piskunov, 1990: 310.

*Caulastrocecis salinatrix*: Park & Ponomarenko, 2006: 276.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), China, Kazakhstan.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

**Genus *Euramprotes* Bradleyi, 1971**

***Euramprotes wikella* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Syst. Nat. (10) 1: 541 (*Euramprotes*)

*Locality*. <N. Korea> Chongshan (= Sungseon)

*Distribution*. Korea (N), China, Europe.

*Remarks*. This species was reported for the first time from North Korea by Park & Lee & Lu (2000).

**Genus *Photodotis* Meyrick, 1911**

Type species: *Photodotis prochalina* Meyrick, 1911

***Photodotis adornata* Omelko, 1993**

Biol. Invest. Gornot. St. 1: 188 (*Photodotis*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Photodotis adornata*: Omelko, 1999: 188.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

***Photodotis palens* Omelko, 1993**

Biol. Invest. Gornot. St. 1: 190 (*Photodotis*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Photodotis palens* Omelko, 1999: 188.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

**Genus *Polyhymno* Chambers, 1874**

Type species: *Polyhymno luteostrigella* Chambers, 1874

= *Mystax* Caradja, 1920

= *Reuttia* Hofmann, 1898

= *Thiothricha* Hartig, 1956

= *Thiotricha* Inoue, 1954

= *Thiotricha* Meyrick, 1886

= *Thistricha* Meyrick, 1885

***Polyhymno celata* (Omelko, 1993)**

Biol. issled. estest. kul't. ekosyst. Prim. Kr.: 208 (*Thiotricha*). TL: Russia (Gornotajezhnoe vil. Ussurijsk distr. Primorsk Territory).

*Thiotricha celata*: Omelko, 1999: 178. Ueda & Fujiwara, 2005: 75.

*Polyhymno celata*: Park & Ponomarenko, 2006: 276.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China (Jilin), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

***Polyhymno fuscobasis* (Omelko, 1993)**

Biol. issled. estest. kul't. ekosyst. Prim. kr.: 206 (*Thiotricha*). TL: Russia (Barabash-Levada, Pogradnichnyi distr. Primorsk Territory).

*Thiotricha fuscobasis* Omelko, 1999: 178.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory).

***Polyhymno obliquata* (Matsumura, 1931)**

6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1092 (*Oegoconiodes*). TL: Japan (Honshu).

*Oegoconiodes obliquata*: Gaede, 1937: 476.

*Polyhymn iphimacha* Meyrick, 1933, Exot. Microl. 4: 448.

*Thiotricha obliquata*: Omelko, 1993: 211.

*Polyhymno obliquata*: Moriuti, 1982, I: 280; II: 213.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

***Polyhymno pontifera* (Meyrick, 1932)**

Exot. Microl. 4: 196 (*Thiotricha*). TL: Japan (Iwawakisan).

*Thiotricha pontifera*: Gaede, 1937: 306.

*Polyhymno pontifera*: Moriuti, 1982, I: 280; II: 213.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N, J), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

*Remarks*. In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1991a).

***Polyhymno subocellea* (Stephens, 1834)**

Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. 5: 200 (*Reuttia*).

*Reuttia subocellea*: Gaede, 1937: 302.

*Thiotricha subocellea*: Pierce & Metcalfe, 1935: 18.

*Polyhymno subocellea*: Park & Ponomarenko, 2006: 276.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Russia (European part, Krasnoyarsk Territory, Irkutsk region, Buryatia, Transbaikalia, Primorsk Territory), China, Japan, Europe.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

***Polyhymno synodonta* (Meyrick, 1936)**

Exot. Microl. 5: 45 (*Thiotricha*).

*Thiotricha synodonta*: Gaede, 1937: 559.

*Polyhymno synodonta*: Moriuti, 1982, I: 280, II: 213.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan, N Pyeongan Prov.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks*. In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1991a).

***Polyhymno trapezoidella* (Caradja, 1920)**

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris, 34: 138 (*Mystax*). TL: Russia (Khabarovsk Territory).

*Thiotricha trapezoidella*: Gaede, 1937: 307.

*Polyhymno trapezoidella*: Moriuti, 1982, I: 279; II: 213.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Far East), Japan.

***Polyhymno trichoma* (Caradja, 1920)**

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris, 34: 138 (*Mystax*). TL: Russia (Khabarovsk Territory).

*Thiotricha trichoma*: Gaede, 1937: 307; Park, 2004: 102.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Khabarowsk Territory).

***Polyhymno tylephora* (Meyrick, 1935)**

in Caradja and Meyrick, Mat. Microlepid. Fauna Chin. Prov. Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan: 68 (*Thiotricha*). TL: China (Tien-Mu-Shan).

*Thiotricha tylephora*: Gaede, 1937: 307; Clarke, 1969: 475; Ueda & Fujiwara, 2005: 75.

*Polyhymno tylephora*: Park & Ponomarenko, 2006: 277.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

**Genus *Stegasta* Meyrick, 1904**

Type species: *Stegasta variana* Meyrick, 1904.

***Stegasta jejuensis* Park & Omelko, 1994**

Jpn. J. Ent. 62 (4): 867 (*Stegasta*). TL: Korea (Seogwipo, Isl. Jeju)

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan (Honshu).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Omelko (1994) from Korea.

**Genus *Xystophora* Wocke, [1876]**

Type species: *Anacamptis pulveratella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854

= *Doryphora* Heinemann, 1870

= *Doryphorella* Cockerell, 1888

***Xystophora psammitella* (Snellen, 1884) 시베리아뿔나방**

Tijds. Ent. 27: 168, pl. 9: 3 (*Gelechia*); Meyrick, 1925: 82. TL: Russia (Amursk region).

*Gelechia psammitella*: Meyrick, 1925: 82; Gaede, 1937: 205.

*Xystophora psammitella*: Sattler, 1962: 331.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Amursk region, Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park (1987b).

### Tribe Pexicopiini Hodges, 1986

#### Genus *Pectinophora* Busck, 1917

Type species: *Depressaria gossypiella* Saunders, 1844

#### ***Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saunders, 1844) 목화다래나방**

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 3: 284 (*Depressaria*).

*Gelechia gossypiella*: Meyrick, 1905: 529.

*Platyedra gossypiella*: Meyrick, 1918: 136.

*Pectinophora gossypiella*: Busck, 1917: 346.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, and other cotton cultivating area in the world.

#### Genus *Pexicopia* Common, 1958

Type species: *Gelechia desmanthes* Lower, 1898

#### ***Pexicopia melitolicna* (Meyrick, 1935)**

in Caradja and Meyrick, Mat. Microlepid. Fauna Chin. Prov. Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan: 67  
(*Gelechia*). TL: China (Nanking).

*Gelechia melitolicna*: Gaede, 1937: 188; Clarke, 1969, 7: 115.

*Pexicopia melitolicna*: Piskunov, 1981: 707.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

#### Genus *Sitotroga* Heinemann, 1870

Type species: *Alucita cerealella* Olivier, 1789

= *Nesolechia* Meyrick, 1921

= *Silotroga* Kirby, 1871

= *Sititroga* Lima, 1945

= *Sitotroga* Borg, 1932

= *Sitotrogus* Matsumura, 1931

= *Syngenomictis* Meyrick, 1927

#### ***Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliver, 1789) 보리나방**

Encycl. Meth. Ent. 4: 121 (*Alucita*).

*Tinea hordei* Beckman, 1815, in Kirby & Spence, Introd. Ent. I: 175.

*Gelechia arctella* Walker, 1864, List Lep. Het. Brit. Mus. 29: 635.

*Gelechia melanarthra* Lower, 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 25: 416.

*Epithectis palearis* Meyrick, 1913, Exot. Microl. 1: 65.

*Aristotelia ochrescens* Meyrick, 1938, in Caradja & Meyrick, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, 52: 3.

*Sitotroga cerealella*: Meyrick, 1925: 38.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CN.

*Distribution.* Korea, Japan, Cosmopolitan.

***Sitotroga pseudopsacasta* Ponomarenko et Park, 2007**

Zootaxa, 1437: 55 (*Sitotroga*). TL: Korea (Juwangsan-san, Gyoungbug Prov.).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2007) from South Korea.

**Subfamily Gelechiinae** 뿔나방아과

**Tribe Gelechiini**

**Genus *Aroga* Busck, 1914**

Type species: *Gelechia paraplutella* Busck, 1910

***Aroga flavicomella* (Zeller, 1839)**

Isis: 198 (*Gelechia*).

*Gelechia flavicomella*: Staudinger & Rebel, 1901: 143.

*Aroga flavicomella*: Sattler, 1960: 47.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (European part, South Ural, Irkutsk region, Buryatia, Transbaikalia),  
Mediterranean area, Kazakhstan, Europe (Central).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

***Aroga gozmanyi* Park, 1991** 노랑머리뿔나방

Ann. Hist. nat. Mus. natn. Hung. 83: 117 (*Aroga*). TL: N. Korea (Geumgangsán).

*Aroga gozmanyi*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 328.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Russia (Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1991a) from North Korea.

***Aroga mesostrepta* (Meyrick, 1932) 물결무늬뿔나방**

Exot. Microl. 4: 195 (*Gelechia*). TL: Japan (Hokkaido).

*Gelechia mesostrepta*: Gaede, 1937: 188.

*Aroga mesostrepta*: Sattler, 1960: 47.

*Aroga mesostrota*: Park, 1991c: 120. (misspelling).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Ryongaksan, near Pyeongyang, S. Pyeongyang Prov.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Russia (Amur region, Khabarovsk Territory, Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported from Korea by Park (1983). This species is a common species in S. Korea. Larvae spin leaves of the host plant (*Quercus* sp.). In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1991a).

**Genus *Athrips* Billberg, 1820**

Type species: *Phalaena mouffetella* Linnaeus, 1758

= *Cremona* Busck, 1934

= *Epithestis* Meyrick, 1895

= *Leobaes* Amsel, 1955

= *Leobatus* Walsingham, 1904

= *Rhynchopacha* Staudinger, 1871

= *Ziminiola* Gerasimov, 1930

***Athrips adumbratella* (Snellen, 1884) 그늘빛 긴뿔나방**

Tijdschr. Ent. 27: 170 (*Brachmia*). TL: Russia (Amursk region).

*Epithestis adumbratella*: Meyrick, 1925: 63; Gaede, 1937: 109.

*Rhynchopacha adumbratella*: Sattler, 1968: 112.

*Athrips adumbratella*: Sattler, 1978: 57.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Transbaikalia, Amursk region, Khabarovsk Territory).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1991c) from Korea.

***Athrips polymaculella* Park, 1991 다점 긴뿔나방**

Kor. J. Appl. Ent. 30 (3): 197 (*Athrips*). TL: Korea (Chuncheon, Gangwon Prov.).

*Athrips polymaculella*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 328.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (South Ural, Krasnoyarsk Territory, Transbaikalia), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1991c) from Korea.

**Genus *Chionodes* Hübner, [1825]**

Type species: *Tinea luctificella* Hübner, [1813]  
= *Chionoda* Hübner, 1826

***Chionodes mongolica* Piskunov, 1979**

Nasek. Mongolii, 6: 395 (*Chionodes*). TL: Mongolia (Hovsgol).  
*Chionodes ukrainica* Piskunov, 1979, Ent. Oboz. 58: 371.  
*Chionodes mongolica*: Huemer & Sattler, 1995: 26.

*Locality*. <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samziyeon Hotel, lakeshore.

*Distribution*. Korea (N), Russia (South Ural, Tuva, Irkutsk region, Transbaikalia), China, Mongolia, Ukraine.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

***Chionodes viduella* (Fabricius, 1794) 흰줄무늬빨나방**

Ent. Syst. 3 (2): 299 (*Tinea*).

*Tinea leucomella* Quensel, 1802, in Acerbi, Travels through Sweden, Finland Lapland North Cape, 2: 254, pl. 3, fig. 3.

*Gelechia luctiferella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1856, Neue Schmett. Eur. angrenden Londren: 6, pl. [7], fig. 42.

*Gelechia labradoriella* Clemens, 1863, Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 2: 12.

*Gelechia viduella*: Staudinger & Rebel, 1901: 145.

*Chionodes viduella*: Sattler, 1960: 32.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon, Geumgangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (N, S), Russia (European part, Buryatia, Transbaikalia, NW Yakutia, Amursk region, Khabarovsk Territory, Primorsk Territory), Japan, Europe, N America.

*Remarks*. This species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time from North Korea.

**Genus *Evippe* Chambers, 1873**

Type species: *Evippe prunifoliella* Chambers, 1873  
= *Phaetusa* Chambers, 1875  
= *Tholerostola* Meyrick, 1917

***Evippe albidorsella* (Snellen, 1884) 싸리굴빨나방**

Tijdschr. Ent. 27: 169 (*Recurvaria*). TL: Russia (Amursk region).

*Recurvaria albidorsella*: Meyrick, 1925: 58.

*Evippe albidorsella*: Okada, 1961: 42.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan, Gaeseong (S. Hwanghae).

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N, J), Russia (Transbaikalia, South of Amursk region, Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1991a).

***Evippe syrichtis* (Meyrick, 1936)**

Exot. Microl. 5: 43 (*Recurvaria*). TL: Japan (Tokyo).

*Recurvaria syrichtis* Gaede, 1937: 559.

*Evippe syrichtis* Clarke, 1969, 7: 88.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Russia (south of West Siberia, Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

**Genus *Gelechia* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Tinea rhombella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775

= *Cirrho* Chambers, 1872

= *Galechia* Desmarest, 1857

= *Guenea* Bruand, [1851]

= *Mesogelechia* Omelko, 1986

= *Oeseis* Chambers, 1875

***Gelechia anomorcta* Meyrick, 1926**

Exot. Microl. 3: 277 (*Gelechia*). TL: Russia (Khabarovsk, Far East).

*Gelechia conditor* Omelko, 1986: Trudy Zool. Institut. 145: 91.

*Gelechia anomorata*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 329. (misspelling).

*Gelechia anomorcta*: Gaede, 1937: 147.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Samjiyeon, Baekdusan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Transbaikalia, Khabarovsk Territory, Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1991a) from Korea.

***Gelechia rhombella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775**

Syst. Verz. Schmett. Wien: 139 (*Tinea*).

*Tinea axilella* Thunberg, 1794, Diss. Ent. Sist. Insecta Svecica, 7: 95.

*Recurvaria rhombea* Haworth, 1828, Lepid. Brit. 4: 549.

*Gelechia rhombella*: Staudinger & Rebel, 1901: 142.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (European part, Caucasus, South Ural, South of West Siberia, Transbaikalia, Khabarovsk Territory, Primorsk Territory), China, Transcaucasia, Europe (Northern and Central).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

**Genus *Psoricoptera* Stainton, 1854**

Type species: *Gelechia (Chelaria) gibbosella* Zeller, 1839

= *Phoricoptera* Stainton, 1854

***Psoricoptera gibbosella* (Zeller, 1839) 벼들잎말이빨나방**

Isis Leipzig: 202 (*Chelaria*). TL: Japan (Tokyo).

*Chelaria triorthias* Meyrick, 1935, Exot. Microl. 4: 589.

*Lita lepigrella* Lucas, 1946, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 51: 98.

*Chelaria gibbosella*: Meyrick, 1925: 157; Gaede, 1937: 409.

*Chelaria triorthias* Clarke, 1969, 6: 434.

*Hypatima triorthias* Moriuti, 1982, I: 281, II: 214; Li & Zheng, 1998: 20 (2): 146.

*Psoricoptera triorthias* Ueda et al. 1995: 148.

*Psoricoptera gibbosella*: Stainton, 1854: 101.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Russia (European part, Caucasus, South Ural, south of West Siberia, Transbaikalia, Jewish Autonomous region, Khabarovsk Territory, Primorsk Territory), Japan, Europe, Asia Minor, N. Africa.

***Psoricoptera latignathosa* Park & Karsholt, 1999**

Ent. Fennica 10: 45 (*Psoricoptera*). TL: Korea (Chuncheon, Gangwon Prov.).

*Psoricoptera latignathosa*: Park, 2004: 36.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Trichembola* Meyrick, 1918**

Type species: *Trichembola segnis* Meyrick, 1918

***Trichembola unimaculata* Omelko et Omelko, 1993**

Biol. issled. est. kul't. ekosyst Prim. kr.: 219 (*Trichembola*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Trichembola unimaculata*: Omelko, 1999: 186.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

**Tribe Gnorimoschemini**

**Genus *Caryocolum* Gregor et Povoln'y, 1954**

Type species: *Gelechia leucomelanella* Zeller, 1839

= *Caryocolum* Klimesch, 1954

= *Caryocolum* Gozmany, 1955

***Caryocolum junctella* (Douglas, 1851) 마디풀빨나방**

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1: 103 (*Gelechia*).

*Lita junctella*: Heinemann, 1870: 264; Benander, 1928: 79.

*Phthorimaea junctella*: Meyrick, 1925: 96; Pierce & Metcalfe, 1935: 13; Gaede, 1937: 267.

*Gnorimoschema junctellum*: Klimesh, 1954: 286.

*Caryocolum junctellum*: Gozmany, 1958: 206.

*Caryocolum junctella*: Karsholt, 1981: 265.

*Caryocolum junctellua*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 328. (misspelling).

*Phthorimaea aganocarpa* Meyrick, 1935: 585.

*Gnorimoschema aganocarpa*: Clarke, 1969, 7: 143.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Russia (European part, Altai, Irkutsk region, Transbaikalia), China (Heilongjiang), Japan, Europe.

*Remarks*. This species was reported by Park (1993a) for the first time from Korea.

***Caryocolum pullatella* (Tengstrom, 1848) 산나물뽕나방**

Finl. Fjaril.: 126 (*Gelechia*).

*Gelechia pulla* Tengstrom, 1848, Finl, Fjaril.: 162.

*Gelechia substractella* Walker, 1864, List Lep. Het. Br. Mus. 29: 592.

*Lita alsinella* var. *livoniella* Teich, 1889, Arb. Nat. Ver. Riga 41: 88.

*Gelechia agricolaris* Meyrick, 1933, Exot. Microl. 4: 448.

*Lita pullatella*: Staudinger & Rebel, 1901: 149.

*Phthorimaea pullatella*: Meyrick, 1925: 96.

*Gnorimoschema pullatellum*: Klimesh, 1954: 280.

*Caryocolum pullatellum*: Povoln'y, 1977: 225.

*Caryocolum substractellum*: Povoln'y, 1980: 197.

*Caryocolum substractella*: Hodges, 1983: 22.

*Caryocolum pullatella*: Jalava, 1977: 15.

*Caryocolum pulatella*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 328. (misspelling).

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JN, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), Russia (European part, Irkutsk region, Transbaikalia), Japan, Europe, U.S.A. Canada.

*Remarks*. This species was reported by Park (1993a) for the first time from Korea.

**Genus *Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900**

Type species: *Gelechia gallaesolidaginis* Riley, 1869

***Gnorimoschema radkevichi* Piskunov, 1980**

Nasek. Mongolii 7: 388 (*Gnorimoschema*). TL: Mongolia (Pass Dutnin-Daba).

*Gnorimoschema radkevichi*: Povoln'y, 2002: 25.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Mongolia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

**Genus *Hedma* Dumont, 1932**

Type species: *Hedma abzacella* Dumont, 1932

***Hedma lycia* Li, 2001**

Entomotaxonomia 44 (2): 228 (*Hedma*). TL: China (Shaanxi Prov.).

*Hedma lycia*: Li, 2002: 195, 228.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China (Shaanxi).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

**Genus *Phthorimaea* Meyrick, 1902**

Type species: *Gelechia (Bryotropha) operculella* Zeller, 1873

= *Phthorimaea* Turner, 1919

= *Phthorimea* Diakonoff, 1967

= *Phthorimoea* Forbes, 1923

= *Phthorimaea* Povolny & Zakopal, 1951

= *Phthyorimaea* Turner, 1919

= *Phthorimaea* Issiki, 1957

= *Tuta* Kieffer and Jorgensen, 1910

***Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller, 1873) 감자뽕나방**

Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 23: 262 (*Bryotropha*).

*Gelechia operculella*: Chambers, 1878: 145.

*Phthorimaea operculella*: Busck, 1902: 502.

*Gelechia terrella* Walker, 1864, List Lep. Het. Br. Mus. 30: 1024.

*Bryotropha solanella* Boisduval, 1874. Journ. B. Soc. Centr. Hort. 11: 35.

*Gelechia tabacella* Ragonot, 1879, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr.: 146.

*Gelechia sedata* Butler, 1880, Cist. Ent. 2: 560.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (south of European part, Far East, imported with potato tubers),

China, Japan, Europe, America, Temperate, Tropical and Subtropical Zone.

**Genus *Scrobipalpa* Janse, 1951**

Type species: *Gelechia heliopa* Lower, 1900

= *Scrobipalpi* Janse, 1960

= *Sacrobipalpa* Povolny, 1964

= *Scobipalpa* Povolny, 1981

***Scrobipalpa caryocoloides* Povoln'y, 1977**

Acta Ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 39: 223 (*Scrobipalpa*). TL: Japan (Sapporo, Hokkaido).

*Euscrobipalpa caryocoloides* Povoln'y, 2002: 37.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

***Scrobipalpa grisea* Povoln'y, 1969**

Act. Sci. Nat. Brno N. S. 3: 10 (*Scrobipalpa*).

*Euscrobipalpa grisea*: Povoln'y, 2002: 44.

*Scrobipalpa grisea*: Karsholt & Riedl, 1996: 114.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (European part, South Ural, Tuva), Mongolia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

***Scrobipalpa parki* (Povoln'y, 1993)**

Eur. J. Entomol. 90: 355 (*Euscrobipalpa*). TL: Korea (Seoul).

*Ilseopsis parki*: Li, 2002: 187.

*Euscrobipalpa parki*: Povoln'y, 2002: 61.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China (Ningxia).

***Scrobipalpa salinella* (Zeller, 1847) 통통마디뿔나방**

Isis von Oken 1847: 853 (*Gelechia*).

*Teleia omachella* Oberthür, 1888, Etud. Ent. 12: 43.

*Lita salicorniae* E. Hering, 1889, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 50: 302.

*Lita desertella* Rebel, 1900, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris, 13: 165.

*Lita spergulariella* Chretien, 1910, Le Naturaliste, 32: 261.

*Lita zernyella* Rebel, 1818, Ztschr. Osterr. Entomol. Ver. 3: 87.

*Lita caliacrae* Caradja, 1932, Bull. Sect. SciEnt. Acad. Roum. 15: 43.

*Lita thymalaeae* Amsel, 1939 (1938), in Hartig & Amsel, Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital. 17: 72.

*Gnorimoschema corsicanum* Gregor & Povoln'y, 1954, Folia Zool. Entomol. 3: 94.

*Gnorimoschema ignotum* Gregor & Povoln'y, 1954, ibidem, 3: 94, 95.

*Lita salinella*: Staudinger & Rebel, 1901: 147.

*Phthorimaea salinella*: Meyrick, 1925: 94; Gaede, 1937: 285.

*Scrobipalpa salinella*: Karsholt & Riedl, 1996: 115; Elsner *et al.* 1999: 42;

*Euscrobipalpa salinella*: Povoln'y, 2002: 67.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (European part, Caucasus, South Ural, south of West Siberia), Central Asia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was recently rediscovered from Sinan, Prov. Jeonnam feeding on its host plant, *Salicornia europaea* Linnaeus, by Park and Park (2008), reconfirming its distribution in Korea, because the first report by Park and Ponomarenko (2006) was based on a single female and it was collected in a montane area far from seaside where its host plants.

***Scrobipalpa sattleri* Lvovsky & Piskunov, 1989**

Nasek. Mongolii 10: 542 (*Scrobipalpa*). TL: Mongolia (Shine-Dzhinst, Echin Gol).

*Euscrobipalpa sattleri*: Povoln'y, 2002: 67.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Mongolia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

***Scrobipalpa spumata* (Povoln'y, 2001)**

Reichenbachia 34: 197 (*Euscrobipalpa*). TL: Russia (Tes Khem-Tal, Tuva).

*Euscrobipalpa spumata*: Povoln'y, 2002: 70.

*Scrobipalpa spumata*: Ponomarenko & Park, 2007: 59.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Tuva).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2007) from South Korea.

## Tribe Litini

### Genus *Altenia* Sattler, 1960

Type species: *Gelechia perspersella* Wocke, 1862.

***Altenia inscriptella* (Christoph, 1882)**

Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 57 (1): 25 (*Teleia*). TL: Russia (Askold Isl. Primorsk Territory).

*Telphusa inscriptella*: Meyrick, 1925: 71.

*Teleia inscriptella*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 330.

*Altenia inscriptella*: Park, 2004: 63.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Jewish autonomous region, Primorsk Territory), Japan.

### Genus *Angustialata* Omelko, 1988

Type species: *Angustialata gemmellaformis* Omelko, 1988

***Angustialata gemmellaformis* Omelko, 1988** 가는날개 빨나방

Ent. Obozr. 67 (1): 150 (*Angustialata*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Angustialata gemmellaformis* Lee & Park, 2000: 64.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Jewish Autonomous region, Primorsk Territory), China (Gansu, Qinghai), Japan.

**Genus *Carpatolechia* Capuse, 1964**

Type species: *Carpatolechia dumitrescui* Capuse, 1964

***Carpatolechia bradleyi* (Park, 1992)**

Ins. Koreana 9: 12 (*Teleiodes*). TL: Korea (Gyebangsan-san, Gangwon Prov.).

*Teleiodes bradleyi*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 329.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Jewish Autonomous region, Primorsk Territory, Sakhalin Isl.), Japan.

***Carpatolechia daehania* (Park, 1993)**

Jpn. J. Ent. 61 (2): 307 (*Pseudotelphusa*). TL: Korea (Hongcheon, Gangwon Prov.).

*Pseudotelphusa daehania*: Omelko, 1993: 194.

*Carpatolechia daehania*: Park, 2004: 58: 62.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Russia (Jewish Autonomous region, Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1993c) from Korea.

***Carpatolechia deogyusanae* (Park, 1992)**

Ins. Koreana 9: 10 (*Teleiodes*). TL: Korea (Chuncheon, Gangwon Prov.).

*Teleiodes deogyusanae*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 329.

*Carpatolechia deogyusanae*: Park, 2004: 55.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

***Carpatolechia digitilobella* (Park, 1992)**

Ins. Koreana 9: 11 (*Teleiodes*). TL: Korea (Chuncheon, Gangwon Prov.).

*Teleiodes digitilobella*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 329.

*Carpatolechia digitilobella*: Park, 2004: 54.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

***Carpatolechia flavipunctatella* (Park, 1992) 노랑무늬비늘빨나방**

Ins. Koreana 9: 9 (*Teleiodes*). TL: Korea (Yangyang, Gangwon Prov.).

*Teleiodes flavipunctatella*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 329.

*Carpatolechia flavipunctatella*: Park, 2004: 55.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan, Samjiyeon (Baekdusan).

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks*. This species was reported for the first time from North Korea by Park & Lee & Lu (2000).

***Carpatolechia fugitivella* (Zeller, 1839)**

Isis, Leipzig, 1839: 200 (*Gelechia*).

*Telphusa fugitivella*: Meyrick, 1925: 71.

*Pseudotelphusa fugitivella*: Piskunov, 1973: 939.

*Teleiodes fugitivella*: Lempke, 1976: 25.

*Klaussattleria vovkella* Piskunov, 1973, Trudy vses. Ent. obshch. 56: 197.

*Carpatolechia fugitivella*: Elsner *et al.*, 1999: 33.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), Russia (European part, Caucasus, South Ural, south of Krasnoyarsk

Territory, Transbaikalia, Khabarovsk Territory, Primorsk Territory, Sakhalin Isl.), Japan, Europe.

*Remarks*. This species was reported for the first time from North Korea by Park & Lee & Lu (2000).

***Carpatolechia nephomicta* (Meyrick, 1932)**

Exot. Microl. 4: 194 (*Telphusa*). TL: Japan (Hida).

*Telphusa nephomicta*: Gaede, 1937: 129.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GN.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan.

***Carpatolechia nigrifasciata* (Park, 1992)**

Ins. Koreana 9: 19 (*Telphusa*). TL: Korea (Samaksan-san, Chuncheon).

*Telphusa nigrifasciata*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 330.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution*. Korea (S).

***Carpatolechia proximella* (Hübner, 1796)**

Samml. Eur. Schmett. Tin.: pl. 33, fig. 228 (Tinea).

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

***Carpatolechia quercicola* (Park, 1992)**

Ins. Koreana 9: 18 (*Telphusa*). TL: Korea (S uwon, Gyeonggi Prov.).

*Telphusa quercicola*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 330.

*Carpatolechia quercicola*: Park, 2004: 58.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GN, JB.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan.

***Carpatolechia soyangae* (Park, 1992)**

Ins. Koreana 9: 11 (*Teleiodes*). TL: Korea (Chuncheon, Gangwon Prov.).

*Teleiodes soyangae*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 330.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution*. Korea (S).

***Carpatolechia yangyangensis* (Park, 1992)**

Ins. Koreana 9: 8 (*Teleiodes*). TL: Korea (Yangyang, Gangwon Prov.).

*Teleiodes yangyangensis* ESK and KSAE, 1994: 330.

*Carpatolechia yangyangensis* Park, 2004: 56.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, GB, GN, JB, JN.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Chorivalva* Omelko, 1988**

Type species: *Chorivalva unisaccula* Omelko, 1988

= *Neochronistis* Park, 1989

***Chorivalva bisaccula* Omelko, 1988**

Ent. Obozr. 67(1): 144 (*Chorivalva*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Chorivalva bisaccula*: Park, 1994: 286.

*Chorivalva bisaccula*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 328. (misspelling).

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JB.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Russia (Amursk region, Jewish Autonomous region, Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks*. This species was reported by Park (1994b) for the first from Korea.

***Chorivalva grandialata* Omelko, 1988** 얼룩무늬뿔나방

Ent. Obozr. 67(1): 144 (*Chorivalva*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Chorivalva grandialata*: Omelko, 1999: 157.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory).

***Chorivalva unisaccula* Omelko, 1988** 긴털주머니뽕나방

Ent. Obozr. 67(1): 143 (*Chorivalva*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Neochronistis hodgesi* Park, 1989, Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 28(3): 163.

*Chorivalva hodgesi*: Park, 1991: 120.

*Chorivalva unisaccula*: Park, 1994: 282.

*Chorivalva unisacula*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 328. (misspelling).

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), Russia (Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks*. This species was described as *Neochronistis hodgesi* by Park (1989) from Korea.

Later it was synonymized as *Chorivalva unisaccula* Omelko, 1988. In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1991a).

**Genus *Concubina* N. Omelko & M. Omelko, 2004**

Type species: *Concubina subita* N. Omelko & M. Omelko, 2004

***Concubina trigonalis* Park and Ponomarenko, 2007**

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 109(4): 807 (*Concubina*). TL: Korea (Seolaksan, Gangwondo)

*Concubina* sp.: Park and Ponomarenko, 2007, Insects of Korea 12: 102.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution*. Korea (S).

*Remarks*. This species was first reported as *Concubina* sp by Park and Ponomarenko (2007) from South Korea.

**Genus *Nuntia* Omelko, 1995**

Type species: *Telphusa necromantis* Meyrick, 1932

***Nuntia incognitella* (Caradja, 1920)**

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 34: 100 (*Gelechia*). TL: Russia (Khabarovsk Territory).

*Gelechia scalella* var. *incognitella*: Meyrick, 1925: 70.

*Telphusa necromantis* Meyrick, 1932, Exot. Microl. 4: 194.

*Telphusa necromantis* Gaede, 1937: 129.

*Telphusa incognitella*: Park, 1996: 63.

*Nuntia necromantis* Omelko, 1999: 136.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB, JB, JN.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Russia (Khabarovsk Territory, Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

**Genus *Parachronistis* Meyrick, 1925**

Type species: *Gelechia (Brachmia) albiceps* Zeller, 1839

= *Cochlevalva* Omelko, 1986  
= *Dentivalva* Omelko, 1986  
= *Poecilia* Heinemann, 1870

***Parachronistis geniculella* Park, 1989** 산털주머니빨나방

Korean J. Appl. Ent. 28 (3): 154-166 (*Parachronistis*). TL: Korea (Chuncheon, Gangwon Prov.).

*Parachronistis geniculella*: Park, 2004: 48.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1989) from Korea.

***Parachronistis jiriensis* Park, 1985** 털주머니꼬마빨나방

Korean J. Ent. 15 (1): 75 (*Parachronistis*). TL: Korea (Gwangneung).

*Parachronistis (Parachronistis) jiriensis* Omelko, 1986: 761.

*Parachronistis jiriensis* Park, 1989: 157.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Jewish Autonomous region, Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1985) from Korea.

***Parachronistis maritima* Omelko, 1986** 극동털주머니빨나방

Ent. Obozr. 65 (4): 764 (*Parachronistis*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Parachronistis (Dentivalva) maritima*: Omelko, 1999: 153.

*Parachronistis maritima*: Park, 1989: 159.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1989).

***Parachronistis sellaris* Park, 1985** 털주머니빨나방

Korean J. Ent. 15 (1): 76 (*Parachronistis*). TL: Korea (Gwangneung).

*Parachronistis (Parachronistis) sellaris* Omelko, 1986: 759.

*Parachronistis sellaris* Park, 1989: 156.

*Parachronistis (Parachronistis) selaris* Omelko, 1999: 153. (misspelling).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1985) from Korea.

**Genus *Parastenolechia* Kanazawa, 1985**

Type species: *Parastenolechia asymmetrica* Kanazawa, 1985

= *Origo* Omelko, 1988

= *Laris* Omelko, 1988

***Parastenolechia albicapitella* Park, 2000**

Korean J. Syst. Zool. 15 (3): 165 (*Parastenolechia*). TL: Korea (Gwangneung, Gyounggi Prov.).

*Parastenolechia albicapitella*: Park, 2004: 46.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

***Parastenolechia argobathra* (Meyrick, 1935) 검은날개빨나방**

in Caradja and Meyrick, Microlepid. Kiangsu, Chekiang and Hunan: 66 (*Telphusa*). TL: China (Tien- Mu-Shan).

*Telphusa argobathra*: Gaede, 1937: 120.

*Parastenolechia argobathra*: Kanazawa, 1985: 15.

*Laris (Origo) argobathra umbrosa* Omelko, 1988: 157.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

***Parastenolechia asymmetrica* Kanazawa, 1985**

Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist. 38: 9 (*Parastenolechia*). TL: Taiwan (Alishan, Chiai Hsien).

*Parastenolechia asymmetrica*: Park & Ponomarenko, 2006: 53.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

***Parastenolechia collucata* (Omelko, 1988)**

Ent. Obozr. 67(1): 125 (*Laris*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Laris collucata*: Park, 1993: 188.

*Parastenolechia collucata*: Omelko, 1999: 140.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorski Territory).

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from Korea by Park (1993b).

***Parastenolechia issikiella* (Okada, 1961) 흑점무늬빨나방**

Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc. 7 (1-2): 46 (*Stenolechia*). TL: Japan (Sakai, Osaka Pref.).

*Stenolechia issikiella*: Moriuti, 1982, I: 278, II: 213.

*Parastenolechia issikiella*: Kanazawa, 1985: 11.

*Telphusa cornsignella* Moriuti, 1977, Tinea, 10: 120.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from Korea by Park (1993b).

***Parastenolechia superba* (Omelko, 1988)**

Ent. Obozr. 67: 157 (*Origo*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Parastenolechia superba*: Park, 1993: 186.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Jewish Autonomous Region, Primorsk Territory).

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from Korea by Park (1993b).

***Parastenolechia suriensis* Park & Ponomarenko, 2006**

Zootaxa 1338: 50 (*Parastenolechia*). TL: Korea (Surisan-san, Gyunggi Prov.).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

**Genus *Pseudotelphusa* Janse, 1958**

Type species: *Telphusa probata* Meyrick, 1909

= *Klaussatleria* Capuse, 1968

= *Klaussatleria* Capuse, 1968

= *Sattleria* Capuse, 1968

***Pseudotelphusa acrobrunella* Park, 1992** 오렌지비늘빨나방

Ins. Koreana 9: 15 (*Pseudotelphusa*). TL: Korea (Yangyang, Gangwon Prov.).

*Pseudotelphusa acrobrunella*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 329.

*Pseudotelphusa fulvosella* N. Omelko & M. Omelko, 1993, Biol. issled. estest. kult. ekosyst. Primorsk. kraya: 220.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Jewish Autonomous region, Primorsk Territory, Kuril Isl.), Japan.

**Genus *Recurvaria* Haworth, 1828**

Type species: *Tinea nanella* [Denis and Schiffermüller], 1775

= *Aphanaula* Meyrick, 1895

= *Hinnebergia* Spuler, 1910

= *Lita* Kollar, 1832

= *Microlechia* Turati, 1924

= *Telea* Stephens, 1834

***Recurvaria comprobata* (Meyrick, 1935)** 큰흰띠비늘빨나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 584 (*Telphusa*). TL: Japan (Yumoto).

*Telphusa comprobata*: Gaede, 1937: 122.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan-san, N. Pyeongan Prov.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Russia (Jewish Autonomous region, Primorsk Territory, Kuril Isl.), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1991a) from Korea.

**Genus *Stenolechia* Meyrick, 1894**

Type species: *Phalaena (Tinea) gemmella* Linnaeus, 1758

= *Gibbosa* Omelko, 1988

= *Poecilia* Heinemann, 1870

***Stenolechia bathrodyas* Meyrick, 1935** 향나무빨나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 583 (*Stenolechia*). TL: Japan (Tokyo).

*Stenolechia bathrodyas* Gaede, 1937: 90.

*Stenolechia bathrodyas (bathrodyas)*: Clarke, 1969, 7: 387. (misspelling).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Stenolechia notomochla* Meyrick, 1935**

Exot. Microl. 4: 583 (*Stenolechia*). TL: Japan (Tokyo).

*Gibbosa celeris* Omelko, 1988: 152.

*Stenolechia notomochla*: Gaede, 1937: 91.

*Gibbosa notomochla*: Omelko, 1999: 141.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1994b) for the first from Korea.

**Genus *Teleiodes* Sattler, 1960**

Type species: *Tinea vulgella* [Denis and Schiffermüller], 1775

= *Feleia* Christoph, 1882

= *Pseudoteleia* Amsel, 1935

= *Telcia* Mann, 1873

= *Teleia* Heinemann, 1870

= *Teleio* Rebel, 1917

= *Teleja* Turati, 1924

= *Teleiodes* Sulcs & Sulcs, 1983

= *Telia* Kirby, 1879

= *Tellia* Busck, 1903

***Teleiodes cyrtocostella* Park, 1992** 관돌기비늘빨나방

Ins. Koreana 9: 7 (*Teleiodes*). TL: Korea (Dodrimsan-san, near Icheon).

*Teleiodes cyrtocostella*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 329.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N).

***Teleiodes flavimaculella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854)**

Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 167 (*Gelechia*).

*Xenolechia flavimaculella*: Park, 2004: 64.

*Pseudotelphusa flavimaculella*: Piskunov, 1981: 694.

*Teleiodes flavimaculella*: Karsholt & Riedl, 1996: 109.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, JB.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Russia (European part, South Ural, south of West Siberia, Transbaikalia, Amursk region, Primorsk Territory), Japan, Europe.

***Teleiodes gangwonensis* Park and Ponomarenko, 2007**

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 109(4): 809 (*Teleiodes*). TL: Korea (Seomyun, Yangyang, Gangwon)

*Teleiodes* sp.: Park and Ponomarenko, 2007, Insects of Korea 12: 102.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution*. Korea (S).

*Remarks*. This species was first reported as *Teleiodes* sp. by Park and Ponomarenko (2007) from South Korea.

***Teleiodes klaussattleri* Park, 1992** 큰관돌기비늘빨나방

Ins. Koreana 9: 6 (*Teleiodes*). TL: Korea (Chuncheon, Gangwon Prov.).

*Teleiodes klaussattleri*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 329; Park, 2004: 52.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GW, JB.

<N. Korea> Mt. Daesungsán.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N).

***Teleiodes linearivalvata* (Moriuti, 1977)** 빛살무늬비늘빨나방

TINEA 10 (13): 135 (*Telphusa*). TL: Japána (Is. Tsushima).

*Teleiodes linearivalvata*: Moriuti, 1982, I: 272; II: 212.

*Teleiodes linearivalvata*: Park, 1992: 13.

*Teleiodes lineavalvata*: Park, 1992: 26, 32. (misspelling).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GN, JB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Jewish Autonomous region, Primorsk Territory), Japan.

***Teleiodes longivalvella* Park, 1992** 긴꼬리비늘빨나방

Ins. Koreana 9: 8 (*Teleiodes*). TL: Korea (Gwangneung, Gyeonggi Prov.).

*Teleiodes longivalvella*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 329.

*Pseudotelphusa longivalvella*: Park, 2004: 60.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

***Teleiodes murina* (M. Omelko & N. Omelko, 1998)**

Biol. Invest. Gornot. St. 4: 239 (*Dubitationis*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Teleiodes murina*: Park & Ponomarenko, 2006: 279.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

***Teleiodes orientalis* Park, 1992** 극동비늘빨나방

Ins. Koreana 9: 4 (*Teleiodes*). TL: Korea (Sogeuimgang, Gangwon Prov.).

*Teleiodes orientalis* ESK and KSAE, 1994: 329.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory, Kuril Isl.), Japan.

***Teleiodes paraluculella* Park, 1992** 넓적관비늘빨나방

Ins. Koreana 9: 5 (*Teleiodes*). TL: Korea (Jeombongsan-san, Gangwon Prov.).

*Teleiodes paraluculella*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 329.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, GN, JB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Jewish Autonomous region).

***Teleiodes pekunensis* Park, 1993** 백운비늘빨나방

Jpn. J. Ent. 61 (2): 309 (*Teleiodes*). TL: Korea (Baegunsan-san, Jeonnam Prov.).

*Teleiodes baegunensis* ESK and KSAE, 1994: 330.

*Teleiodes necromantis* auct. (nec Meyrick, 1932): Moriuti, 1982: 212.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, GB, GN, JB, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1993c) from Korea.

**Genus *Teleiopsis* Sattler, 1960**

Type species: *Recurvaria diffinis* Haworth, 1828.

***Teleiopsis motleella* Ponomarenko & Park, 2007**

Zootaxa 1437: 55 (*Teleiopsis*). TL: Korea (Taebek, Gangwon Prov.).

*Teleiopsis sophistica* sensu Park, 2004: 64 (nec Meyrick, 1935).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2007) from South Korea.

**Subfamily Anacampsinae**

**Tribe Anacampsini**

**Genus *Anacampsis* Curtis, 1827**

Type species: *Phalaena populella* Clerck, 1759

= *Agriastis* Meyrick, 1914

= *Anacampsi* Soffner, 1967

= *Anacompsis* Desmarest, 1857

= *Tachiptilia* Chambers, 1878

= *Tachiptilix* Hartmann, 1880

= *Tachoptilia* Daltry, 1926

= *Tachyptilia* Heinemann, 1870

= *Tachyptyla* Turati, 1915

= *Tachystilia* Bentinck, 1934

= *Trachyphilia* Marchand, 1947

= *Trachyptila* Sand, 1879

= *Tuchyptilis* Kirby, 1871

***Anacampsis anisogramma* (Meyrick, 1927) 벗나무빨나방**

Exot. Microl. 3: 353 (*Compsolechia*). TL: China (Shanghai).

*Compsolechia anisogramma*: Gaede, 1937: 348.

*Anacampsis anisogramma*: Park, 1988: 142.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Russia (Primorsk Territory), Japan, Taiwan.

***Anacampsis lignaria* (Meyrick, 1926)**

Exot. Microl. 3: 292 (*Compsolechia*). TL: Russia (Khabarovsk).

*Compsolechia lignaria*: Gaede, 1937: 352.

*Anacampsis lignaria*: Park, 1988: 147.

*Compsolechia homoplasta* Meyrick, 1932: 197. TL: Japana (Hasimoto).

*Compsolechia homoplasta*: Issiki, 1957: 44.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Amursk region, Khabarovsk Territory, Primorsk Territory).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1988) from Korea.

***Anacamptis solemnella* (Christoph, 1882) 흰띠빨나방**

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 57(1): 27 (*Tachyptilia*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Comsolechia solemnella*: Moriuti, 1982, I: 281, II: 213.

*Anacamptis solemnella*: Park, 1988: 144.

*Compsolechia metagramma* Meyrick, 1918, Exot. Microl. 2: 138.

*Compsolechia agrimoniella* sensu auct. (nec Clemens, 1860).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan (Samjiyeon).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Russia (Altai, Irkutsk region, Buryatia, Transbaikalia, Amursk region, Khabarovsk Territory, Primorsk Territory, Kuril Isl.), Japan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1991a).

**Genus *Aproaerema* Durrant, 1897**

Type species: *Tinea anthyllidella* Hübner, [1813]

= *Schuetzeia* Spuler, 1910

***Aproaerema anthyllidella* (Hübner, [1813])**

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 8: t. 43, fig. 330 (*Tinea*).

*Gelechia (Anacamptis) sparsiciliella* Barrentt, 1891, Ent. M. M. (2): 7.

*Anacamptis anthyllidella*: Herrich-Schäffer, 1855: 195.

*Stomopteryx anthyllidella*: Meyrick, 1925: 111.

*Aproaerema anthyllidella*: Durrant, 1897: 221.

*Aproaerema anthyllidella*: Piskunov, 1981: 742.

*Aproaerema anthyllidella*: Omelko, 1999: 166. (misspelling).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN.

<N. Korea> N. Hwanghae (Sariwon), Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China (Shaanxi, Ningxia, Qinghai, Xinjiang), Russia (European part, Caucasus, South Ural, Altai, Tuva, Irkutsk region, Transbaikalia, Primorsk Territory), Japan (Honshu), Asia Minor, Europe, N America.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1991a).

**Genus *Mesophleps* Hübner, [1825]**

Type species: *Tinea silacella* Hübner, 1796

= *Brachiacma* Common, 1970

= *Brachyacma* Meyrick, 1886  
= *Brachyacma* Jourdan, 1934  
= *Lathontogenus* Walsingham, 1897  
= *Lipatia* Busck, 1910  
= *Mesophleps* Constant, 1892  
= *Paraspistes* Meyrick, 1905

***Mesophleps albilinella* (Park, 1990)** 앞테두리 흰줄빨나방

Kor. J. Appl. Ent. 29 (2): 136 (*Brachyacma*). TL: Korea (Chuncheon, Gangwon Prov.).

*Brachyacma albilinella*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 330.

*Mesophleps albilinella*: Li & Zheng, 1995: 28.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, GN.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), China, Japan.

*Remarks*. This species was described by Park (1990b) from Korea.

***Mesophleps sublutiana* (Park, 1990)** 갈색테두리빨나방

Kor. J. Appl. Ent. 29 (2): 139 (*Brachyacma*). TL: Korea (Suwon, Gyeonggi Prov.).

*Mesophleps sublutiana*: Li & Zheng, 1995: 28.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), China.

*Remarks*. This species was described by Park (1990b) from Korea.

**Genus *Prolita* Leraut, 1993**

Type species: *Lita zebrella* Treitschke, 1833

= *Lita* Treitschke, 1833

***Prolita sexpunctella* (Fabricius, 1794)**

Ent. Syst. emend. auct.: 313 (*Tinea*).

*Tinea virgella* Thunberg, 1794, D.D. Dissert. Ent. Sist. Ins. Svecica 7: 92.

*Anacampsis longicornis* Curtis, 1827, Brit. Ent. 4: N 189.

[*Tinea*] *kihistrionella* Geyer, [1832], in Hübner, Samm. Eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 70, fig. 464.

*Lita zebrella* Treitschke, 1833, Schmett. Ent. 9: 82.

*Gelechia longicornella* Doubleday, 1859, Zool. syn. list. Br. butterflies and moth 2: 30.

*Gelechia longicornis* var. *alpico* Frey, 1867, Mitt. schweiz. Ent. Gaz. 2: 299.

*Gelechia petulans* Braun, 1925, Can. Ent. 57: 125.

*Lita virgella*: Piskunov, 1981: 745.

*Prolita sexpunctella*: Karsholt & Riedl, 1996: 113.

*Locality*. <N. Korea> Baekdusan (Samjiyeon).

*Distribution*. Korea (N), Russia (European part, Altai, Tuva, Irkutsk region, Trasbaikalia, NW Yakutia, Khabarovsk region), Europe, N America.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992) for the first time.

**Subfamily Dichomeridinae Hampson, 1918**

**Tribe Dichomeridini Hampson, 1918**

**Genus *Brachmia* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Tinea dimidiella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775

***Brachmia modicella* (Christoph, 1882)** 가랑잎빨나방  
Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 57(1): 28 (*Ceratophora*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Mt. Paiktu, Mt. Kumgang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia (Amur, Ussuri).

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1991a).

**Genus *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818**

Type species: *Dichomeris ligulella* Hübner, 1818

- = *lochares* Meyrick, 1921
- = *Macrozancla* Turner, 1919
- = *Acribologa* Meyrick, 1923
- = *Ageliarchis* Meyrick, 1923
- = *Anorthosia* Clemens, 1860
- = *Aphnogenes* Meyrick, 1921
- = *Arotria* Meyrick, 1904
- = *Atasthalistis* Meyrick, 1886
- = *Begoe* Chambers, 1872
- = *Brochometis* Meyrick, 1923
- = *Carbatina* Meyrick, 1913
- = *Carna* Walker, 1864
- = *Catelaphris* Meyrick, 1925
- = *Catoptristis* Meyrick, 1925
- = *Cerycangela* Meyrick, 1925
- = *Chthonogenes* Meyrick, 1938
- = *Cotyloscia* Meyrick, 1923
- = *Croesopola* Meyrick, 1904
- = *Cymatoplex* Meyrick, 1925
- = *Cymatoplicella* Fletcher, 1940
- = *Cymotricha* Meyrick, 1923
- = *Daemonarcha* Meyrick, 1918
- = *Deimnestra* Meyrick, 1918

- = *Deltolophos* Janse, 1960
- = *Desmophylax* Meyrick, 1935
- = *Epicharta* Meyrick, 1926,
- = *Epicorthylis* Zeller, 1873
- = *Eporgastis* Meyrick, 1921
- = *Ereboscaea*s Meyrick, 1937
- = *Eurysara* Turner, 1919
- = *Euryzancla* Turner, 1919
- = *Gaesa* Walker, 1864
- = *Gomphocrates* Meyrick, 1925
- = *Holaxyra* Meyrick, 1913
- = *Hylograptis* Meyrick, 1910
- = *Hypelictis* Meyrick, 1905
- = *Hyperecta* Meyrick, 1925
- = *Ilingiotis* Meyrick, 1914
- = *Leuopalpa* Janse, 1960
- = *Machlotricha* Meyrick, 1912
- = *Malacotricha* Zeller, 1873
- = *Musurga* Meyrick, 1923
- = *Myrophila* Meyrick, 1923
- = *Mythographa* Meyrick, 1923
- = *Neochrista* Meyrick, 1923
- = *Neopachnistis* Janse, 1954
- = *Noeza* Walker, 1866
- = *Orsodytis* Meyrick, 1926
- = *Oxybelia* Hübner [1825]
- = *Oxysactis* Meyrick, 1923
- = *Pachysaris* Meyrick, 1914
- = *Pappophorus* Walsingham, 1897
- = *Parabrachmia* Janse, 1960
- = *Paranoea* Walsingham, 1911
- = *Paristhmia* Meyrick, 1909
- = *Picroptera* Janse, 1960
- = *Plocamosaris* Meyrick, 1912
- = *Prasodryas* Meyrick, 1926
- = *Prophoraula* Meyrick, 1922
- = *Resupina* Omelko, 1999
- = *Rhadinophylla* Turner, 1919
- = *Rhinosia* Treitschke, 1833
- = *Rhobonda* Walker, 1864
- = *Rhynchotona* Meyrick, 1923
- = *Sagaritis* Chambers, 1872

- = *Sathrogenes* Meyrick, 1923
- = *Schematistis* Meyrick, 1911
- = *Semiomeris* Meyrick, 1923
- = *Sirogenes* Meyrick, 1923
- = *Taphrosaris* Meyrick, 1922
- = *Thelyasceta* Meyrick, 1923
- = *Thyrsomnestis* Meyrick, 1929
- = *Tocmia* Walker, 1864
- = *Trichotaphe* Clemens, 1860
- = *Uliaria* Dumont, 1921
- = *Vazugada* Walker, 1864
- = *Virgula* Omelko, 1999
- = *Xenorrhythmia* Meyrick, 1926
- = *Zalithia* Meyrick, 1894
- = *Zomeutis* Meyrick, 1913

***Dichomeris anisacuminata* Li et Zheng, 1996** 가는삼각수염빨나방  
SHILAP Revta. Lepid. 24(95): 231 (*Dichomeris*). TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from Korea.

***Dichomeris atomogypsa* (Meyrick, 1932)**

Exot. Microl. 4: 202 (*Gaesa*). TL: Japan (Hasimoto, Kii).

*Gaesa atomogypsa*: Gaede, 1937: 447.

*Dichomeris atomogypsa*: Hodges, 1986: 72.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (1996) from Korea.

***Dichomeris autometra* (Meyrick, 1934)**

in Caradja & Meyrick, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris, 48: 34(*Cymotricha*). TL: China (Kwanhsien).

*Cymotricha autometra*: Gaede, 1937: 455.

*Dichomeris autometra*: Park & Hodges, 1995: 53.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Taiwan.

***Dichomeris chinganella* (Christoph, 1882)**

Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 57 (1): 32 (*Nothris*). TL: Russia.(Raddevka [Radde]).

*Dichomeris fareasta* Park, 1994, Ins. Koreana 11: 15.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Jewish autonomous region, Primorsk Territory), China (Henan).

***Dichomeris christophi* Ponomarenko & Mey, 2002**

TINEA 17 (2): 78 (*Dichomeris*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Gaesa sparsella* (us): Issiki, 1957: 41.

*Dichomeris sparsella* (us): Hodges, 1986: 72.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

***Dichomeris cuspis* Park, 1994**

Ins. Koreana 11: 19 (*Dichomeris*). TL: Korea (Hongcheon, Gangweon Prov).

*Dichomeris cuspis* Li & Zheng, 1996: 236.

*Virgula cuspis* Omelko, 1999: 106.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China (Shaanxi).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1994) from Korea.

***Dichomeris derasella* ([Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775)**

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 140 (*Tinea*).

*Dichomeris derasella*: Kocak, 1984: 149.

*Tinea fasciella* Hübner, 1796, Eur. Schmett. Tineen: pl. 16, fig. 111.

*Dichomeris fasciella*: Meyrick, 1925: 177.

*Dichomeris coreanus* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1082. TL: Korea (Seoul).

*Dichomeris paranthes* Meyrick, 1936, Exot. Microl. 5: 47.

*Ypsolophus unguiculatus* Fabricius, 1798: 247.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Russia (European part, Caucasus, South Ural, south of Krasnoyarsk Territory, Altai, Transbaikalia, Primorsk Territory), China, Transcaucasia, Mediterranean region, Asia Minor, Europe.

***Dichomeris harmonias* Meyrick, 1922 크로바빨나방**

Exot. Microl. 2: 504 (*Dichomeris*). TL: China (Shanghai).

*Dichomeris harmonias* Meyrick, 1925: 176.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China (Beijing, Shanghai, Shandong), Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1991a).

***Dichomeris heriguronis* (Matsumura, 1931)**

6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1084 (*Nothris*). TL: Japan.

*Nothris heriguronis* Moriuti, 1982, I: 286, II: 215, as synonym of *Dichomeris oceanis* Meyrick, 1920.

*Trichotaphe iothalles* Forbes, 1939, Jour. New York Ent. Soc. 47: 159.

*Carbatina picrocarpa*: Issiki, 1957: 41.

*Dichomeris picrocarpa*: Hodges, 1986: 119,.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan-san, N. Pyeongan Prov.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Russia (Jewish autonomous region, Primorsk Territory), China, Japan, Taiwan, N America.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1991a).

***Dichomeris horoglypta* Meyrick, 1932**

Exot. Microl. 4: 202 (*Dichomeris*). TL: Japan (Hasimoto, Kii,).

*Dichomeris horoglypta*: Gaede, 1937: 434.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China (Shaanxi, Anhui), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1994) from Korea.

***Dichomeris issikii* (Okada, 1961)**

Pub. Ent. Lab. Univ. Osaka Pref. 6: 47 (*Telephila*). TL: Japan (Karuizawa, Nagano Pref.).

*Telephila issikii*: Moriuti, 1982, I: 285, II: 215.

*Dichomeris issikii*: Park & Hodges, 1995: 59.

*Dichomeris synergastis* Ponomarenko & Park, 1996, Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 35 (2): 116.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Mt. Kumgang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1991a).

***Dichomeris japonicella* (Zeller, 1877)**

Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 13: 365 (*Gelechia*). TL: Japan.

*Brachmia japonicella*: Meyrick, 1925: 250,

*Dichomeris japonicella*: Li & Wang, 1999: 45.

*Cymotricha japonicella*: Omelko, 1999: 106.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, CB, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China (Henan), Japan.

***Dichomeris lespedezae* Park, 1994**

Ins. Koreana 11: 4 (*Dichomeris*). TL: Korea (Hallasan, Jeju).

*Dichomeris lespedezae*: Park & Hodges, 1995a: 25.

*Dichomeris harmonias* Issiki, 1957: 42.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1994) from Korea.

***Dichomeris litoxylo* Meyrick, 1937**

Exot. Microl. 5: 123 (*Dichomeris*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Dichomeris litoxylo*: Clarke, 1969 (7): 28.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Irkutsk region, Transbaikalia, Far East), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1994) from Korea.

***Dichomeris lutilinea* Ponomarenko & Park, 1996**

Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 35 (2): 118 (*Dichomeris*). TL: Korea (Chuncheon, Gangweon Prov.).

*Dichomeris lutilinea*: Ponomarenko, 1997: 25.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Ponomarenko & Park (1996) from Korea.

***Dichomeris minutia* Park, 1994**

Ins. Koreana 11: 21 (*Dichomeris*). TL: Korea (Suwon, Gyeonggi Prov.).

*Dichomeris minutia*: Ponomarenko, 1997: 26.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1994) from Korea.

***Dichomeris mitteri* Park, 1994**

Ins. Koreana 11: 17 (*Dichomeris*). TL: Korea (Chuncheon, Gangweon Prov.).

*Dichomeris mitteri*: Park & Hodges, 1995: 34.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China (Shaanxi), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1994) from Korea.

***Dichomeris oceanis* (Meyrick, 1920) 등나무잎말이빨나방**

Exot. Microl. 2: 306 (*Dichomeris*). TL: Japan.

*Dichomeris oceanis* Meyrick, 1925: 177.

*Ypsolophus limitellus* Caradja, 1926, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris, 34: 113.

*Dichomeris yanagawanus* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1083.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

Distribution. Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China, Japan, Taiwan.

Remarks. This species was reported by Park (1994) from Korea.

***Dichomeris polypunctata* Park, 1994**

Ins. Koreana 11: 16 (*Dichomeris*). TL: Korea (Chuncheon, Gangwon Prov.).

*Dichomeris polypunctata*: Li & Zheng, 1996, 24 (95): 239.

*Dichomeris harmonias* sensu Emeljanov & Piskunov, 1982: 395.

Locality. <S. Korea> GW.

Distribution. Korea (S), Russia (Transbaikalia, Primorsk Territory, Kuril Isl.), China, Mongolia.

***Dichomeris polystigma* Park, 1994**

Locality. <S. Korea> GW.

Distribution. Korea (S).

Remarks. This species was first reported by Park (1994) from Korea.

***Dichomeris praevacua* Meyrick, 1922**

Exot. Microl. 2: 504 (*Dichomeris*). TL: China (Shanghai).

*Dichomeris praevacua*: Meyrick, 1925: 176.

*Dichomeris quercicola* sensu (nec Meyrick) Issiki, 1957: 42.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, CN, JN, JJ.

Distribution. Korea (S, J), Russia (Transbaikalia, Far East), China, Japan, Mongolia.

***Dichomeris rasilella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854) 죽잎말이빨나방**

Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 191, 202 (*Anacampsis*).

*Brachmia rasilella*: Meyrick, 1925: 249.

*Gomphocrates rasilella*: Caradja, 1931: 68.

*Uliaria rasilella*: Zerny, 1927: 479.

*Dichomeris rasilella*: Hodges, 1986: 12.

*Dichomeris rasilella*: Ueda *et al.*, 1995: 150. (misspelling).

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JJ.

Distribution. Korea (S, J), Russia (European part, East, Far East), China, Japan, S Asia, Europe, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1994) from Korea.

***Dichomeris sparsella* (Christoph, 1882)** 삼각수염뿔나방

Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 57 (1): 29 (*Ypsolophus*). TL: Russia (Raddefka [Radde]).

*Gaesa sparsella* (us): Meyrick, 1925: 179.

*Dichomeris strictella* Park, 1994, Ins. Koreana 11: 11.

*Dichomeris strictella*: Park, 1996: 65.

*Dichomeris sparsella*: Ponomarenko & Mey, 2002: 74.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Jewish autonomous region, Primorsk Territory).

*Remarks.* This species was reported for the first time from South Korea by Park (1987b).

***Dichomeris tostella* Stringer, 1930** 매화뿔나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 6: 415 (*Dichomeris*).

*Dichomeris tostella*: Gaede, 1937: 444.

*Dichomeris kawamurai* Matsumura, 1931, 6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1082.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1994) from Korea.

***Dichomeris ustalella* (Fabricius, 1794)** 큰털보뿔나방

Ent. Syst. 1794: 307 (*Tinea*).

*Tinea capucinella* Hübner, 1796, Eur. Schmett. Tineen, fig. 159.

*Ypsolophus cornutus* Fabricius, 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst.: 505.

*Ypsolophus ustulatus* Fabricius, 1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst.: 506.

*Rhinosia ustulella*: Treitschke, 1833: 11. (misspelling).

*Hypsolopha ustulella*: Herrich-Schäffer, 1855: 154. (misspelling).

*Hypsolopha ustulella*: Frey, 1856: 139. (misspelling).

*Ypsolophus ustulella*: Heinemann, 1870: 338. (misspelling).

*Dichomeris ustulella*: Meyrick, 1925: 177.

*Dichomeris ustalella*: Gaede, 1937: 444.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JB, JN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Russia (European part, Caucasus, Far East), China, Japan, Transcaucasia, Europe.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1991a).

**Genus *Helcystogramma* Zeller, 1877**

Type species: *Gelechia obseratella* Zeller, 1877

= *Anathyrsotis* Meyrick, 1939

- = *Ceratophora* Heinemann, 1870
- = *Parelectra* Meyrick, 1925
- = *Parelectroides* Clarke, 1952
- = *Psamathoscopa* Meyrick, 1937
- = *Schemataspis* Meyrick, 1918
- = *Teuchophanes* Meyrick, 1914

***Helcystogramma fuscomarginatum* Ueda, 1995**

Jpn. J. Ent. 63 (2): 385 (*Helcystogramma*). TL: Japan (Kyushu).

*Helcystogramma fuscomarginatum*: Ponomarenko, 1997: 6.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Helcystogramma ineruditum* (Meyrick, 1926)**

Exot. Microl. 3: 290 (*Brachmia*). TL: Russia (Khabarovsk).

*Brachmia inerudita*: Gaede, 1937: 538.

*Helcystogramma ineruditum*: Hodges, 1986: 122.

*Helcystogramma lutatella* sensu Omelko, 1999: 193.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Transbaikalia, Khabarovsk Territory, Primorsk Territory).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

***Helcystogramma perelegans* (N. Omelko & M. Omelko, 1993)**

Biol. issled. estest. kult. ecosyst. Primorsk. kraya: 218 (*Tricyanaula*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory)

*Tricyanaula perelegans* Omelko, 1999: 194.

*Helcystogramma perelegans* Ponomarenko, 1997: 8.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), Japan

***Helcystogramma rufescens* (Haworth, 1829)**

Lep. Brit. 4: 555 (*Recurvaria*). TL: Europe.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Mt. Paiktu.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Europe, Russia.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1991a).

***Helcystogramma triannulella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854)**

Schmett. Eur. 5: 201 (*Anacamptis*).

*Gelechia sepiella* Streudel, 1866, Ent. Ztg. Stett. 27: 312.

*Brachmia macroscopa* Meyrick, 1932, Exot. Microl. 4: 206.

*Brachmia triannulella*: Rebel, 1901: 157.

*Brachmia macroscopa*: Issiki, 1957: 39.

*Brachmia triannulella macroscopa*: Moriuti, 1982, I: 287, II: 215.

*Helcystogramma triannulella*: Hodges, 1986: 123. (misspelling).

*Helcystogramma triannulella*: Park & Hodges, 1995: 230.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, GN, JB.

<N. Korea> Sariwon, N. Hwanghae Prov.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (European part, Caucasus, south of West Siberia, Primorsk Territory), China, Japan, Transcaucasia, West Kazakhstan, S Asia, Europe, N India, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1991a).

### Tribe Chelariini Le Marchand, 1947

#### Genus *Bagdadia* Amsel, 1949

Type species: *Bagdadia irakella* Amsel, 1949

= *Capidentalialia* Park, 1995

***Bagdadia claviformis* (Park, 1993)** 흑수염뿔나방

Ins. Koreana 10: 31 (*Hypatima*). TL: Korea (Deogyusan-san, Muju, Jeonbug Prov.).

*Hypatima claviformis* ESK and KSAE, 1994: 329.

*Capidentalialia claviformis* Park, 1995: 84.

*Bagdadia claviformis* Sattler, 1999: 235, 238.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1993d) from Korea.

***Bagdadia eucalla* (Li & Zheng, 1998)**

Reich. Mus. Tierkd. Dresden, 32 (45) (*Capidentalialia*): 309. TL: China (Mt. Xinjiashan, Shaanxi).

*Capidentalialia eucalla*: Li, 2002: 251.

*Bagdadia eucalla*: Sattler, 1999: 238.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China (Shaanxi, Guizhou).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (2006) from South Korea.

#### Genus *Dendrophilia* Ponomarenko, 1993

Type species: *Nothris albidella* Snellen, 1884

***Dendrophilia leguminella* Ponomarenko, 1993**

Zool. Zhurn. 72 (4): 68 (*Dendrophilia*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), Japan.

***Dendrophilia mediofasciana* (Park, 1991) 사다리털수염나방**

Anns. hist. nat. Mus. natn. hung. 78: 119 (*Hypatima*). TL: N. Korea (Kaesung).

*Dendrophilia brunneofasciella* Ponomarenko, 1993, Zool. zhurn. 72 (4): 67.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

<N. Korea> Gaeseong, S. Hwanghae Prov. Myohyangsan, N. Pyeongan Prov.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1991a) from North Korea. The Korean name was given by Park (1993d) for the first time.

***Dendrophilia neotaphronoma* Ponomarenko, 1993**

Zool. Zhurn. 72 (4): 69 (*Dendrophilia*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Hypatima obscurella* Park, 1993, Ins. Koreana 10: 30.

*Dendrophilia obscurella*: Park, 1995: 83.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China, Japan, Taiwan, Japan.

***Dendrophilia unicolorella* Ponomarenko, 1993**

Zool. Zhurn. 72 (4): 68 (*Dendrophilia*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (1996) from Korea.

**Genus *Encolapta* Meyrick, 1913**

Type species: *Encolapta metorcha* Meyrick, 1913

= *Chelophoba* Meyrick, 1935

= *Homocheles* Clarke, 1969

= *Homoshelas* Meyrick, 1935

***Encolapta catarina* (Ponomarenko, 1994)**

Japan Heterocerists' J. 176: 8 (*Dactylethrella*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Dactylethrella catarina*: Park & Ponomarenko, 1996: 345.

*Ethmiopsis catarina*: Ponomarenko, 1997: 42.

*Encolapta catarina*: Ponomarenko, 2004: 70.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (1996) from Korea.

***Encolapta subtegulifera* (Ponomarenko, 1994)**

Japan Heterocerists' J. 176: 7 (*Dactylethrella*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Dactylethrella subtegulifera*: Ueda *et al.*, 1995: 149.

*Ethmiopsis subtegulifera*: Ponomarenko, 1997: 43.

*Encolapta subtegulifera*: Ponomarenko, 2004: 70.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China (Hubei), Russia (Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (1996) from Korea.

***Encolapta tegulifera* (Meyrick, 1932) 상수리뿔나방**

Exot. Microl. 4: 201 (*Dactylethra*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Dactylethra tegulifera*: Gaede, 1937: 419.

*Dactylethrella tegulifera*: Moriuti, 1982, I: 283, II: 214.

*Ethmiopsis tegulifera*: Ponomarenko, 1997: 43

*Encolapta tegulifera*: Ponomarenko, 2004: 30, 70.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1993d) for the first from Korea.

**Genus *Faristenia* Ponomarenko, 1991**

Type species: *Faristenia omelkoi* Ponomarenko, 1991

***Faristenia acerella* Ponomarenko, 1991 단풍수염뿔나방**

Ent. Obozr. 70 (3): 606 (*Faristenia*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1993d) for the first from Korea.

***Faristenia atrimaculata* Park, 1993 흑점털수염뿔나방**

Ins. Koreana 10: 36 (*Faristenia*). TL: Korea (Muju, Jeonbug Prov.).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1993d) from Korea.

***Faristenia furtumella* Ponomarenko, 1991** 큰털수염뿔나방

Ent. Obozr. 70(3): 603 (*Faristenia*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1993d) for the first from Korea.

***Faristenia geminisignella* Ponomarenko, 1991**

Ent. Obozr. 70 (3): 614 (*Faristenia*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Jewish autonomous region, Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (1996) from Korea.

***Faristenia jumbongae* Park, 1993** 흰무늬털수염뿔나방

Ins. Koreana 10: 37 (*Faristenia*). TL: Korea (Jeombongsan-san, Gangwon Prov.).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1993d) from Korea.

***Faristenia maritimella* Ponomarenko, 1991**

Ent. Obozr. 70 (3): 613 (*Faristenia*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory).

***Faristenia omelkoi* Ponomarenko, 1991** 오멜코털수염뿔나방 (검정털수염뿔나방)

Ent. Obozr. 70 (3): 603 (*Faristenia*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Faristenia nigriella* Park, 1993, Ins. Koreana 10: 35.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was described as *Faristenia nigriella* by Park (1993d) from Korea, but it was synonymized with *Faristenia omelkoi* Ponomarenko.

***Faristenia quercivora* Ponomarenko, 1991** 참나무수염뿔나방

Ent. Obozr. 70 (3): 615 (*Faristenia*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1993d) for the first from Korea.

***Faristenia ussuriella* Ponomarenko, 1991** 우수리털수염뽀나방

Ent. Obozr. 70 (3): 615 (*Faristenia*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Faristenia ussurilla* Park, 1993: 35. (misspelling).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1993d) for the first from Korea.

### Genus *Hypatima* Hübner, [1825]

Type species: *Tinea conscriptella* Hübner, [1805]

= *Allocota* Meyrick, 1904

= *Allocotianiana* Strand, 1913

= *Cellaria* Neave, 1939

= *Chelaria* Haworth, 1828

= *Chelaria* Lhomme, [1948]

= *Cymatomorpha* Meyrick, 1904

= *Deuteroptila* Meyrick, 1904

= *Episacta* Turner, 1919

= *Hypatina* Stephens, 1835

= *Semodictis* Meyrick, 1909

***Hypatima excellentella* Ponomarenko, 1991** 털수염뽀나방

Ent. Obozr. 70 (3): 617 (*Hypatima*).

*Hypatima excellentella*: Park, 1993: 28.

*Hypatima silvestris* sensu auct. (nec Meyrick, 1913): Park, 1983: 88, misidentification.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Jewish autonomous region, Primorsk Territory), Japan, China, Taiwan, N. India.

***Hypatima venefica* Ponomarenko, 1991** 흑줄수염뽀나방

Ent. Obozr. 70 (3): 616 (*Hypatima*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Hypatima venefica*: Park, 1993.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Samjiyeon (Baekdusan).

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1993d) for the first from Korea.

### Genus *Neofaculta* Gozmany, 1955

Type species: *Gelechia infernella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854  
= *Haplovalva* Janse, 1958

***Neofaculta taigana* Ponomarenko, 1998**

Far East. entomol. 67: 14 (*Neofaculta*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Neofaculta taigana*: Ponomarenko, 1999: 234.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Russia (Tuva, Irkutsk region, Buryatia, Transbaikalia, Magadansk region, Jewish autonomous region, Primorsk Territory).

**Genus *Tornodoxa* Meyrick, 1921**

Type species: *Tornodoxa tholochorda* Meyrick, 1921

***Tornodoxa longiella* Park, 1993** 긴날개털수염뿔나방

Ins. Koreana 10: 39 (*Tornodoxa*). TL: Korea (Gyebangsan-san, Gangwon Prov.).

*Tornodoxa longiella*: ESK and KSAE, 1994: 330.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, GN.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks*. This species was described by Park (1993d) from Korea.

***Tornodoxa tholochorda* Meyrick, 1921** 큰날개털수염뿔나방

Exot. Microl. 2: 432 (*Tornodoxa*). TL: Japan (Tokyo).

*Tornodoxa tholochorda*: Meyrick, 1925: 162.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), China, Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks*. This species was reported by Park (1993d) for the first from Korea.

**Tribe Anarsiini Amsel, 1977**

**Genus *Anarsia* Amsel, 1959**

Type species: *Anarsia lineatella* Zeller, 1839

***Anarsia bipinnata* (Meyrick, 1932)** 괴불잎말이뿔나방

Exot. Microl. 4: 200 (*Chelaria*). TL: Japan (Gifu).

*Chelaria bipinnata*: Gaede, 1937: 409.

*Anarsia bipinnata*: Inoue, 1954: 69.

*Anarsia bipinnata*: Park, 1983: 87. (misspelling).

*Ananarsia bipinnata*: Ponomarenko, 1997: 51.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Primorsk Territory), China, Japan.

***Ananarsia gajiensis* Park & Ponomarenko, 1996**

Act. Zool. hung. 42 (1): 75 (*Anarsia*). TL: Korea (Gajisan-san, Gyoungnam Prov.).

*Ananarsia gajiensis* Ponomarenko, 1997: 52.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J).

***Ananarsia lineatella* (Zeller, 1839)**

Isis, Leipzig 1839: 190 (*Anarsia*).

*Anarsia lineatella*: Gaede, 1937: 402.

*Anarsia* (*Ananarsia*) *lineatella*: Ponomarenko, 1989: 637.

*Ananarsia lineatella* *heratella* Amsel, 1967: 20.

*Ananarsia lineatella* *tauricella* Amsel, 1967: 20.

*Ananarsia lineatella*: Ponomarenko, 1997: 52.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> at side of Duman River 600 m, near Chongshan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (European part, South Ural, Primorsk Territory), China, Europe, Transcaucasien region; S Asia, N Africa, Asia Minor, Nearest East, Iran, Afghanistan, India, N America, Australia.

***Ananarsia ulneongensis* (Park & Ponomarenko, 1996) 울릉털수염뽀나방**

Kor. J. Ent. 26 (4): 343 (*Anarsia*). TL: Korea (Dodong, Isl. Ul̄ungdo).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (1996) from Korea.

**Genus *Anarsia* Zeller, 1839**

Type species: *Tinea spartiella* Schrank, 1802

***Anarsia bimaculata* Ponomarenko, 1989 두점털수염뽀나방**

Ent. Obozr. 68 (3): 635 (*Anarsia*). TL: Russia (Primorsk Territory).

*Anarsia bimaculata*: Park, 1991: 496.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Russia (Jewish autonomous region, Primorsk Territory), China (Jilin), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1991b) from Korea.

**Anarsia nigricana Park, 1991** 검투리털수염뿔나방

Jpn J. Ent. 59 (3): 494 (*Anarsia*). TL: Korea (Suwon, Gyeonggi Prov.).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1991b) from Korea.

**Anarsia subnigricana Park & Ponomarenko, 1996** 여린털수염뿔나방

Korean J. Ent. 26 (4): 344 (*Anarsia*). TL: Korea (Hongcheon, Gangwon Prov.).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Ponomarenko (1996) from Korea.

**Family Blastobasidae** 밀두리뿔나방과

**Genus Blastobasis Zeller, 1855**

Type species: *Oecophora phycidella* Zeller, 1839

**Blastobasis parki Sinev, 1986** 박밀두리뿔나방

Acad. Sci. Proc. Zool. Inst. 145: 53-71. TL: Russia

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Sinev (1986) from Korea.

**Blastobasis spiniella Park, 2000** 작은밀두리뿔나방

Korean J. Biol. Sci. 4: 245-250. TL: Korea.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (2000) from Korea.

**Blastobasis sprotundalis Park, 1984** 흰밀두리뿔나방

Korean J. Plant Prot. 23(1): 57 (*Blastobasis*). TL: Korea (Suwon).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1984) from Korea.

**Genus Holcoceroides Sinev, 1986**

Type species: *Holcoceroides scythrella* Sinev, 1986

***Holcoceroides scythrella* Sinev, 1986** 민무늬밀두리빨나방

Acad. Sci. Pro. Zool. 145: 66. TL: Russia.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Sim (2000)

**Genus *Hypatopa* Walsingham, 1907**

Type species: *Oecophora inunctella* Zeller, 1839

***Hypatopa silvestella* Kuznetsov, 1984** 큰밀두리빨나방

Acad. Sci. Pro. Zool. 122: 9-10. TL: Russia (Primorye Territory, Ussuriysk).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Sim (2000)

***Hypatopa tianshanica* Sinev, 1993** 갈색밀두리빨나방

Entomol. Rev. 72(2): 372. TL: Uzbekistan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Uzbekistan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Sim (2000)

**Genus *Neoblastobasis* Kuznetsov & Sinev, 1985**

Type species: *Neoblastobasis lativalvella* Kuznetsov & Sinev, 1985

***Neoblastobasis biceratala* (Park), 1984** 쌍돌기밀두리빨나방

Korean J. Plant Prot. 23(1): 56 (*Blastobasis*). TL: Korea (Gwangleung).

*Neoblastobasis biceratala*: Sinev, 1986: 61.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1984) from Korea.

***Neoblastobasis decolor* (Meyrick), 1907** 남방밀두리빨나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 18: 159 (*Blastobasis*).

*Neoblastobasis decolor*: Kuznetsov et Sinev, 1985: 536, figs. 2d, 3b.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan, India, Sri Lanka, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1989) from Korea.

***Neoblastobasis spiniharpella* Kuznetsov et Sinev, 1985** 네점밑두리빨나방

Acad. Sci., Zoological Journal. 64(4): 535. TL: Russia.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park & Sim (2000)

**Genus *Pseudohypatopa* Sinev, 1986**

Type species: *Blastobasis pulverea* Meyrick, 1907

***Pseudohypatopa longicornutella* Park, 1989** 두점밑두리빨나방

Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 28(2): 76. TL: Korea (Seoul).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1989) from Korea.

**Family Momphidae** 속먹이빨나방과

**Genus *Blastodacna* Wocke, [1876] 1877**

Type species: *Alucita hellerella* Duponchel, 1838

***Blastodacna pyrigalla* Yang, 1977** 배혹빨나방

Moths of North China 1: 262-263 (*Sinittinea*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, JB, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1986) from Korea.

**Genus *Microcolona* Meyrick, 1897**

Type species: *Microcolona characta* Meyrick, 1897

***Microcolona aurantiella* Sinev, 1988** 산속먹이빨나방

Vestn. Zool. 5: 19-21, fig. 2.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia Far East (Primorye).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1994) for the first from Korea.

**Genus *Trachydora* Meyrick, 1897**

Type species: *Trachydora illustris* Meyrick, 1897

***Trachydora ussuriella* Sinev, 1981** 우수리속먹이빨나방

Ent. Obozr. 60(4): 872-878.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was reported by Park (1994) for the first from Korea.

**(7) Superfamily Copromorphaeidae 심식나방상과**

**Family Carposinidae 심식나방과**

**Genus *Carposina* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853**

Type species: *Carposina berberidella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853

***Carposina coreana* Kim, 1955** 산수유심식나방

J. Biol. Inst. Seoul Natl. Univ. II (1): 83 (*Carposina*). TL: Korea (Ipori, Yeosu, GG).

*Asiacarposina cornusvora* Yang, 1982, Entomotaxonomia, IV (4): 253.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* The neotype of the species was designated by Cho and Park (1990).

***Carposina sasakii* Matsumura, 1990** 복숭아심식나방

Ent. Nachrichten, 26 (13-14): 198 (*Carposina*).

*Carpocapsa* [sic] *persicana* Sasaki, 1905, Injurious insects: of fruit trees (= Kaju Gaichu Hen), p. 32.

*Carposina niponensis* auct. (not Walshingham, 1900), misidentification.

*Carposina niponmdid* [sic]; Park, 1983, Ins. Koreana 3: 93, misidentification.

*Carposina sasakii*: Diakonoff, 1989, Zoologische Verhandelingen, 251 (1989): 67.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Eastern China, Japan.

**Genus *Commatarcha* Meyrick, 1935**

Type species: *Commatarcha palaeosema* Meyrick, 1935

***Commatarcha vaga* Diakonoff, 1989** 흰점검은심식나방

Zool. Verh. 251 (1989): 27 (*Commatarcha*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Meridarchis* Zeller, 1867**

Type species: *Meridarchis trapeziella* Zeller, 1867

***Meridarchis excisa* (Walsingham), 1900** 어깨무늬심식나방

Annls. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (31): 123 (*Propedesis*).

*Meridarchis excisa*: Meyrick, 1913, Lepidopterorum Catalogus, Pars 13: 4.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Cho and Park (1990) from Korea.

***Meridarchis jumboa* Kawabe, 1980** 삼각무늬심식나방

TINEA 11(3): 29 (*Meridarchis*).

*Meridarchis jumboa* [sic]; Diakonoff, 1989, Zoologische Verhandlungen 251: 92.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Cho and Park (1990) from Korea.

**(8) Superfamily Pyraloidea 명나방상과**

**Family Crambidae 포충나방과**

**Subfamily Crambinae 포충나방아과**

**Genus *Agriphila* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Tinea deliella* Hübner, 1813

***Agriphila aeneociliella* (Eversmann, 1844)** 긴날개포충나방

Fauna Lep. Volgo-Ural (Chilo). TL: Russia.

*Crambus bivitelus* Wileman, 1911: 353.

*Crambus trifidalis* Wileman, 1911: 354.

*Agriphila aeneociliella*: Bleszynski, 1957, 1: 263.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Pyeongyang, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from South Korea.

***Agriphila straminella* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775)**

Ins. Koreana 9: 93 (*Agriphila*).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Samjiyeon

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Holarctic Region.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992).

**Genus *Ancylolomia* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Tinea palpella* [Denis & Schiffermüller] 1775

= *Ctenus* Mabille, 1906

= *Pseudectenella* Strand, 1907

= *Tollia* Amsel, 1949

= *Jartheza* Walker, 1863

***Ancylolomia japonica* Zeller, 1887** 벼포충나방

Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 13; 24 (*Ancylolomia*). TL: Japan.

*Ancylolomia chrysographella* sensu Hampson (nec Kollar), 1896: 996.

*Ancylolomia* [sic] *japonica*: Inoue, 1955: 128.

*Ancylolomia japonica*: Cho, 1963, pp. 16.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Russia, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Calamotropha* Zeller, 1863**

Type species: *Tinea paludella* Hübner, 1824

= *Myeza* Walker, 1863

= *Aurelianus* sensu Bleszynski, 1962

***Calamotropha aureliella* (Fisher von Röslerstamm, [1841])** 두줄포충나방

Abbildungen Schmettkde: 261, pl. 89, f. 1ac (*Chilo*). TL: Hungary.

*Crambus aureliella* ab. *korbi* Caradja, 1910: 111.

*Crambus paludelus* (nec Hübner, [1824]): Shibuya, 1928: 140 (part).

*Calamotropha aureliella fulvilineata* Okano, 1958: 261. f. 5-6.

*Calamotropha kikuchii* Okano, 1960: 10.

*Calamotropha aureliella aureliella*: Bleszynski, 1965: 149.

*Calamotropha aureliella korvi*: Bleszynski, 1965: 149.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia, Europe.

***Calamotropha nigripunctella* (Leech, 1889)** 쌍무늬포충나방

Entom. 22: 107 (*Crambus*). TL: Korea.

*Crambus hoenei* Caradja, 1935: 23.

*Crambus latellus* Leech, 1901: 394.

*Calamotropha nigripunctella*: Okano, 1962, 20 (3): 113.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia (Far East), Europe.

***Calamotropha okanoi* Bleszynski, 1961** 점흰포충나방

Acad. Zool. Cracov. 6: 170 (*Calamotropha*). TL: Japan.

*Crambus obliterans* auct. (nec Walker), 1863: 169; Kor. Soc. Pl. Prot. 1972: 137.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, GN, JN.

<N. Korea> Songhwa.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Calamotropha paludella* (Hübner, 1824)** 흰포충나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. [8]: pl. 68, figs. 452, 453 (*Tinea*). TL: Europe.

*Crambus paludella purella* Leech, 1889: 109; Matsumura, 1931: 1033.

*Crambus flaviguttelus* Wileman & South, 1917: 148; Mutuura, 1957: 111.

*Crambus chionostola* Hampson, 1919: 290.

*Crambus angulatus* Shibuya, 1928: 133.

*Calamotropha purella*: Okano, 1962: 111.

*Calamotropha paludella purella*: Bleszynski, 1965: 146.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Taiwan, Russia, Europe, Australia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Genus *Catoptria* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Catoptria specularis* Hübner, 1825

= *Exoria* Hübner, 1825,

***Catoptria montivaga* (Inoue, 1955)** 세은무늬포충나방

Trans. lep. Soc. Jap. 6: 20, f. 3, 3a (*Crambus*). TL: Japan.

*Catoptria montivaga*: Inoue, 1959: 234.

*Locality.* Unknown.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* No specimen has been found, during the course of this study.

***Catoptria permiaca* (Petersen, 1924)** 마름모무늬포충나방 (안티포충나방)

Lep. Fauna Estland 2: 386 (*Crambus*). TL: Russia (Ural).

*Crambus antipinellus* Inoue, 1955: 20.

*Catoptria permiaca*: Bleszynski, 1957, 1: 352.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB, GN, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

#### Genus *Chilo* Zincken, 1817

Type species: *Tinea phragmitella* Hübner, 1796

= *Borer* Guenée, 1862

= *Chilona* Sodoffsky, 1837

= *Chilotraea* Kapur, 1950

= *Diphryx* Grote, 1881

= *Hypiasta* Hampson, 1919

= *Nephalia* Turner, 1911

= *Silveria* Dyar, 1925

= *Proceras* Bojer *et al.* 1856

***Chilo christophi* Bleszynski** 큰이화명나방

Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 1: 112, pl. 4: 59-1,2 (*Chilo*). TL: N. China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia (Far East).

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

***Chilo hyrax* Bleszynski** 나도이화명나방

Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 1:108, pl. 4: 57-1, 2 (*Chilo*). TL: Russia (Far East).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CN, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia Far East.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

***Chilo luteellus* (Motschulsky, 1866)** 이화명나방붙이

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 39(1): 198 (*Schoenobius*). TL: Japan.

*Chilo concolorellus* Christoph, 1885: 149.

*Chilo gensaneluus* Leech, 1889: 108.

*Chilo boxanus* Hering, 1903: 111.

*Chilo plumbosellus* Chretien, 1910: 366.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia, Nepal, Europe, North Africa, Philippine.

***Chilo suppressalis* (Walker, 1863)** 이화명나방

List Spec. Lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 166 (*Crambus*). TL: China.

*Jartheza simplex* Butler, 1880: 690.

*Chilo oryzae* Fletcher, 1928: 59.

*Diptychophora suppressalis* Zool Soc. Kor. 1968: 48.

*Chilo suppressalis*: Mutuura, 1957: 114.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, GB, GN, JB, JN.

<N. Korea> Gaeseong, Pyeongyang, Suyongsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan, Malaysia, India, Sri Lanka, Hawaii, Europe.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Chrysoteuchia* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Tinea hortuella* Hübner, 1796

= *Amphibolia* Senellen, 1884

= *Veronese* Bleszynski, 1962

***Chrysoteuchia atosignata* (Zeller, 1877)** 얼룩포충나방

Horae Soc. Ent. ross. 13: 43, t. 1, f. 17 (*Crambus*). TL: Japan.

*Crambus niveirostralis* Caradja, 1925: 297.

*Chrysoteuchia atosignata*: Bleszynski, 1965: 172.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan.

***Chrysoteuchia diplogramma* (Zeller, 1863)** 갈색줄무늬포충나방

Chil. Cramb. Gen. Spec.: 25 (*Crambus*). TL: Japan.

*Chrysoteuchia diplogramma*: Bleszynski, 1965: 168.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Chrysoteuchia distinctella* (Leech, 1889)** 점불이포충나방

Entomologist 22: 107, t. 5, f. 1 (*Crambus*). TL: Japan.

*Crambus distinctella*: Bleszynski, 1965: 171.

*Chrysoteuchia distinctella*: Park, 1980: 182.

*Locality.* Unknown.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

***Chrysoteuchia mandschurica* (Christoph, 1881) 만주포충나방**

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 46: 44 (*Crambus*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Chrysoteuchia mandschurica*: Bleszynski, 1965: 175.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Chrysoteuchia porcelanella* (Motschulsky, 1860) 검은빛포충나방**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5): 4: 456 (*Crambus*). TL: Japan.

*Crambus vigen* Butler, 1879: 4: 456.

*Crambus fucatellus* Christoph, 1881: 45.

*Crambus procellanellus* [sic] Leech, 1901: 392.

*Chrysoteuchia porcelanella*: Bleszynski, 1965: 172.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Weonsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia.

***Chrysoteuchia pyraustoides* (Erschoff, 1877)**

Horae Soc. Ent. ross. 12: 340 (*Catastia*). TL: Russia.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Jaros et al. (1992).

**Genus *Crambus* Fabricius, 1798**

Type species: *Phalaena pascuella* Linnaeus, 1758

= *Arequipa* Walker, 1863

= *Argyroteuchia* Hübner, 1825

= *Tetrachila* Hübner, 1822

= *Palparia* Haworth, 1811

***Crambus argyrophorus* Butler, 1878 흰띠포충나방**

Ill. Col. Br. Mus. 2: 61 (*Crambus*). TL: Japan.

*Crambus argyrophorus* Shibuya, 1929: 131.

*Crambus argyrophorus* var. *coreanus* Shibuya, 1927: 89.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB, JJ.

<N Korea> Geumgangsán, Samjiyeon.  
*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan.  
*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Crambus humidellus* Zeller, 1877** 은무늬포충나방

Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 13: 42 (*Crambus*). TL: Japan.  
*Crambus yokohamae* Butler, 1879: 456.  
*Crambus splendidellus* Christoph, 1881: 43.  
*Crambus humidellus*: Bleszynski, 1965: 214.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GB, JJ.  
 <N. Korea> Geumgangsán.  
*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia.  
*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Crambus isshiki* Matsumura, 1925**

J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 15: 182 (*Crambus*). TL: Sakhalin.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Samjiyeon, Mupo.  
*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia.  
*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992).

***Crambus pasculellus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** 뽕족포충나방

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 535 (*Phalaena*). TL: Scandinavia.  
*Crambus scirpellus* Laharpe, 1864: 46.  
*Crambus fumipalpellus* Mann. 1871: 75.  
*Crambus acutulellus* Chretien, 1896: 190.  
*Crambus pasculellus*: Inoue, 1955: 125.

*Locality.* Unknown.  
*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia, Europe, North America.

***Crambus perfella* (Scopoli, 1763)** 연금빛포충나방

Ent. Carn.: 243 (*Phalaena*). TL: Yugoslavia.  
*Tinea dealbella* Thunberg, 1788: 78.  
*Crambus arbustorum* Stephens, 1834: 319.  
*Crambus warringtonellus* Stainton, 1849: 1.  
*Crambus hachimantaiensis* Okano, 1957: 78.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JJ.  
 <N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon.  
*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia, Europe, North America.  
*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Crambus pseudargyrophorus* Okano, 1960** 엷은테포충나방

Trans. lep. Soc. Jap. 11: 8, fig. 1, 5, 8 (*Crambus*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Lee & Park (1999) from Korea.

***Crambus silvellus* (Hübner, [1813])** 흰갈매기포충나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. Tineae. pl. 54, figs 369, 370 (*Tinea*). TL: Germany.

*Chilo adippelus* Zincken, 1817: 47.

*Crambus silvellus*: Bleszyński, 1965: 204; Inoue, 1982, 1: 227, 2: 321.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China, Japan, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Lee & Park (1999) from Korea.

***Crambus sinicolellus* Caradja, 1926** 갈색줄포충나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris. 30: 168 (*Crambus*). TL: China.

*Crambus sinicolellus*: Bleszynski, 1965: 224.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Crambus virgatellus* Wileman, 1911** 긴줄포충나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1911: 353 (*Crambus*). TL: Japan.

*Crambus virgatellus*: Okano, 1962: 85.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan.

**Genus *Elethya* Ragnot, 1889**

Type species: *Eromene subscissa* Christoph, 1877.

***Elethya taishanensis* (Caradja & Meyrick, 1936)** 가는날개포충나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 50: 146 (*Prionapteryx*). TL: China.

*Elethya taishanensis*: Bleszynski, 1965: 430, fig. 356.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

**Genus *Euchromius* Guenée, 1845**

Type species: *Tinea bella* Hübner, 1796

***Euchromius expansus* (Butler, 1881)**

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881: 590 (*Eromone*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Ryongaksan, Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China, Russia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992).

**Genus *Flavocrambus* Bleszynski, 1959**

Type species: *Crambus striatellus* Leech, 1889.

***Flavocrambus picassensis* Bleszynski, 1965** 빗살포충나방

Microlepidoptera Palaeartica 1: 324 (*Flavocrambus*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Myohyangsan, Yongaksan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Lee & Park (1999) from Korea. No specimen has been found during the course of this study.

***Flavocrambus striatellus* (Leech, 1889)** 검은줄포충나방

Entomologist 22: 107 (*Crambus*). TL: Japan.

*Flavocrambus striatellus* Okano, 1962: 105.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> baekdusan, Geumgangsán, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Genus *Glaucocharis* Meyrick, 1938**

Type species: *Glaucocharis stella* Meyrick, 1938

= *Pareromene* Osthelder, 1941

***Glaucocharis copernici* (Bleszynski, 1965)** 작은점포충나방

Microlepidoptera Palaeartica 1: 58, fig. 8 (*Pareromene*). TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Lee & Park (1999) from Korea.

***Glaucobaris electra* (Bleszynski, 1965)** 애쌍점포충나방

Microlepidoptera Palaeartica 1: 56, fig. 4 (*Pareromene*). TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Lee & Park (1999) from Korea.

***Glaucobaris exsectella* (Christoph, 1881)** 무늬꼬마포충나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 46: 41 (*Diptychophra*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Diptychophora japonica* Inoue, 1955: 20.

*Pareromene exsectella*: Bleszynski, 1965: 55.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Glaucobaris moriokensis* (Okano, 1962)** 쌍점줄포충나방

Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ. 20: 127, pl. 6, f. 8, pl. 14, f. 3 (*Diptychophra*). TL: Japan.

*Pareromene moriokensis*: Bleszyński, 1965: 59.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Lee & Park (1999) from Korea.

**Genus *Metaeuchromius* Bleszynski, 1960**

Type species: *Eromene yuennanensis* Caradja & Meyrick, 1937

***Metaeuchromius flavofascialis* Park, 1990** 칠점박이벼명나방

Kor. Journ. Ent. 20(3): 139-144 (*Metaeuchromius*). TL: Korea.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1990) from Korea.

**Genus *Microchilo* Okano, 1962**

Type species: *Microchilo inouei* Okano, 1962

***Microchilo inexpectellus* Bleszynski, 1965** 작은두줄애기포충나방

Microlepidoptera Palaeartica 1: 453. pl. 60A: 44bis (*Microchilo*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JN, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

***Microchilo inouei* Okano, 1962** 두줄애기포충나방

Ann. Rep. Gak. Fac. Iwate Univ. 20: 129 (*Microchilo*). TL: Japan.

*Microchilo inouei*: Okano, 1962: 129.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

### Genus *Miyakea* Marumo, 1933

Type species: *Eromene expansa* Butler, 1881.

***Miyakea expansa* (Butler, 1881)** 큰칠점박이포충나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881: 590 (*Eromene*). TL: Japan.

*Miyakea expansa*: Bleszyński, 1965: 89.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Lee & Park (1999) from Korea.

### Genus *Neopediasia* Okano, 1962

Type species: *Crambus atrisquamalis* Hampson, 1900.

***Neopediasia mixtalis* (Walker, 1863)** 깨다시포충나방

List Spec. Lep. Ins. B. M. 27: 166 (*Crambus*). TL: China.

*Crambus atrisquamalis* Hampson, 1900: 372.

*Crambus columbinellus* South, 1901: 390.

*Crambus atrisquamalis*: Bleszynski, 1959: 274.

*Neopediasia mixtalis*: Park, 1980: 183.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Weonsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

### Genus *Parapediasia* Bleszynski, 1966

Type species: *Crambus tenuistrigatus* Zeller, 1881.

***Parapediasia teterella* (Zincken, 1821)** 잔디포충나방

Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV.: 252 (*Chilo*). TL: North America.

*Crambus camurellus* Clemens, 1860: 203.

*Crambus terrellus* [sic]: Zeller, 1863: 27.

*Crambus teterrella*: Zeller, 1863: 27.

*Parapediasia teterrella*: Inoue, 1982, 1; 326, 2: pl. 38: 18-19.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, North America.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

#### **Genus *Pediasia* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Tinea fascelinella* Hübner, 1813

#### ***Pediasia truncatella* (Zetterstedt, 1840)**

Ins. Koreana 9: 94.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Mupo.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia, Holarctic Region.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Jaros *et al.* (1992).

#### **Genus *Platytes* Guenée, 1845**

Type species: *Tinea cerussella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775.

= *Nagahama* Marumo, 1933

#### ***Platytes ornatella* (Leech, 1889) 흰무늬포충나방**

Entomologist 22: 106 (*Crambus*). TL: Japan.

*Crambus ornatellus acaudatula* Filipjev, 1927: 14.

*Argyria ornatella*: Shibuya, 1927: 89.

*Nagahama ornatella*: Inoue, 1955: 127.

*Platytes ornatella*: Mutuura, 1957: 114.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GN.

<N. Korea> Seolbong.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia.

#### **Genus *Pseudargyria* Okano, 1962**

Type species: *Argyria interruptella* Walker, 1866.

#### ***Pseudargyria interruptella* (Walker, 1866) 줄은빛포충나방**

List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 35: 1763 (*Argyria*). TL: China.

*Argyria inficella* Walker, 1866: 1764.

*Argyria obliquella* Zeller, 1877: 58.

*Argyria candida* Butler, 1881: 580.

*Crambus centralis* Suzuki, 1915: 23.

*Pseudargyria interruptella*: Okano, 1962: 51.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan.

**Genus *Pseudocatharylla* Bleszynski, 1961**

Type species: *Crambus flavoflavellus* Caradja, 1925.

***Pseudocatharylla inclaralis* (Walker, 1863) 검스레포충나방**

List Spec. Lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 166 (*Crambus*). TL: China.

*Crambus brachypterellus* Walker, 1866: 1757.

*Crambus flavoflavellus* Caradja, 1925: 298.

*Pediasia albivena* Okano, 1960: 44.

*Pseudocatharylla inclaralis*: Okano, 1962: 108.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Russia, India.

*Remarks.* No specimen has been found during the course of this study.

***Pseudocatharylla infixella* (Walker, 1863) 앞흰포충나방**

List Spec. Lep. Br. Mus. 27: 1673 (*Crambus*). TL: China.

*Crambus anpingicola* Strand, 1918: 254.

*Patissa impurella* Wileman & South, 1918: 218.

*Crambus infixella*: Shibuya, 1927: 88.

*Pseudocatharylla infixella*: Okano, 1962: 109.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Taiwan.

***Pseudocatharylla simplex* (Zeller, 1877) 은빛포충나방**

Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 13: 70 (*Agyria*). TL: Japan.

*Crambus immaturellus* Christoph 1881: 48.

*Crambus inclaralis* Matusumura, 1931: 1031.

*Calamotropha inclaralis* sensu Mutuura, 1957: 234.

*Pseudocatharylla simplex*: Okano, 1962: 109.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JN, GN.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan, Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from South Korea.

**Genus *Xanthocrambus* Bleszynski, 1957**

Type species: *Crambus delicatellus* Zeller, 1863.

***Xanthocrambus lucellus* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1948)** 담흑포충나방  
Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 4 (34): 59 (*Crambus*). TL: Hungary.  
*Xanthocrambus lucellus*: Bleszynski, 1965: 341.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia. Europe.

### **Subfamily Schoenobiinae** 긴날개명나방아과

#### **Genus *Catagela* Walker, 1863**

Type species: *Catagela adjurella* Walker, 1863.

***Catagela subodatella* Inoue, 1982** 갈색긴날개명나방  
Moths of Japan 1: 310, 2: 224, pl. 36: 30 (*Catagela*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

#### **Genus *Scirpophaga* Treitschke, 1832**

Type species: *Tinea phantsamtella* Hübner, 1796.

= *Schoenophaga* Duponchel, 1836

= *Spartophaga* Duponchel, 1836

= *Tryporyza* Common, 1960

= *Apurima* Walker, 1863

= *Schoenophaga* Agassiz, 1847

= *Schoinophaga* Sodoffsky, 1837

***Scirpophaga nivella* (Fabricius, 1794)** 벼긴날개명나방

Ent. Syst. 3(2): 296 (*Phalaena*). TL: India.

*Scirpophaga chrysorrhoea* Zeller, 1863: 1.

*Schoenobius brunnescens* Moore, 1888: 225.

*Schoenobius celidias* Meyrick, 1894: 475.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Southeast Asia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Scirpophaga parvalis* (Wlieman, 1911)** 흰긴날개명나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.: 355 (*Schoenobius*). TL: Japan

*Scirpophaga parvalis*: Park, 1976: 18.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Scirpophaga praelata* (Scopoli, 1763)** 흰빛그늘긴날개명나방

Ent. Carn.: 198 (*Phalaena*). TL: Yugoslavia (Carniola).

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Pyeongyang, Songhwa.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China, Japan, Europe.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Scirpophaga virginia* Schultze, 1908** 은빛긴날개명나방

Philipp. J. Sci. (A)3: 34 (*Scirpophaga*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, India, Malaysia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

### Subfamily Glaphyriinae 순들명나방아과

#### Genus *Hellula* Guenée, 1854

Type species: *Phalaena undalis* Fabricius, 1781.

= *Ashwania* Pajni & Rose, 1977

= *Phyratocosma* Meyrick, 1936

= *Oebia* Hübner, 1825

= *Oeobia* Hübner, 1825

***Hellula triguttata* (Meyrick, 1938)** 검은애기순들명나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris. 55(2): 51 (*Oeobia*). TL: Indonesia (Java).

*Pionea triguttata*: Park, 1976: 13.

*Hellula triguttata*: Inoue, 1992: 79.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Indonesia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea. No specimen has been found, during the course of this study.

***Hellula undalis* (Fabricius, 1781)** 배추순나방

Ent. Syst. 3(2): 226 (*Phalaena*). TL: Italia.

*Scoporia alconalis* Walker, 1859: 827. TL: Sri Lanka (Ceylon).

*Leucinodes exemptalis* Walker, 1866: 1313.

*Pionea geyri* Gothschild, 1915: 401. TL: Sahara.

*Oebia undalis*: Inoue, 1955: 179.

*Hellula undalis*: Hampson, 1896: 373, fig. 200.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, Europe, Nepal, India, Malaysia, Brunei, Sri Lanka, Philippine, Africa, North America, Australia.

### **Subfamily Scopariinae** 산명나방아과

#### **Genus *Eudonia* Billberg, 1820**

Type species: *Phalaena mercurella* Linnaeus, 1758.

= *Dipleurina* Chapman, 1912

= *Witlesia* Chapman, 1912

= *Boiea* Zetterstedt, 1839

***Eudonia puellaris* Sasaki, 1991** 산명나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)19: 22 (*Eudonia*). TL: Japan.

*Eudonia microdentalis* (part): Inoue, 1982, 1: 313, 2: 224.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN, GB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Russia.

#### **Genus *Scoparia* Haworth, 1812**

Type species: *Tinea pyralella* Hübner, 1796.

= *Eudoria* Chapman, 1912

= *Xeroscopa* Meyrick, 1884

= *Tetraprospus* Butler, 1882

= *Cholius* Guenée, 1845

= *Eudorea* Curtis, 1827

***Scoparia isochroalis* Hampson, 1907** 애기산명나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)19: 22 (*Scoparia*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GN.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

### **Subfamily Nymphulinae** 물명나방아과

**Genus *Elophila* Hübner, 1822**

Type species: *Phalaena nymphaealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775

= *Hydrocampus* Berthold, 1827

= *Hydrocampa* Stephens, 1829

= *Cyrtogramme* Yoshiyasu, 1985

***Elophila (Cyrtogramme) turbata* (Bulter, 1881) 얼룩애기물명나방**

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881: 585 (*Parapoynx*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Diasemia responsalis* Walker, 1866: 1326.

*Nymphula turbata*: Meyrick, 1894: 10, 470.

*Leparides floralis* Leech, 1889: 71, pl. 4: 1.

*Hydrocampa sultschana* Ragonot, 1894: 174.

*Nymphula turbata*: Meyrick, 1894: 10, 470.

*Parthenodes sultschana*: Hampson, 1900: 384.

*Nymphula reponsalis* Tams, 1924: 284.

*Elophila turbata*: Speidel, 1984: 58.

*Elophila (Cyrtogramme) turbata*: Yoshiyasu, 1985: 27.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JN, GN.

<N. Korea> Gaeseong.

Distribution. Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Taiwan.

Remarks. This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea. In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993). Recently Jin, Ahn, and Bae (2007) reported the biological information of the species from Korea.

***Elophila (Munroessa) fengwhanalisis* (Pryer, 1877) 벼물명나방**

Cist. Ent. 2: 235, pl. 4, fig. 11 (*Lepyrodes*). TL: China

*Nymphual fengwhanalisis*: Hampson, 1897: 140.

*Elophila fengwhanalisis*: Speidel, 1984: 65.

*Elophila (Munroessa) fengwhanalisis*: Yoshiyasu, 1985: 41.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JB, JN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

Distribution. Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia.

Remarks. In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Elophila (Elophila) interruptalis* (Pryer, 1877) 연물명나방**

Cist. Ent. 2: 233, pl. 4, fig. 5 (*Hydrocampa*). TL: China.

*Hydrocampa interruptalis* var. *separatalis* Leech, 1889: 1889.

*Elophila interruptalis interruptalis* Check list. Ins. Jap (II). 1989: 958.

*Nymphual interruptalis*: Hampson, 1897: 139.

*Nymphual separatalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 369, 2: 242, pl. 44, fig. 29.

*Elophila interruptalis*: Speidel, 1984: 55.

*Elophila (Elophila) interruptalis*: Yoshiyasu, 1985: 19.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, GN, JN.

<N. Korea> Songhwa.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Elophila (Munroessa) sinicalis (Hampson, 1897)*** 흰점노랑물명나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.: 141 (*Nymphula*). TL: China.

*Elophila sinicalis*: Check list. Ins. Jap (II). 1989: 958.

*Elophila (Munroessa) sinicalis (Hampson)*: Yoshiyasu, 1985: 49.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

#### **Genus *Eoophyla* Swinhoe, 1900**

Type species: *Cataclysta peribocalis* Walker, 1859

= *Theila* Swinhoe, 1900

***Eoophyla conjunctalis (Willemann & South, 1917)*** 뒷눈무늬물명나방

Entom. L: 176 (*Aulacodes*). TL: Taiwan.

*Oligostigma aulacodealis* Strand, 1919: 106.

*Eoophyla conjunctalis*: Shibuya, 1928: 152, pl. 6: 4.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

#### **Genus *Neoschoenobia* Hampson, 1900**

Type species: *Neoschoenobia testacealis* Hampson, 1900.

***Neoschoenobia testacealis* Hampson 1900** 황갈물명나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1900: 374 (*Neoschoenobia*). TL: Russia.

*Neoschoenobia decoloralis* Hampson, 1919: 309.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan.

#### **Genus *Nymphicula* Snellen, 1880**

Type species: *Nymphicula stipalis* Snellen, 1880.

***Nymphicula saigusai* Yoshiyasu, 1980** 뒷무늬노랑물명나방

Tyo to Ga 31: 6 (*Nymphicula*). TL: Japan.

*Cataclysta blandialis* Hampson, 1897: 197.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia.

**Genus *Nymphula* Schrank, 1802**

Type species: *Phalaena stagnata* Donovan, 1806

= *Pseudoparaponyx Patocka*, 1951

***Nymphula enixalis* (Swinhoe, 1885)** 얼룩물명나방

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885: 869 (*Isopteryx*). TL: India (Bombay).

*Diasemia responsalis* Hampson (nec Walker), 1896, Fauna India Moths, 4:192.

*Cymoriza linealis* Moore, 1888, Descr. new Indian Lep. Ins. Coll. Atkinson.: 210.

*Numphula enixalis*: Inoue, 1955, Check list Lep. Jap., 2:156.

*Locality.* GG, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan, India.

*Remarks.* No specimen was found, during the course of this study, since it had been recorded by Park (1983b).

**Genus *Paraponyx* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Phalaena stratiotata* Linnaeus, 1758.

= *Nymphaeela* Grote, 1880

= *Cosmophylla* Turner, 1905: 85.

= *Eustales* Clemens, 1860

= *Hydreuretis* Meyrick, 1885: 427.

= *Microdracon* Warren, 1890: 478.

= *Sironia* Clemens, 1860: 218.

***Paraponyx ussuriensis* (Rebel, 1910)** 우수리물명나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 24: 6, pl. 1, fig. 7 (*Nymphula*). TL: Russia (Ussuri).

*Paraponyx ussuriensis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 372, 2: 243, pl. 44, figs. 44, 45.

*Nymphula munakatae* Matsumura, 1917: 548. Designated by Shibuya (1929).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB, CN.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Paraponyx vittalis* (Bremer, 1864)** 애벼물명나방

Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Pet. (7)8: 66, pl. 6, fig. 3 (*Oligostigma*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Nymphula vittalis* Meyrick, 1890: 466.

*Oligostigma regularis* Pryer, 1877: 234. TL: Japan.

*Parapoynx vittalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 371, 2: 243, Pl. 44, fig. 40.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, GN.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks*. In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

#### Genus *Parthenodes* Guenée, 1854

Type species: *Parthenodes hydrocampalis* Guenée, 1854.

= *Gethosyne* Warren, 1896

= *Stenicula* Snellen, 1901

#### *Parthenodes bifurcalis* Wileman, 1911 흰눈물명나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1911: 373, pl. 31, fig. 23 (*Parthenodes*). TL: Japan.

*Nymphula prodigalis* Speidel, 1984: 94 (part).

*Nymphula yuennanensis* Speidel, 1984: 96 (part).

*Nymphula bifurcalis*: Shibuya, 1927, 97.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN, GN, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), Japan.

#### *Parthenodes prodigalis* (Leech, 1889) 흰물결물명나방

Entomologist 22: 70, pl. 4, fig. 16 (*Cataclysta*). TL: Taiwan.

*Parthenodes prodigalis*: Hampson, 1897: 183.

*Nymphula prodigalis*: Speidel, 1984: 94.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), China, Japan, Taiwan.

#### Genus *Potamomusa* Yoshiyasu, 1985

Type species: *Cataclysta midas* Butler, 1881.

#### *Potamomusa midas* (Butler, 1881) 네점노랑물명나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (*Cataclysta*). 1881: 585.

*Margarosticha midas*: Speidel, 1981: 126.

*Neocataclyta midas*: Speidel, 1984: 40.

*Potamomusa midas*: Yoshiyasu, 1985: 109.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GN.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia.

**Subfamily Odontiinae** 쌍줄들명나방아과

**Genus *Clupeosoma* Snellen, 1880**

Type species: *Clupeosoma pellucidalis* Snellen, 1880.

***Clupeosoma purpureum* Inoue, 1982** 쌍줄들명나방

Moths of Japan 1: 330, 2: 230 (*Clupeosoma*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Songhwa.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Subfamily Evergestinae** 새들명나방아과

**Genus *Evergestis* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Pyalis margaritalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775.

= *Aedis* Grote, 1878

= *Homochroa* Hübner, 1825

= *Orobena* Guenée, 1845

= *Pachyzancloides* Matsumura, 1925

= *Paroedis* Hampson, 1899. (misspelling).

= *Pionea* Guenée, 1844

= *Mesographe* Hübner, 1825

***Evergestis extimalis* (Scopoli, 1763)** 연노랑새들명나방

Ent. Carn.: 241 (*Phalaena*). TL: Europe.

*Pyalis margaritalis* [Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775: 123. TL: Europe.

*Pyalis eruclais* Hübner, 1796: pl. 46, fig. 55. TL: Europe.

*Evergestis consimilis* Warren, 1892: 433.

*Evergestis extimalis*: Inoue, 1955: 158.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Evergestis forficalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)** 넓은날개새들명나방

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 533 (*Phalaena*). TL: lost.

*Pionea sodalis* Butler, 1878: 59, pl. 39: 4. TL: Japan.

*Mesographe forficalis*: Inoue, 1955: 157.

*Evergestis forficalis*: Park, 1979: 90.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia, Europe, Nepal, India, Africa, North America.

***Evergestis junctalis* (Warren, 1892)** 금무늬새들명나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 6(9): 434 (*Mesographe*). TL: Japan.

*Pachyzanchoides sexmaculosus* Matsumura, 1925: 190, pl. 11: 27. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Hyesán, Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

### Subfamily Pyraustinae 들명나방아과

#### Genus *Agrotera* Schrank, 1802

Type species: *Phaëlaena nemoralis* Scopoli, 1763.

= *Tetracona* Meyrick, 1884

= *Sagariphora* Meyrick, 1894

***Agrotera nemoralis* (Scopoli, 1763)** 연보라들명나방

Ent. Carn.: 242 (*Phalaena*). TL: Europe.

*Phalaena erosalis* Fabricius, 1794: 236.

*Agrotera nemoralis*: Inoue, 1955: 164.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Gaeseong.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Agrotera posticalis* Wileman, 1911** 검은보라들명나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1911: 374.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JN, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Kim and Bae (2001) from Korea.

#### Genus *Algedonia* Lederer, 1863

Type species: *Pyralis luctualis* Hübner, 1796.

***Algedonia luctualis* (Hübner, 1793)** 흰눈박이검은들명나방

Samml. Ass. Vogel. Schmett.: 5, pl. 2 (*Phalaena*). TL: Europe.

*Ennychia luctualis diversa* Butler, 1881: 585. TL: Japan (Hakodadae).  
*Algedonia luctualis*: Mutuura, 1957.

Locality. <S. Korea> GW, GN.

Distribution. Korea (S), Japan, Russia, Europe.

**Genus *Analthes* Lederer, 1863**

Type species: *Analthes semitritalis* Lederer, 1863.

***Analthes maculalis* (Leech, 1889)** 제비날개들명나방

Entomologist 22: 67, pl. 3, fig. 11 (*Botys*). TL: Japan

*Perinephele doerriesi* Staudinger, 1893: 81, fig. 5, pl. 3: 23.

*Syllepte maculalis*: Inoue, 1955: 173; Zool. Soc. Kor. 1968: 52.

*Notarcha maculalis*: Mutuura, 1957: 138.

*Sylepta maculalis*: Hampson, 1898: 71.

*Analthes maculalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 337, 2: 233.

Locality. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, GB, GN.

Distribution. Korea (S), China, Japan.

***Analthes semitritalis* Lederer, 1863** 홀씨무늬들명나방

Wien. Ent. Mon. 7: 407, pl. 14, fig. 14 (*Analthes*). TL: India.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

Distribution. Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Nepal, India.

Remarks. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Anania* Hübner, 1823**

Type species: *Pyralis guttalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775.

= *Ennychia* Treitschke, 1828

= *Ennichia*; Duponchel, 1832

= *Trichovalva* Amsel, 1956

***Anania funebris* (Strom, 1768)** 여덟무늬들명나방

K. Norsk. Vid. Salsk. Skrift. 4: 339 (*Phalaena*). TL: Norway

*Phalaena octomaculata* Linnaeus, 1771: 540. TL: Europe.

*Phalaena atralis* Fabricius, 1775: 645. TL: England (Anglia).

*Ennyehia astrifera* Butler, 1879: 73. TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Ennyehia assimilis* Butler, 1879: 73. TL: Japan (Hakodate).

*Anania astrifera*: Inoue, 1955: 194.

*Anania funebris*: Park, 1979: 98.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia.

***Anania verbascalis* ([Denis et Schiffmüller], 1775)** 각시뽕족들명나방

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 121 (*Pyralis*). TL: Europe.

*Pyralis arcualis* Hübner, 1796: fig. 80. TL: Europe.

*Anania verbascalis egealis* (Christoph): Park, 1979: 98.

*Phlyctaenia verbascalis*: Inoue, 1955: 186.

*Sylepta verbascalis*: Hyun & Woo, 1969: 167.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Nepal, Russia, Asia Minor, Sri Lanka, India, Europe.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Bocchoris* Moore, 1885**

Type species: *Botys inspersalis* Zeller, 1852.

***Bocchoris aptalis* (Walker, 1865)** 얼룩들명나방

List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 34: 1425 (*Botys*). TL: Japan.

*Samea usitata* Butler, 1879: 74. TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Bocchoris aptalis*: Inoue, 1955: 167.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Taiwan, India.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Genus *Botyodes* Guenée, 1854**

Type species: *Botyodes asialis* Guenée, 1854.

***Botyodes diniasalis* (Walker, 1859)** 포플라잎말이명나방

List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 18: 649 (*Botys*). TL: China.

*Sylepta kosemponis* Strand, 1918: 53.

*Phlyctaenia diniasalis*: Inoue, 1955: 187.

*Botyodes diniasalis*: Mutuura, 1957: 132.

*Pyrausta diniasalis*: For. Res. Inst. 1969: 96.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan, Myohyangsan, Daeseongsan

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, Nepal, India, Malaysia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Botyodes principalis* Leech, 1889** 큰점노랑들명나방

Entom. 22: 69, pl. 3, fig. 9 (*Botyodes*). TL: Japan, China.

*Botyodes maculalis* Swinhoe, 1894: 188. TL: India (Meghalaya).

*Botyodes principalis*: Inoue, 1955: 172.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB, JN, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Taiwan, Nepal, North India.

**Genus *Bradina* Lederer, 1863**

Type species: *Bradina impressalis* Lederer, 1863.

= *Erilita* Lederer, 1863

= *Stegothyris* Lederer, 1863

= *Pleonectusa* Lederer, 1863

= *Trematarcha* Meyrick, 1886

= *Epichronistis* Meyrick, 1886

***Bradina atopalis* (Walker, 1859)** 흰점줄들명나방

List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 18: 644 (*Botys*). TL: China (Shanghai).

*Botys damasalis* Walker, 1859: 668. TL: China (Shanghai).

*Bradina atopalis*: Zool. Soc. Kor. 1968: 50; Park, 1983: 336, 848.

*Locality.* GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Taiwan.

***Bradina geminalis* Caradja, 1927** 외줄들명나방

Mém. Sect. Stiint. Acad. Rom. (3)4: 405 (*Bradina*). TL: China (Sichuan).

*Bradina admixtalis* sensu Shibuya (nec Walker, 1859), 1928.

*Bradina geminalis*: Park, 1979: 91.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Camptomastix* Warren, 1892**

Type species: *Botys pacalis* Leech, 1889.

= *Camptomastix* Hampson, 1896

***Camptomastix hisbonalis* (Walker, 1859)** 흰가슴들명나방

List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 18: 707 (*Botys*). TL: Malaysia (Sarawak).

*Botys pacalis* Leech, 1889: 69. TL: China (Zhejiang).

*Diplotyla longipalpis* Butler, 1889: 95. TL: India (Punjab).

*Thliptoceras areolifera* Strand, 1918: 64. TL: Taiwan.

*Camptomastix hisbonalis*: Mutuura, 1957: 142.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, Nepal, Borneo, India.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Genus *Carminibotys* Munroe & Mutuura, 1969**

Type species: *Pyrausta carminalis* Caradja, 1925

***Carminibotys carminalis* Caradja, 1925** 분홍애기들명나방

*Locality*. <N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (N), China, Japan.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Chabula* Moore, 1886**

Type species: *Zebronia acamasalis* Walker, 1859.

***Chabula onychinalis* (Guenée, 1854)** 점알락들명나방

Spec. Gen. Lep. 8: 205 (*Asopia*). TL: India (Madras).

*Zebronia braurealis* Walker, 1859: 971. TL: Sri Lanka (Ceylon).

*Lepyrodes astomalis* Felder, 1875: pl. 135. TL: South Africa.

*Bocchoris onychinalis*: Inoue, 1955: 167.

*Chabula onychinalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 336, 2: 232, pl. 39: 26.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> JN, GN.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), China, Japan, Borneo, India, Sri Lanka, Myanmar, Australia, Africa.

***Chabula telphusalis* (Walker, 1859)** 팔무늬들명나방

List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 19: 974 (*Clyphodes*). TL: Malaysia (Sarawak).

*Clyphodes unicalis* Pagenstecher, 1884: 273. TL: Indonesia (Ambonia).

*Heterocnephes reniferalis* Snellen, 1890: 616. TL: India (Sikkim).

*Heterocnephes fuzanalis* Swinhoe, 1906: 288. TL: India (Meghalaya).

*Heterocnephes albilunalis* Wileman, 1911: 381. TL: Japan.

*Bocchoris telphusalis*: Shibuya, 1927: 98.

*Heterocnephes telphusalis*: Mutuura, 1957: 135.

*Chabula telphusalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 336, 2: 232, pl. 39: 25.

*Locality*. Unknown.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan, India, Malaysia, Indonesia.

**Genus *Circobotys* Butler, 1879**

Type species: *Circobotys nycterina* Butler, 1879.

= *Chobera* Moore, 1888

***Circobotys aurealis* (Leech, 1889)** 멧장이들명나방

Entom. 22: 69 (*Botyodes*). TL: Japan.

*Crocidophora flaviciliata* Hampson, 1910: 502. TL: Congo.

*Circobotys aurimargo* Wileman (not Warren, 1896), 1911: 384. TL: Japan.

*Circobotys aurealis*: Mutuura, 1954: 14.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan.

***Circobotys heterogenalis* (Bremer, 1864)** 날개노랑들명나방

Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Pet. (7)8: 70 (*Omiodes*). TL: Russia (Ussuri).

*Crocidophora gensanalis* South, 1901: 481. TL: China.

*Circobotys heterogenalis*: Mutuura, 1954: 14.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GW, GG, CB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Circobotys nycterina* Butler, 1879** 뽕족노랑들명나방

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 77, pl. 59: 14 (*Circobotys*) TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae and Kim (2001) from Korea.

**Genus *Cirrhochrista* Lederer, 1863**

Type species: *Cirrhochrista aetherialis* Lederer, 1863.

= *Ancalidia* Joannis, 1932

= *Eucallaenia* Snellen, 1892

= *Margaronia* Marumo, 1917

= *Pachybotys* Warren, 1895

= *Cirrhochrista*; Warren, 1892

***Cirrhochrista brizoalis* (Walker, 1859)** 은빛들명나방

List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 19: 976 (*Margaronia*). TL: Hongkong, Australia.

*Cirrhochrista aetherialis* Lederer, 1863: 441, pl. 17, f. 9. TL: Indonesia (Amboin).

*Diaphanis brizoalis*: Mutuura, 1957: 35.

*Cirrhochrista brizoalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 327, 2: 229, pl. 38: 31.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, Himalaya, Malaysia, Australia.

**Genus *Cnaphalocrocis* Lederer, 1863**

Type species: *Botys iolealis* Walker, 1859.

- = *Marasmia* Lederer, 1863
- = *Epimima* Meyrick, 1886
- = *Lasiacme*, Warrern, 1896
- = *Marasma*; Green, 1903. (misspelling).
- = *Bradynomorpha* Matsumura, 1920
- = *Susumia* Marumo, 1930
- = *Prodotaula* Meyrick, 1934
- = *Neomarasmia* Kalra, David & Banerji, 1967, nomen nudum.

***Cnaphalocrocis exigua* (Butler, 1879) 벼잎말이명나방**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4: 453 (*Samea*). TL: Japan.

*Samea nawae* Matsumura, 1920: 514. TL: Japan.

*Susumia exigua*: Inoue, 1955: 165.

*Marasmia exigua*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 334, 2: 232, pl. 39: 9.

*Cnaphalocrocis exigua*: Shaffer *et al.*, 1996: 199.

*Locality.* Unknown.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* No specimen has been found, during the course of this study.

***Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* (Guenée, 1854) 흑명나방**

Spec. Gen. Lep. 8: 201 (*Salbia*). TL: India.

*Botys rutilalis* Walker, 1859: 665. TL: Sri Lanka, India.

*Botys iolealis* Walker, 1859: 666. TL: Hongkong, Malaysia (Sarawak).

*Marasmia limbalis* Inoue, 1982, 1: 335, 2: 232, pl. 39: 10, 11.

*Marasmia stereogona*: Inoue, 1996: 95.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Pyeongyang, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Taiwan, India, Malaysia, Myanmar, Australia, Africa.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Cnaphalocrocis stereogona* (Meyrick, 1886) 날개검은들명나방**

Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1886: 236 (*Epimima*). TL: Fiji.

*Marasmia limbalis* Wileman, 1911: 375. TL: Japan.

*Epimima daisensis* Shibuya, 1929: 135. TL: Japan.

*Marasmia venialialis* sensu Inoue (nec Walker), 1955: 166; Mutuura, 1957: 145; Lee & Park, 1958: 7;

Zool. Soc. Kor. 1968: 52; Park, 1979: 90.

*Marasmia limbalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 335, 2: 232, pl. 39: 10, 11; Park, 1983: 333, 846, pl. 20: 293.

*Marasmia stereogona*: Inoue, 1996a: 95.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Taiwan, India, Australia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Conogeths* Meyrick, 1884**

Type species: *Astura punctiferalis* Guenée, 1854.

= *Dadessa* Moore, 1886

***Conogeths punctiferalis* (Guenée, 1854) 복숭아명나방**

Spec. Gen. Lep. 8: 320 (*Astura*). TL: India.

*Astura erscalis* Walker, 1859: 980. TL: Australia (Moreton Bay).

*Botys nicippealis* Walker, 1859: 999. TL: Australia (Moreton Bay).

*Astura guttatalis* Walker, 1865: 381. TL: Indonesia (Ceram).

*Astura semifascialis* Walker, 1865: 1381.

*Dichocrocis punctiferalis*: Okamoto, 1924: 109.

*Conogeths punctiferalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 338, 2: 233, pl. 39: 35.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan, Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, India, Indonesia, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, Australia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Cotachena* Moore, 1885**

Type species: *Botys histricalis* Walker, 1859.

= *Cotochena*; Butler, 1887. (misspelling).

= *Syndicastis* Meyrick, 1889

= *Mesothyris* Warren, 1892

***Cotachena alysoni* Whalley, 1961 울릉노랑들명나방**

Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 10: 101, pl. 3: 6; Kim, 1999: 21 (*Cotachena*). TL: China.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, India-Malaysia.

***Cotachena pubescens* (Warren, 1892) 흰무늬노랑들명나방**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)9: 300 (*Archernis*). TL: China, India.

*Cotachena histricalis* sensu Inoue (nec Walker), 1955: 159.

*Cotachena pubescens*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 328, 2: 229, pl. 38: 36.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JB, JN, GB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, Nepal, India, Sri Lanka, India-Malaysia.

**Genus *Diaphania* Hübner, 1818**

Type species: *Diaphania vitralis* Hübner, 1818.

- = *Eudiptes* Saunders, 1851. (misspelling).
- = *Phacellura* Agassiz, 1847, emend.
- = *Phakellura* Guilding, 1830
- = *Sestia* Snellen, 1875
- = *Diaphania* Stephens, 1829, nec Hübner, 1818.
- = *Eudiotis* Hübner, 1823

***Diaphania indica* (Saunders, 1851) 목화바둑명나방**

Proc. zool. Ent. Soc. London 1851: 163 (*Eudiotis*). TL: Indonesia (Java).

*Eudiotis capensis* Zeller, 1852: 52. TL: South Africa.

*Phakellura zygaenalis* Guenée, 1854: 297. TL: Israel.

*Phakellura gazoralis* Guenée, 1854: [297]. TL: Indonesia (Java).

*Phakellura cucurbitalis* Guenée, 1863. TL: Reunion.

*Glyphodes intermedialis* Dognin, 1904.

*Eudiotis hyalinata* Shiraki, 1910 (not Linnaeus, 1758).

*Glyphodes indica*: Hampson, 1896: 360.

*Diaphania indica*: Inoue, 1955: 177.

*Margronia indica*: For. Re. Ins. 1969: 93.

*Palpita indica*: Park, 1979: 99.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JN, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Gaeseong, Yongpungho.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, Nepal, India, Arabia, Israel, Africa, Madagascar, Central America, Australia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Diasemia* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Phalaena litterata* Scopoli, 1763 (MT).

- = *Prodelia* Doubleday, 1849
- = *Goniogramma* Mann, 1854

***Diasemia accalis* (Walker, 1859) 점애기들명나방**

List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 19: 1015 (*Scopula*). TL: China (Shanghai).

*Diasemia spilonotalis* Snellen, 1882: 73.

*Diasemia accalis*: Inoue, 1955: 184.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, Nepal, India, Myanmar, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia.

***Diasemia reticularis* (Linnaeus, 1761) 흰줄애기들명나방**

Fauna Suec. 2: 325 (*Pyralis*). TL: Sweden.

*Phalaena litterata* Scopoli, 1763: 129. TL: Yugoslavia.

*Phalaena argentalis* Fabricius, 1794: 240.

*Phalaena literalis* Treitschke, 1829: 131.

*Phalaena impulsalis* Walker, 1859, List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 17: 404. TL: Sri Lanka (Ceylon).

*Diasemia litterata*: Inoue, 1955: 184.

*Diasemia reticularis*: Park, 1979: 93.

Locality. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, GN, JJ.

Distribution. Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, Europe, India, Sri Lanka.

**Genus *Diathraustodes* Hampson, 1896**

Type species: *Diathraustodes leucotrigona* Hampson, 1896.

***Diathraustodes amoenialis* (Christoph, 1881) 애기흰무늬들명나방**

Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Mosou 56 (1): 30 (*Amaurophanes*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Diathraustodes fulvovusus*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 329, 2: 229, pl. 38: 44, nec Hampson.

*Diathraustodes amoenialis*: Inoue, 1988: 93.

Locality. <S. Korea> GB.

Distribution. Korea (S), China, Japan, Nepal.

Remarks. This species was first reported by Kim and Bae (2001) from Korea.

**Genus *Eurrhpara* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Phalaena urticata* Linnaeus, 1761.

***Eurrhpara lancealis* ([Denis et Schiffemüller], 1775) 제주노랑들명나방**

Schmett. Wien. 1775: 121 (*Pyralis*). TL: Europe.

*Perinephela lancealis* Mutuura, 1957: 129.

*Eurrhpara lancealis* Park, 1979: 96.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan, Pyeongyang.

Distribution. Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia, Europe.

Remarks. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Eurrhpara hortulata* (Linnaeus, 1758) 검은띠흰들명나방**

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 529 (*Phalaena*). TL: Sweden.

*Eurrhpara hortulata*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 359, 2: 239, pl. 42: 48.

Locality. <S. Korea> GW, GB.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia, America, Europe.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Eurrhyarodes* Snellen, 1880**

Type species: *Eurrhyarodes stibialis* Snellen, 1880.

= *Molybdantha* Meyrick, 1884

***Eurrhyarodes accessalis* (Walker, 1859)** 애기무늬들명나방

Cat. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 17: 405 (*Isopteryx*). TL: China, Australia.

*Eurrhyarodes bracteolalis* sensu Shibuya (nec Zeller, 1852), 1928.

*Eurrhyarodes accessalis*: Park, 1979: 95.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB, JB, JN, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, India, Myanmar, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.

***Eurrhyarodes contortalis* (Hampson, 1900)** 말굽무늬들명나방

Tr. Ent. Soc. 1900: 387, pl. 3, fig. 11 (*Pilocrosia*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Eurrhyarodes contortalis*: Wang, 1980: 123, pl. 25, fig. 116.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, GB, GN, JN.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Russia, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Glyphodes* Guenée, 1854**

Type species: *Glyphodes stolalis* Guenée, 1854.

= *Morocosma* Lederer, 1863

***Glyphodes bipunctalis* Leech, 1889** 쌍별들명나방

Entomologist 22: 70, pl. 3, f. 2 (*Goyphodes*). TL: Japan (Napasaki, Satsuma), Korea (Gensan).

*Margaronia bipunctalis*: Shibuya, 1927: 100.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan.

*Remarks.* No specimen has been found, during the course of this study.

***Glyphodes duplicalis* Inoue, Munroe & Mutuura, 1981** 띠무늬들명나방

TINEA 11: 91, figs 1-2, 5, 7 (*Glyphodes*). TL: Japan.

*Margaronia pyloalis*: Shibuya (nec Walker, 1859), 1928.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan.

***Glyphodes perspectalis* (Walker, 1859)** 회양목명나방

List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 18: 515 (*Phakellura*). TL: N. China.

*Phakellura* [sic] *advenalis* Lederer, 1863: 401. TL: Japan, China, Indonesia.

*Phakellura albifuscalis* Hampson, 1898. TL: China (Hunan).

*Glyphodes perspectalis*: Inoue, 1955: 177.

*Diaphania perspectalis*: Mutuura, 1957: 134.

*Margaronia perspectalis*: For. Res. Ins. 1969: 93.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, GB, GN, JB, JN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, India.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Glyphodes pryeri* Butler, 1879** 닳나무들명나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4: 453 (*Glyphodes*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan.

***Glyphodes pyloalis* Walker, 1859** 뽕나무명나방

List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 19: 973 (*Glyphodes*). TL: N. China.

*Glyphodes sylpharis* Butler, 1878: 57. TL: Japan.

*Margaronia pyloalis*: Shibuya, 1927: 99.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, India, South America.

***Glyphodes quadrimaculalis* (Bremer et Grey, 1853)** 큰각시들명나방

Beitr. Schmett. China: 22 (*Botis*). TL: China.

*Glyphodes consocialis* Lederer, 1863: 402.

*Glyphodes quadrimaculalis*: Inoue, 1955: 177.

*Diaphania quadrimaculalis*: Chu et al., 1997: 138, fig. 134.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Goniorhynchus* Hampson, 1896**

Type species: *Botys gratalis* Lederer, 1863.

***Goniorhynchus butyrosa* (Butler, 1879)** 남방노랑들명나방

List Spe. Lep. Het. Coll. Br. Mus. 3: 73 (*Samea*). TL: Japan.

*Goniorhynchus butyrosa*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 341, 2: 233, pl. 39: 60.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GW, CN, JB, JN, GN, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan.

***Goniorhynchus clausalis* (Christoph, 1881)** 깃노랑들명나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(1): 18 (*Botys*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Pyrausta andrewsalis* Wileman, 1911: 385, pl. 30: 7.

*Pyrausta phoenizonalis* Hampson, 1913: 27. TL: Japan.

*Pyrausta signatalis* (part.): Leech, 1901: 503.

*Pyrausta clausalis*: Rebel, 1901: 65.

*Goniorhynchus andrewsalis*: Mutuura, 1957: 136, pl. 24: 713.

*Pyrausta andrewsalis* sensu Inoue (nec Wileman), 1955, Check list Lep. Japan 2: 175.

*Goniorhynchus explicatalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 341, 2: 233, pl. 39: 62.

*Goniorhynchus clausalis*: Inoue, 1988: 92.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, JN, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Goniorhynchus exemplaris* Hampson, 1898** 노랑무늬들명나방

Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1898: 705 (*Goniorhynchus*). TL: Japan.

*Goniorhynchus exemplaris* Mutuura, 1957: 136.

*Goniorhynchus euryclealis* Wileman (nec Walker), 1911: 380.

*Goniorhynchus marginalis* Soek (nec Warren), 1970: 145.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, GB, GN, JN, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), Japan.

**Genus *Haritalodes* Warren, 1890**

Type species: *Botys multilinealis* Guenée, 1854.

***Haritalodes derogata* (Fabricius, 1775)** 목화명나방

Syst. Ent.: 641 (*Phalaena*). TL: India.

*Botys multilinealis* Guenée, 1854: 337. TL: India.

*Zebronia salomealis* Walker, 1859: 426. TL: Africa (Sierra Leone).

*Botys otysalis* Walker, 1859: 723. TL: Australia.

*Botys annuligeralis* Walker, 1865: 1424. TL: Indonesia.

*Syllepte derogata*: Inoue, 1955: 174.  
*Notarcha derogata*: Mutuura, 1957: 137.  
*Sylepta derogata*: Park, 1979: 94.  
*Notarcha derogata*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 344, 2: 234, pl. 40: 25, 26.  
*Haritalodes derogata*: Yamanaka, 1992: 86.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, GB, GN, JN.  
 <N. Korea> Geumgangsan, Pyeongyang.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan, Nepal, India, Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Myanmar, New Zealand, Australia.

*Remarks*. In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Heliothela* Guenée, 1854**

Type species: *Phalaena atralis* Hübner, 1788.

***Heliothela nigralbata* Leech, 1889** 꼬마검은들명나방  
*Entomologist* 22: 65 (*Heliothela*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), China, Japan.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Genus *Herpetogramma* Lederer, 1863**

Type species: *Herpetogramma servalis* Lederer, 1863.

- = *Acharana* Moore, 1885
- = *Coremataria* Amsel, 1956
- = *Culcitaria* Amsel, 1970
- = *Macrobotys* Munroe, 1950
- = *Pantoeocome* Warren, 1896
- = *Piloptila* Swinhoe, 1894
- = *Ptiloptila* Hampson, 1899. (42ling).
- = *Stenomeles* Warren, 1892
- = *Pachyzancla* Meyrick, 1884

***Herpetogramma fuscescens* (Warren, 1892)** 줄점들명나방

*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6)9: 437 (*Acharana*). TL: Japan.

*Herpetogramma jumboalis* Yamanaka, 1960: 324. TL: Japan.

*Acharana aegrotalis* Hampson (nec Zeller), 1892: 405.

*Pachyzancla fuscescens*: Inoue, 1955: 182.

*Herpetogramma fuscescens*: Park, 1976: 13.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN, JB.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan, India.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Herpetogramma luctuosalis* (Guenée, 1854) 포도들명나방**

Spe. Gen. Lep. 8: 290 (*Hyalitis*). TL: India.

*Botys cosisalis* Walker, 1859: 685. TL: India.

*Ebulea zelleri* Bremer, 1864: 70. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Coptobasis andamanalis* Moore, 1877: 615. TL: Andaman Is.

*Hymenia erebina* Butler, 1878: 57. TL: Japan.

*Sylepta luctuosalis*: Hampson, 1896: 340.

*Sylepte luctuosalis*: Inoue, 1955: 173.

*Macrobotys luctuosalis*: Mutuura, 1957: 124.

*Herpetogramma luctuosalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 355, 2: 237, pl. 42: 16.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CB, GB, GN, JB, JN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Geumgangsan, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan, Nepal, India, Borneo.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Herpetogramma magna* (Butler, 1879) 노랑줄무늬들명나방 (노랑무늬들명나방, 마그나들명나방)**

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 74 (*Gamea*). TL: Japan.

*Sylepte magna*: Inoue, 1955: 175.

*Herpetogramma magna*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 355, 2: 237, pl. 42: 13; Park, 1979: 96; Park, 1983: 363, 865, pl. 23: 361; Kim & Shin, 1996: 30.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Taiwan, India, Sri Lanka.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Herpetogramma moderatalis* (Christoph, 1881) 줄얼룩들명나방**

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(1): 25 (*Botys*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Pyrausta moderatalis*: Shibuya, 1927: 101.

*Pachyzancla moderatalis*: Inoue, 1955: 182; Zool. Soc. Kor. 1957: 53.

*Herpetogramma moderatalis*: Park, 1979: 96.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Herpetogramma phaeopteralis* (Guenée, 1854) 그물무늬들명나방**

Spec. Guen. Lep. 8: 349 (*Botys*). TL: S. America.

*Botys vecordalis* Guenée, 1854. TL: Haiti.

*Botys vestalis* Walker, 1859. TL: Jamaica.  
*Botys additalis* Walker, 1862. TL: Brazil.  
*Botys plebejalis* Lederer, 1863. TL: Venezuela.  
*Botys cellatalis* Walker, 1866. TL: Brazil.  
*Botys communalis* Snellen, 1875. TL: Colombia.  
*Botys intricatalis* Möschler, 1890. TL: Puerto Rico.  
*Herpetogramma phaeopteralis*: Yamanaka, 1960: 325.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, India, Australia, Ethiopia, South America.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Herpetogramma rudis* (Warren, 1892)** 앞노랑무늬들명나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)9: 435 (*Acharana*). TL: Japan.

*Pachyzancla rudis*: Inoue, 1955: 182.

*Herpetogramma rudis*: Lee & Park, 1958: 8.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, GB, GN, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Taiwan.

**Genus *Loxostege* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Pyralis aeruginalis* Hübner, 1796.

= *Cosmocreon* Warren, 1892

= *Maroa* Barnes & McDunnough, 1914

= *Parasitochroa* Hannemann, 1964

= *Polingia* Barnes & McDunnough, 1914

= *Boreophila* Guenée, 1845: 156.

***Loxostege aeruginalis* (Hübner, 1796)** 흰줄검정무늬들명나방

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 6: 26, pl. 20, fig. 133 (*Pyralis*).

*Pyralis olivalis* Hübner, 1813: pl. 25, fig. 162.

*Loxostege aeruginalis*: Inoue, 1985: 116-117.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan.

***Loxostege turbidalis* (Treitschke, 1829)** 날개뒷무늬들명나방

Schmett. Eur. 7: 119 (*Botys*). TL: Europe.

*Botys flagellalis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1848: 39. TL: Europe.

*Loxostege turbidalis*: Inoue, 1955: 183.

*Margaritia turbidalis*: Park, 1979: 97.

*Locality.* Unknown.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia, Japan, Europe.

**Genus *Lygropia* Lederer, 1863**

Type species: *Asopia unicoloralis* Guenée, 1854.

***Lygropia yerburii* (Butler, 1886)** 네눈흰색들명나방

Proc. zool. Soc. London 1886: 383, pl. 35: 6 (*Samia*). TL: India.

*Hapalia oblita* Moore, 1888: 222. TL: India.

*Lygropia poltivalis* (part.): Hampson, 1896: 344.

*Lygropia poltivalis*: Shibuya, 1929: 190; (misidentification) Inoue, 1955: 176.

*Lygropia yerburii*: Inoue, 1986: 177.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, India, Borneo.

**Genus *Mabra* Moore, 1885**

Type species: *Asopia eryxalis* Walker, 1859.

***Mabra charonialis* (Walker, 1859)** 세점노랑들명나방

List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 17: 372 (*Asopia*). TL: China (Sanghai).

*Stenia dissipatalis* Christoph, 1881: 28. TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Mabra charonialis*: Inoue, 1955: 162.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Margaritia* Stephens, 1827**

Type species: *Pyralis tetragonalis* Haworth, 1811.

***Margaritia sticticalis* (Linnaeus, 1761)** 깃노랑줄들명나방

Fauna Suec.: 1354 (*Pyralis*). TL: none.

*Phalaena lupulinina* Clerck, 1759: pl. 9, f. 4.

*Pyralis fuscalis* Hübner, 1796: fig. 45.

*Loxostege sticticalis*: Inoue, 1955: 183.

*Margaritia sticticalis*: Park, 1979: 97.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia, Asia, Europe, North America.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Maruca* Walker, 1859**

Type species: *Hydrocampe aquatilis* Guérin-Méneville, 1832.  
 = *Maruea* Walker, 1859. (misspelling).  
 = *Siriocauta* Lederer, 1863.

***Maruca vitrata* (Fabricius, 1787) 콩명나방**

Mant. Ins. II p. 215, 255 (*Phalaena*).

*Crochiphora testulalis* Geyer, 1832: 12. TL: India.

*Maruca testulalis* Hampson, 1896: 393.

*Hydrocampe aquatilis* Guérin-Méneville, 1832. TL: Indonesia (Java).

*Botys bifenestralis* Mabille, 1880. TL: Madagascar.

*Maruca vitrata*: Yamanaka, 1992: 88.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Myohyangsan, Suyongsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, India, Malaysia, Australia, Africa.

**Genus *Microstega* Meyrick, 1890**

Type species: *Epicorsia pandalis* Hübner, 1825.

***Microstega jessica* (Butler, 1878) 줄노랑들명나방**

Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus. 2: 58 (*Botys*). TL: Japan.

*Botys protensa* Butler, 1878: 58. TL: Japan.

*Microstega jessica*: Mutuura, 1957: 130.

*Microstega pandalis* sensu Park (nec Hübner), 1979: 95.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Musotima* Meyrick, 1884**

Type species: *Diathrausta aduncalis* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875.

***Musotima dryopterisivora* Yoshiyasu, 1985 애기들명나방**

Scient. Rep. Kyoto Prefect. Univ. 37: 129 (*Musotima*). TL: Japan.

*Musotima accleralis* Walker, 1859: 403. TL: India.

*Ambia accleralis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 373, 2: 243, pl. 44: 55, 56.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, India, Sri Lanka.

*Remarks.* No specimen has been found, during the course of this study.

**Genus *Mutuuraia* Munroe, 1976**

Type species: *Botys terrealis* Treitschke, 1829.

***Mutuuraia terrealis* (Treitschke, 1829)** 높은산들명나방

Schmett. Eur. 7: 110 (*Botys*). TL: Europe.

*Mutuuraia terrealis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 360, 2: 239, pl. 42: 51-53.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Nacoleia* Walker, 1859**

Type species: *Nacoleia murcusalis* Walker, 1859.

= *Aplomastix* Warren, 1890

= *Metasiodes* Meyrick, 1894

= *Orthocona* Warren, 1896

= *Semioceros* Meyrick, 1884

***Nacoleia chrysorycta* (Meyrick, 1884)** 흰무늬애기들명나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1884: 320 (*Semioceros*). TL: Australia.

*Nacoleia contingens* Moore, 1885: 273. TL: Sri Lanka.

*Piletocera chrysorycta*: Park, 1976: 14.

*Nacoleia chrysorycta*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 339, 2: 233, pl. 39: 44.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, Australia.

***Nacoleia commixta* (Butler, 1879)** 얼룩애기들명나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4: 453 (*Samea*). TL: Japan.

*Nacoleia costisignalis* Moore, 1885: 273. TL: Sri Lanka.

*Hedylepta commixta*: Inoue, 1955: 169.

*Nacoleia commixta*: Hampson, 1896: 322.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, Nepal, India, Sri Lanka.

***Nacoleia sibirialis* (Milliere, 1879)** 가루뿌린들명나방

Naturaliste 1879: 139 (*Stenia*). TL: Askold Is.

*Nacoleia sibirialis* Rebel, 1901: 54.

*Agrotera* (!) *fenestralis* Christoph, 1881: 39. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Nacoleia maculalis* South, 1901: 462.

*Hedylepta maculalis*: Inoue, 1955: 170.

*Lamposema maculalis*: Park, 1979: 100.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Gaesung.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Nacoleia tampusalis* (Walker, 1859)** 노랑애기들명나방

List Spec. lepid. Ins. Br. Mus. 18: 704 (*Botys*). TL: Malaysia (Sarawak).

*Nacoleia tampusalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 339, 2: 233, pl. 39: 45.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China, Nepal, Indonesia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae and Kim (2001) from Korea.

#### Genus *Nomophila* Hübner, 1825

Type species: *Nolckenia margaritalis* Snellen, 1875.

= *Stenopteryx* Guenée, 1845

= *Macronomeutis* Meyrick, 1936

***Nomophila noctuella* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775)** 등심무늬들명나방

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 136 (*Tinea*). TL: Austria.

*Pyrallis hybridalis* Hübner, 1796: t. 17, f. 114. TL: Germany.

*Pyrallis incertalis* Hübner, 1825. TL: Germany.

*Nomophila noctuella*: Inoue, 1955: 182.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, CB, CN, JN, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Sutongsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia, Europe, Nepal.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

#### Genus *Omiodes* Guenée, 1854

Type species: *Omiodes humeralis* Guenée, 1854.

= *Charema* Moore, 1888

= *Coenolesta*; Whalley, 1962. (misspelling).

= *Coenostola* Lederer, 1863

= *Deba* Walker, 1866

= *Hedylepta* Lederer, 1863

= *Loxocreon* Warren, 1892

= *Merotoma* Meyrick, 1894

= *Pelecynthia* Meyrick, 1884

= *Phycidicera* Snellen, 1880

= *Hedylepta* Lederer, 1863. (orig. misspelling).

= *Spargeta* Lederer, 1863

**Omiodes indicatus (Fabricius, 1775)** 세줄콩들명나방

Syst. Ent.: 640 (*Phalaena*). TL: India.

*Asopia vulgaris* Guenée, 1854: 202. TL: Brazil.

*Botys sabalis* Walker, 1859: 631. TL: Brazil.

*Botys moeliusalis* Walker, 1859: 703. TL: Malaysia (Sarawak).

*Botys connexalis* Walker, 1865: 1424.

*Botys reductalis* Walker, 1865: 1412. TL: China.

*Botys dolosalis* Möschler, 1881.

*Botys fortificalis* Möschler, 1890.

*Hedylepta indicata*: Shibuya, 1927: 99.

*Omiodes indicatus*: Yamanaka, 1992: 85.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Pyeongyang, Sariwon.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Nepal, India, Taiwan, America, Africa.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Omiodes noctescens Moore, 1888** 노랑다리들명나방

Des. New Indian Lep. Ins. Coll. Atkinson: 218 (*Charema*). TL: India.

*Phostria noctescens*: Inoue, 1955: 168.

*Charema noctescens*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 340, 2: 233, pl. 39: 58.

*Omiodes noctescens*: Yamanaka, 1992: 85; Kim, 1999: 21.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Myohyangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N, J), Japan, China, Nepal, North India, Taiwan.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Omiodes poenonalis (Walker, 1859)** 세줄꼬마들명나방

List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 18: 639 (*Botys*). TL: Africa (Sierra Leone).

*Botys halmusalis* Walker, 1859: 693. TL: Malaysia (Sarawak).

*Botys bianoralis* Walker, 1859: 1001. TL: Malaysia (Sarawak).

*Botys praeteritalis* Walker, 1866: 35.

*Botys minoralis* Walker, 1866: 35.

*Asopia misera* Butler, 1879: 74. TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Botys kordoerfferi* Snellen, 1880.

*Hedylepta misera*: Inoue, 1955: 171.

*Lamprosema poenonalis*: Park, 1979: 100.

*Omiodes misera*: Yamanaka, 1992: 85.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, CN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Australia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Omiodes similis (Moore, 1887)** 먹세줄들명나방

Lep. Ceylon 3: 286 (*Acharana*). TL: Sri Lanka.

*Hedylepta similis*: Inoue, 1955: 170.

*Lamprosema similis*: Park, 1979: 100.

*Omiodes similis*: Yamanaka, 1992: 85.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, China, Taiwan, Indonesia.

*Remarks.* No specimen has been found, during the course of this study.

**Omiodes tristrialis (Bremer, 1864)** 흰다리들명나방

Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pet. (7)8: 1(*Botys*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Acharana indistincta* Warren, 1892: 436. TL: Japan.

*Hedylepta tristrialis*: Inoue, 1955: 171.

*Sylepta tristrialis*: Mutuura, 1957: 141.

*Lamprosema tristrialis*: Park, 1979: 100.

*Omiodes tristrialis*: Yamanaka, 1992: 85.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GG, JB, JN, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Opsibotys* Warren, 1890**

Type species: *Pyralis fuscalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775.

***Opsibotys perfuscalis* Munroe et Mutuura, 1969** 연검은들명나방

Can. Ent. 101: 904 (*Opsibotys*). TL: Japan (Komanoya).

*Pyrausta perfuscalis*: Park, 1976: 13.

*Opsibotys fuscalis* sensu Inoue (nec [Denis et Schiffermüller]), 1995: 188.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GG.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Genus *Ostrinia* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Pyralis palustralis* Hübner, 1796.

= *Micractis* Warren, 1892

= *Eupolemarcha* Meyrick, 1937

= *Zeaphagus* Agenjo, 1952

***Ostrinia furnacalis* (Guenée, 1854) 조명나방**

in Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. Nat. Ins. (Lep.) 8: 332 (*Botys*). TL: New Guinea.

*Botys salentialis* Snellen, 1880. TL: Indonesia (Sulawesi).

*Botys damoalis* Walker, 1859: 656. TL: China (Shanghai).

*Spilodes kodzukalis* Matsumura, 1897: 237. TL: Japan.

*Pyrausta polygoni* Dyar, 1905: 955. TL: Japan.

*Pyrausta vastatrix* Schultze, 1908: 35. TL: Philippines.

*Pyrausta nubilalis* sensu Okamoto (nec Hübner), 1924: 151.

*Micractis nubilalis* sensu Zool. Soc. Kor. (nec Hübner), 1968: 53.

*Ostrinia furnacalis*: Mutuura et Munroe, 1970: 33.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Gaeseong, Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, Russia, Taiwan, China, India, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, Thailand, Philippine, Malaysia, Indonesia, New Guinea, Australia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Ostrinia orientalis* Mutuura et Munroe, 1970 오리엔트조명나방**

Mem. Ent. Soc. Canada 71: 41 (*Ostrinia*). TL: Russia (Ussuri).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Ostrinia palustralis memnialis* (Walker, 1859) 분홍무늬들명나방**

List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 19: 1010 (*Ebulea*). TL: China (Shanghai).

*Pyrausta infascialis* Caradja, 1925: 370. TL: China.

*Ostrinia palustralis memnialis*: Park, 1979: 98.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Europe.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Ostrinia scapularis* (Walker, 1859) 콩줄기명나방 (머위명나방)**

List Spec. Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 18: 657 (*Botys*). TL: China.

*Micractis varialis* sensu Inoue (nec Bremer, 1864), 1955: 189; Mutuura, 1957: 130.

*Ostrinia scapularis* Mutuura et Munroe, 1970: 44.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia, East Europe, North India.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Ostrinia zaguliaevi* Mutuura et Munroe, 1970** 큰섬들명나방

Mém. Ent. Soc. Canada 71: 48 (*Ostrinia*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China, Russia.

***Ostrinia zealis bipatrialis* Mutuura et Munroe, 1970** 큰조명나방

Mem. Ent. Soc. Canada 71: 54. TL: Japan.

*Ostrinia zealis* Guenée, 1854, Hist. Nat. Ins. (Lep.) 8: 332 (*Botys*). TL: Bangladesh.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan, North India.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

#### Genus *Pagyda* Walker, 1859

Type species: *Pagyda salvalis* Walker, 1859.

***Pagyda quadrilineata* Butler, 1881** 몸긴네줄들명나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1881: 586 (*Pagyda*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, GN, JB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Taiwan, China, Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pagyda quinquelineata* Hering, 1903** 네줄들명나방

Stett. Ent. Zeit. 64: 101: 1903 (*Pagyda*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, CB, GW, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea, Japan.

***Pagyda salvalis* Walker, 1859** 굵은네줄들명나방 (알비들명나방)

List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 17: 487 (*Pagyda*). TL: Sri Lanka (Ceylon).

*Botys arbiter* Butler, 1879: 77. TL: Japan.

*Pagyda ochrealis* Wileman, 1911: 375. TL: Japan.

*Pagyda arbiter*. Inoue, 1955: 164.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, JN, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Nepal, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, Borneo, Southeast Asia.

**Genus *Paliga* Moore, 1886**

Type species: *Scopula damastesalis* Walker, 1859.  
= *Eutectona* Wang & Sung, 1980  
= *Glaucanoe* Warren, 1982.

***Paliga auratalis* (Warren, 1895) 금빛세줄들명나방**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)16: 472 (*Leucocraspeda*). TL: Japan.

*Phlyctaenia auratalis*: Inoue, 1955: 187.

*Pyrausta auratalis*: Mutuura, 1957: 125.

*Pionea auratalis*: Park, 1979: 94.

*Paliga auratalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 361, 2: 239, pl. 43: 4.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N, J), Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Paliga minnehaha* (Preyer, 1877) 앞붉은들명나방**

List Ent. 2: 234 (*Pyrausta*). TL: N. China, Japan.

*Phlyctaenia minnehaha*: Inoue, 1955: 186.

*Pionea minnehaha*: Park, 1979: 95.

*Paliga minnehaha*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 361, 2: 239, pl. 42: 58.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), China, Japan.

***Paliga ochrealis* (Wileman, 1911) 큰노랑들명나방**

Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1901: 384 (*Phlyctaenodes*). TL: Japan.

*Udea puralis* Shibuya, 1927: 101.

*Pyrausta puralis*: Inoue, 1955: 192.

*Paliga ochrealis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 361, 2: 239, pl. 43: 1-3.

*Pionea puralis*: Park, 1976: 13.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GN.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), China, Japan.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Genus *Palpita* Hübner, 1808**

Type species: *Pyralis unionalis* Hübner, 1796.  
= *Sarothronota* Lederer, 1863  
= *Apyrausta* Amsel, 1951  
= *Conchia* Hübner, 1821

- = *Hvidodes* Swinhoe, 1900
- = *Ledereria* Marschall, 1873
- = *Margarodes* Guenée, 1854
- = *Margaronia* Hübner, 1825
- = *Paradosis* Zeller, 1852
- = *Sebunta* Walker, 1863
- = *Hapalia* Hübner, 1818

***Palpita inusitata* (Butler, 1879)** 애기흰들명나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4: 454 (*Margaronia*). TL: Japan.

*Glyphodes celsalis* (part.): Hampson, 1896: 352.

*Glyphodes annulata* (part.): Hampson, 1891: 39.

*Margaronia annulata* (part.): Swinhoe, 1900: 505.

*Palpita inusitata*: Inoue, 1955: 176.

*Palpita annulata* (part): Shaffer *et al.*, 1996: 195.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae and Kim (2001) from Korea.

***Palpita nigropunctalis* (Bremer, 1864)** 수수꽃다리명나방

Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb. (7)8: 67, pl. 6: 5 (*Margarodes*). TL: Russia (Ussuri, Far East).

*Margaronia neomera* Butler, 1878: 57.

*Palpita nigropunctalis*: Inoue, 1955: 176.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CN, GB, GN, JB, JN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan, Myohyangsan, Pyeongyang, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia, India, Nepal, Sri Lanka.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Paranacoleia* Inoue, 1982**

Type species: *Nacoleia lophophoralis* Hampson, 1912.

***Paranacoleia lophophoralis* (Hampson, 1912)** 담흑들명나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 18(2): 100 (*Nacoleia*). TL: Japan, Singapore.

*Notarcha lophophoralis*: Mutuura, 1957: 138.

*Lamprosema lophophoralis*: Park, 1979: 100.

*Paranacoleia lophophoralis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 355, 2: 237, pl. 42: 18.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan, Nepal, Singapore.

**Genus *Paratalanta* Meyrick, 1890**

Type species: *Botyodes ussurialis* Bremer, 1864.

***Paratalanta ussurialis* (Bremer, 1864) 우수리들명나방**

Lep. Ost. Sib.: 68 (*Botyodes*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Botys cultralis* Standinger, 1867: 108. TL: Caucasus.

*Botys labutonalis* Lederer, 1871: 22.

*Botys amurensis* Staudinger, 1887: 32. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Paratalanta ussurialis*: Inoue 1955: 168.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JN, GN.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Phlyctaenia* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Pyrallis sambucalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775.

***Phlyctaenia coronatoides* (Inoue, 1960) 검정알락들명나방**

Kontyû 28: 171, pl. 10: 4, 5 (*Pyrausta*). TL: Japan.

*Phlyctaenia coronatoides* Inoue, 1982, 1: 360, 2: 239, pl. 42: 50.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Piletocera* Lederer, 1863**

Type species: *Piletocera violalis* Lederer, 1863.

= *Alutefa* Swinhoe, 1900

= *Danaga* Moore, 1885

= *Diplotyla* Meyrick, 1886

= *Ellogima* Turner, 1913

= *Erebangela* Meyrick, 1886

= *Graphicopoda* Butler, 1886

= *Hormatholepis* Butler, 1886

= *Ptilaeola* Meyrick, 1886

= *Sematosopha* Meyrick, 1937

= *Strepsimela* Meyrick, 1886

= *Rinecera* Butler, 1884

***Piletocera flavidiscalis* Hampson, 1917 검은섬들명나방**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20: 272 (*Piletocera*). TL: India.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), India.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea. No specimen has been found, during the course of this study.

***Pileocera luteosignata* Park, 1990** 노랑띠들명나방

Korean J. Entomology 20(3): 141, fig. 2 (*Pileocera*). TL: Korea.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park (1990) from Korea.

***Pileocera sodalis* (Leech, 1889)** 콩팍무늬들명나방

Entomologist 22: 71 (*Desmia*). TL: Japan (Satsuma, Nagasaki, Yokohama).

*Pileocera sodalis* Inoue, 1955: 161.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Indonesia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

#### Genus *Pleuroptya* Meyrick, 1890

Type species: *Botys aurantiacalis* Fischer von Röslerstamm, 1838.

= *Loxoscia* Warren, 1890

***Pleuroptya balteata* (Fabricius, 1798)** 갈참나무명나방

Suppl. Ent. Syst.: 457 (*Phalaena*). TL: India.

*Botys crocealis* Duponchel, 1831: 365. TL: France.

*Pyralis auranticalis* Fisher von Röslerstamm, 1840: 213. TL: Yugoslavia.

*Botys accipitralis* Walker, 1865: 1422. TL: Indonesia.

*Botys aurea* Butler, 1879: 76. TL: Japan.

*Hapalia fraterna* Moore, 1886: 338. TL: Sri Lanka.

*Sylepta evergestialis* Strand, 191: 51. TL: Taiwan.

*Syllepte balteata*: Inoue, 1955: 173; For. Res. Inst. 1968: 97; Park, 1979: 93.

*Nagia balteata*: Mutuura, 1957: 122.

*Pleuroptya balteata*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 342, 2: 234, pl. 40: 5, 6.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GW, GG, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, Europe, Nepal, India, Sri Lanka, Australia.

***Pleuroptya chlorophanta* (Butler, 1878)** 몸노랑들명나방

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 2: 58 (*Botys*). TL: Japan.

*Dichocrocis chlorophanta*: Inoue, 1955: 169.

*Dichocrocis revidata* sensu Park, 1979: 92.

*Pleuroptya chlorophanta* Inoue, 1982, 1: 344, 2: 234, pl. 40: 22.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan, Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, Europe, Sri Lanka.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pleuroptya deficiens* (Moore, 1887) 배 흰들명나방**

Lepid. Ceylon 3: 556, pl. 215: 12 (*Coptobasis*). TL: Sri Lanka (Ceylon).

*Pyrausta suisharyella* Strand, 1918, 32: 81. TL: Taiwan.

*Nacoleia sounkeana* Matsumura, 1927, 1: 118. TL: Japan (Hokkaido).

*Pleuroptya deficiens*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 343, 2: 234, pl. 40: 13.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CB, GB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, India, Malaysia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Bae and Kim (2001) from Korea.

***Pleuroptya expictalis* (Christoph, 1881) 북방산들명나방**

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou. 36(1): 16 (*Herpetogramma*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Phryganodes munitalis* Wileman, 1911: 377. TL: Japan.

*Pleuroptya expictalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 344, 2: 234, pl. 40: 21.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GB.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pleuroptya harutai* (Inoue, 1955) 장미색들명나방**

Trans. Lep. Soc. Jap. 6(4): 21 (*Pria*). TL: Japan.

*Pleuroptya harutai*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 344, 2: 234, pl. 40: 19.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Geumgangsan, Pyeongyang, Yongaksan, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pleuroptya punctimarginalis* (Hampson, 1896) 가두리들명나방**

Fauna Br. India (Moths) 4: 438 (*Pyrausta*). TL: India.

*Pleuroptya punctimarginalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 342, 2: pl. 40: 7, 8.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Sohn (2007) from South Korea.

***Pleuroptya quadrimaculalis* (Kollar, 1848) 네눈들명나방**

In Hugel, Kash. Reich Siek. 4: 492 (*Scopula*). TL: India (Kashmir).

*Nagia desmialis* Walker, 1866: 1320. TL: Malaysia (Sarawak).

*Nagia incomitata* Swinhoe, 1894: 205. TL: Khasia hills.

*Sylepta inferior* Hampson, 1898: 724.

*Sylepta quadrimaculalis*: Okamoto, 1924: 150.

*Sylepta qudrimaculalis*: Seok, 1970: 147.

*Syllepte quadrimaculalis*: Inoue, 1955: 175.

*Nagia quadrimaculalis* Mutuura, 1957: 122; Cho, 1963: 17.

*Syllepte inferior*: Hyun & Woo, 1970: 77.

*Pleuroptya quadrimaculalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 343, 2: 234, pl. 40: 17.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, GB, GN, JB, JN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N, J) China, Japan, Russia, Nepal, Taiwan, Malaysia.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pleuroptya ruralis* (Scopoli, 1763) 콩잎말이명나방**

Ent. Carn.: 242 (*Phalaena*). TL: Slovenia.

*Natarcha dubia* Hampson, 1891: 136. TL: India (Orissa).

*Epicorsia tridialis* Hübner, 1825. TL: Europe.

*Syllepte ruralis* Inoue, 1955: 174.

*Nagia ruralis* Mutuura, 1957: 122.

*Sylepta ruralis* Zool. Soc. Kor. 1968: 52; Park, 1979: 94.

*Pleuroptya ruralis* Inoue, 1982, 1: 342, 2: 234, pls 40: 9, 10, 277: 7, 306: 2

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Gaeseong, Geumgangsan, Pyeongyang, Suyongsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan, India, Nepal, Europe.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Polythlipta* Lederer 1863**

Type species: *Polythlipta macralis* Lederer, 1863.

***Polythlipta liquidalis* Leech, 1889 선비들명나방**

Entomologist 22: 70 (*Polythlipta*). TL: Korea (Gensan).

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GW, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), China, Japan.

**Genus *Prodasychnemis* Warren, 1892**

Type species: *Botys inornata* Butler, 1879.

***Prodasyncnemis inornata* (Butler, 1879) 금빛들명나방**

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 76 (*Botys*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Prodasyncnemis inornata*: Inoue, 1955: 186.

*Pionea inornata*: Park, 1979: 95.

*Locality*. Unknown.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), China, Japan.

*Remarks*. No specimen has been found, during the course of this study.

**Genus *Proteurrhpara* Munroe & Mutuura, 1969**

Type species: *Opsibotys ocellalis* Warren, 1892.

***Proteurrhpara ocellalis* (Warren, 1892) 세점들명나방**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6): 9: 295 (*Opsibotys*). TL: Japan.

*Pyrausta discimaculalis* Hampson, 1900: 397. TL: Russa (Amur).

*Eurrhpara ocellalis* Mutuura, 1957: 128.

*Proteurrhpara ocellalis apoialis* Munroe & Mutuura, 1969: 900.

*Proteurrhpara ocellalis*: Park, 1979: 95.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

**Genus *Psedebulea* Butler, 1881**

Type species: *Psedebulea fentoni* Butler, 1881.

***Psedebulea fentoni* Butler, 1881 흰얼룩들명나방**

Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1881: 587 (*Psedebulea*). TL: Japan (Tokei).

*Psedebulea effusalis* Snellen, 1890: 577.

*Udea fentoni*: Shibuya, 1927: 101.

*Psedebulea fentoni*: Inoue, 1955: 188.

*Pionea fentoni koreensis* Munroe & Mutuura, 1968: 849.

*Psedebulea fentoni koreensis*: Park, 1976: 12.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Gaeseong, Geumgangsán, Myohyangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia, India.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Genus *Pycnarmon* Lederer, 1863**

Type species: *Spilomela jaguaralis* Guenée, 1854.

= *Aripána* Moore, 1886

= *Eutrichotis* Swinhoe, 1900

- = *Pyralocymatophora* Strand, 1918
- = *Satanastra* Meyrick, 1890
- = *Entephria* Lederer, 1863

***Pycnarmon cribrata* (Fabricius, 1794) 크리버들명나방**

Ent. Syst. 3(2): 215 (*Phalaena*). TL: India.

- Spilomela caberalis* Guenée, 1854: 284. TL: Indonesia (Java).
- Zebronia abdicalis* Walker, 1859: 480. TL: Sri Lanka, India, China.
- Conchylodes corycialis* Snellen, 1880: 23. TL: Indonesia (Sulawesi).
- Conchylodes privalis* Snellen, 1900: 282, pl. 15. TL: Indonesia (Java).
- Aripana frenulalis* Strand, 1918: 34. TL: Taiwan.
- Formosa frenulalis*: Shibuya, 1928: 26.
- Pycnarmon cribrata*: Inoue, 1955: 162.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Taiwan, India, Indonesia, Sri Lanka, Africa.

***Pycnarmon lactiferalis* (Walker, 1859) 알락흰들명나방**

List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 17: 480 (*Zebronia*). TL: India.

- Zebronia argyria* Butler, 1879. TL: Japan.
- Pycnarmon lactiferalis*: Inoue, 1955: 163.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan, Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan, India, Myanmar, Sri Lanka.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pycnarmon pantherata* (Butler, 1878) 끝무늬들명나방**

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 2: 59, pl. 39: 4 (*Crocidophora*). TL: Japan.

- Pycnarmon pantherata*: Inoue, 1955: 163.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan, Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pycnarmon tylostegalis* (Hampson, 1900) 구름무늬들명나방**

Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1900: 385, pl. 3: 6 (*Entephria*). TL: Russia (Amur).

- Pycnarmon tylostegalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 331, 2: 231, pl. 38: 59.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Pygospila* Guenée, 1854**

Type species: *Phalaena tyres* Cramer, 1780.

= *Lomotropa* Lederer, 1863

= *Telespasta* Swinhoe, 1906

***Pygospila tyres* (Cramer, 1780) 큰알락들명나방**

Uitlandsche Kapellen 3: pl. 263, fig. C (*Phalaena*). TL: India.

*Phalaena tyresalis* Guenée, 1854: 312, 340. TL: India, Bangladesh.

*Pygospila tyres*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 348, 2: 235, pl. 41: 18.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Taiwan, Nepal.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Kim and Bae (2001) from Korea.

**Genus *Pyrausta* Schrank, 1802**

Type species: *Phalaena cingulata* Linnaeus, 1758.

= *Botys* Latreille, [Nov.] 1802

= *Cindaphia* Lederer, 1863

= *Haematia* Hübner, 1818

= *Heliaca* Hübner, 1822

= *Herbula* Guenée, 1854

= *Leimonia* Hübner, 1825

= *Panstegia* Hübner, 1825

= *Perilypa* Hübner, 1825

= *Porphyritis* Hübner, 1825

= *Rattana* Rose & Pajni, 1979

= *Rhodaria* Guenée, 1845

= *Sciorista* Warren, 1890

= *Syllythria* Hübner, 1825

= *Synchromia* Guenée, 1854

= *Tholeria* Hübner, 1823

= *Trigonuncus* Amsel, 1952

= *Autocosmia* Warren, 1892

***Pyrausta aurata* (Scopoli, 1763) 구점들명나방**

Ent. Carn.: 227 (*Phalaena*). TL: Europe.

*Pyrausta sikkima* sensu Inoue (nec Moore), 1959: 256, pl. 173: 9.

*Pyrausta aurata*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 367, 2: 239, pl. 44: 7.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia, Asia, Iran, Afghanistan, Mongolia, Europe.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pyrausta chrysitis* Butler, 1881** 육점검정들명나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881: 584 (*Pyrausta*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Kim, Paek, and Bae (2002) from Korea.

***Pyrausta contigualis* South, 1901** 핑크무늬들명나방

in Leech. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1901: 506, pl. 14: 23 (*Pyrausta*). TL: China.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Daeseongsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pyrausta fuliginata* Yamanaka, 1978** 검정각시들명나방

TINEA 10: 193. (*Pyrausta*) TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pyrausta limbata* (Butler, 1879)** 검정꼬마들명나방

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 73 (*Ennychia*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Pyrausta limbata*: Mutuura, 1957: 124.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pyrausta mutuurai* Inoue, 1982** 진도들명나방

Moths of Japan 1: 367, 2: 241, pl. 44: 9 (*Pyrausta*). TL: Japan.

*Pyrausta sikkima* sensu Park (nec Moore), 1976: 13.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Pyrausta neocespitalis* Inoue, 1982** 갈색꼬마들명나방

Moths of Japan 1: 366, 2: 241, pl. 43: 53 (*Pyrausta*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pyrausta nigrimaculata* Bae et Kim, 2002** 노랑띠무늬들명나방

Ins. Koreana 18(2): 177. TL: Korea.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Kim, Paek, and Bae (2002) from Korea.

***Pyrausta noctualis* Yamanaka, 1978** 끈은줄황들명나방

TINEA 10: 194, figs 3, 9, 19 (*Pyrausta*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pyrausta panopealis* (Walker, 1859)** 들깨잎말이명나방

List Spec. Lep. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus. 17: 318 (*Phodaria*). TL: China.

*Botys coeciliialis* Walker, 1859. TL: Africa (Dom. Rep.).

*Rhodaria probalis* Walker, 1859. TL: Africa (Brazil).

*Rhodaria ocellusalis* Walker, 1859. TL: Africa (Sierra Leone).

*Rhodaria catenalis* Walker, 1866. TL: Africa (Dom. Rep.).

*Rhodaria juncturalis* Walker, 1866. TL: India.

*Rhodaria concatenalis* Walker, 1866. TL: India.

*Myriostephes heliamma* Meyrick, 1885. TL: Australia.

*Pyrausta phoenicealis* sensu Inoue (nec Hübner), 1955: 192.

*Pyrausta panopealis*: Park, 1976: 13.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB, GN.

<N. Korea> Songhwa.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Nepal, India, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippine, Australia, Africa.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Pyrausta tithionalis* Zeller, 1872** 연분홍꼬마들명나방

Verh. Zool-bot. Ver. Wien. 1872: 504 (*Botys*). TL: Russia (Siberia).

*Botys dotatalis* Christoph, 1881: 12. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Pyrausta latiplagialis* Caradja, 1935: 9. TL: China.

*Pyrausta tithionalis* Inoue, 1955: 193.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pyrausta unipunctata* Butler, 1881** 앞무늬들명나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1881: 584 (*Pyrausta*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

#### Genus *Rehimena* Walker, 1866

Type species: *Rehimena dichromalis* Walker, 1866: 1492 .

***Rehimena phrynealis* (Walker, 1859)** 앞노랑검은들명나방

List. Spec. Lep. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus. 18: 630 (*Botys*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

***Rehimena surusalis* (Walker, 1859)** 점노랑들명나방

List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 18: 695 (*Botys*). TL: Malaysia (Sarawak).

*Botys subjunctalis* Walker, 1865: 1404. TL: Sri Lanka (Ceylon).

*Botys triferalis* Walker, 1865: 1428. TL: India (Mysol).

*Botys semifascialis* Snellen, 1880: 214. TL: Indonesia (Java).

*Dichocrocis surusalis*: Park, 1979: 92.

*Reimena surusalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 338, 2: 233, pl. 39: 39.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Malaysia, Indonesia, Sri Lanka, New Guinea, Australia.

#### Genus *Sclerocona* Meyrick, 1890

Type species: *Crambus actellus* Eversmann, 1842.

***Sclerocona acutella* (Eversmann, 1842)** 갈대노랑들명나방

Bull. List Spec. Moscow. 1842: 563 (*Crambus*).

*Crambus tincticostellus* Walker, 1863: 167. TL: China (Shanghai).

*Crambus sinensellus* Walker, 1863: 167. TL: China (Shanghai).

*Duponchelia ciliaris* Herrich-Shaffer, 1849: 8.  
*Sclerocona acutellus* Inoue, 1954: 185.  
*Calamochrous acutellus* Mutuura, 1957: 127.  
*Sclerocona acutella*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 359, 2: 238, pl. 42: 38.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia, Europe.

### Genus *Sinibotys* Munroe & Mutuura, 1969

Type species: *Lamprosema hoenei* Caradja, 1932.

#### ***Sinibotys evenoralis* (Walker, 1859)** 줄허리들명나방

List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 19: 1012 (*Pionea*). TL: N. China.

*Botys mandarinalis* Leech, 1889: 68. TL: Japan, China.

*Circobotys evenoralis* Inoue, 1955: 180.

*Crocidophora (Circobotys) evenoralis* For. Res. Inst. 1969: 91.

*Sinibotys evenoralis* Inoue, 1982, 1: 351, 2: 236, pl. 41: 34.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, JN, GN, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Taiwan, Myanmar.

#### ***Sinibotys obliquilinealis* Inoue, 1982** 누이줄허리들명나방

Moths Japan 1: 351, 2: 236, pl. 41: 35, pl. 308: 2, 4 (*Sinibotys*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

### Genus *Sinomphisa* Munroe, 1958

Type species: *Pionea plagialis* Wileman, 1911.

#### ***Sinomphisa plagialis* (Wileman, 1911)** 개오동명나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1911: 387 (*Pionea*). TL: Japan (Yamato).

*Omphisa albalis* Caradja, 1925: 355. TL: China.

*Omphisa plagialis* Shibuya, 1927: 100.

*Sinomphisa plagialis* Park, 1979: 90.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JN, GN.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Sitochroa* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Pyralis palealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775.  
= *Spilodes* Guenée, 1849

***Sitochroa palealis* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775) 흰배들명나방**

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 123 (*Phralis*). TL: Europe.

*Phalena flavevlata* Rott, 1775: 80.

*Phralis selenalis* Hübner, 1796: fig. 177.

*Botys anaxisalis* Walker, 1859: 658. TL: China (Shanghai).

*Spilodes algiralis* Allard, 1867: 321. TL: Algeria.

*Loxostege palealis*: Inoue, 1955: 183.

*Mararitia palealis*: Park, 1979: 97.

*Sitochroa palealis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 356, 2: 237, pl. 42: 19.

Locality. <S. Korea> GW, GB, JJ.

Distribution. Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Russia, Europe, India.

***Sitochroa umbrosalis* (Warren, 1892) 앞노랑들명나방**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)9: 301 (*Aplographe*). TL: China.

*Loxostege umbrosalis*: Inoue, 1955: 183.

*Margaritia umbrosalis*: Park, 1979: 97.

*Sitochroa umbrosalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 356, 2: 238, pl. 42: 21.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Gaeseong, Pyeongyang.

Distribution. Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan.

Remarks. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Sitochroa verticalis* (Linnaeus, 1758) 사탕무우들명나방**

Syst. Nat. (10)1: 335 (*Pyralis*). TL: Europe.

*Phyalis limbalis* [Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775: 122. TL: Europe.

*Botys cinctalis* Treitschke, 1829: 97.

*Loxostege nigricialis* Ragonot, 1895: 98. TL: France.

*Phlyctaenodes verticalis* Okamoto, 1924: 151.

*Margaritia verticalis*: Park, 1979: 96.

*Sitochroa verticalis*: Inoue 1982, 1: 356, 2: 237, pl. 42: 20.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN, JN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Hyesan, Pyeongyang.

Distribution. Korea (S, N, J), Japan, Russia, Europe.

Remarks. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Spoladea* Guenée, 1854**

Type species: *Spoladea recurvalis* (Fabricius, 1775).

***Spoladea recurvalis* (Fabricius, 1775) 흰띠명나방**

Syst. Ent. 644 (*Phalaena*). TL: India.

*Phalaena fassialis* Stoll, 1784: 236.

*Phalaena angustalis* Fabricius, 1787: 222.

*Hymenia diffascialis* Hübner, 1825: 361.

*Hydrocampa albifascialis* Boisduval, 1834: 119.

*Hymenia exodias* Meyrick, 1904: 150.

*Hymenia recurvalis*: Inoue, 1955: 163.

*Spoladea recurvalis*: Yamanaka, 1992: 83.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan, Myohyangsan, Pyeongyang, Myohyangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, India, Indonesia, Australia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Africa.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Syllepte* Hübner, 1823**

Type species: *Syllepte incomptalis* Hübner, 1823.

= *Arthriobasis* Warren, 1896

= *Crocidocnemis* Warren, 1889

= *Haitufa* Swinhoe, 1900

= *Neomabra* Dognin, 1905

= *Nothosalbia* Swinhoe, 1900

= *Patania* Moore, 1888

= *Polycorys* Warren, 1896

= *Pramadea* Moore, 1888

= *Subhedylepta* Strand, 1918.

= *Syllepta* Hübner, 1826. (misspelling).

= *Troctoceras* Dognin, 1905

= *Sylepta* Hübner, 1825. (misspelling).

***Syllepte fuscomarginalis* (Leech, 1889) 깃검은들명나방**

Entomologist. 22: 68 (*Botys*). TL: Japan (Hakone).

*Syllepte fuscomarginalis*: Inoue, 1955: 174.

*Sylepta fuscomarginalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 345, 2: 234, pl. 40: 30, 31.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), China, Japan.

***Syllepte invalidalis* South, 1901 큰연무늬들명나방**

Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1901: 467 (*Sylepta*). TL: China (South).

*Sylepta invalidalis* Inoue, 1982, 1: 345, 2: 234, pl. 40: 32.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan.

***Sylepte pallidinotalis* (Hampson, 1912)** 연무늬들명나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 9: 433 (*Nacoleia*). TL: Japan.

*Hedylepta pallidinotalis*: Inoue, 1955: 170.

*Nacoleia pallidinotalis*: Park, 1979: 100.

*Sylepta pallidinotalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 345, 2: 234, pl. 40: 34.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Sylepte segnalis* (Leech, 1889)** 달무늬들명나방

Entomologist 1889: 65 (*Coptobasis*). TL: Japan (Nagasaki, Yokohama), Korea (Gensan).

*Sylepte segnalis*: Inoue, 1955: 173.

*Mecyna segnalis*: Mutuura, 1957: 124.

*Sylepta segnalis*: Park, 1979: 94.

*Pleuroptya segnalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 344, 2: 234, pl. 30: 27.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Sylepte taiwanalis* Shibuya, 1928** 대만들명나방

J. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 22: 222, pl. 8: 12 (*Sylepta*). TL: Taiwan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

#### Genus *Tabidia* Snellen, 1880

Type species: *Tabidia insanalis* Snellen, 1880.

***Tabidia strigiferalis* Hampson, 1900** 점불이들명나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1900: 386 (*Tabidia*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Genus *Trichophysetis* Meyrick, 1884**

Type species: *Trichophysetis neophyla* Meyrick, 1884.

= *Alpherakia* Ragonot, 1890

= *Callinaias* Warren, 1890

= *Crasigenes* Meyrick, 1894

= *Puriella* Strand, 1918

= *Trieropis* Meyrick, 1866

***Trichophysetis cretacea* (Butler, 1879) 쌍피들명나방**

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 75 (*Hydrocampa*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Paraponynz obnubilalis* Christoph, 1881: 32. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Trichophysetis cretacea*: Mutuura, 1957: 103.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Russia, Australia.

***Trichophysetis rufoterminalis* (Christoph, 1881) 끝무늬꼬마들명나방**

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(1); 34 (*Paraponynx*). TL: Russia (Primorye).

*Gangetta venustalis* Warren, 1896: 464. TL: India (Meghalaya).

*Puriella problematica* Strnad, 1918: 89. TL: Taiwan.

*Trichophysetis rufoterminalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 333, 2: 229, pl. 38; 73.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan.

**Genus *Tyspanodes* Warren, 1891**

Type species: *Filodes nigrolinealis* Moore, 1967.

= *Peribona* Snellen, 1895

= *Radiorista* Warren, 1896

***Tyspanodes hypsalis* Warren, 1891 줄검은들명나방**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7: 426 (*Tyspanodes*). TL: N. China.

*Tyspanodes hypsalis* Park, 1979: 93.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Tyspanodes striata* (Butler, 1879) 꽃날개들명나방**

III. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 76 (*Astura*). TL: Japan.  
*Tyspanodes striata*: Inoue, 1955: 168.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.  
*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan.

**Genus *Udea* Guenée, 1845**

Type species: *Pyralis ferrugalis* Hübner, 1796.  
 = *Protocolletis* Meyrick, 1888  
 = *Melanomecyna* Butler, 1883  
 = *Mnesictena* Meyrick, 1884  
 = *Notophytis* Meyrick, 1932  
 = *Protaulacisticus* Meyrick, 1899  
 = *Stantira* Walker, 1863

***Udea ferrugalis* Hübner, 1796** 주홍날개들명나방

Schmett. Eur. Phr. f. 54 (*Udea*). TL: Europe.  
*Scopula martialis* Guenée, 1854: 398.  
*Scopula hypatialis* Walker 1859: 1014. TL: Sri Lanka (Ceylon).  
*Scopula testacea* Butler, 1879: 77. TL: Japan.  
*Pionea suisharyonensis* Strand, 1918: 76.  
*Udea testacea*: Mutuura, 1957: 123.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.  
*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Russia, Europe, Nepal, India, Asia, Africa.  
*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Udea lugubralis* (Leech, 1889)** 둥근무늬들명나방

Entomologist 22: 67 (*Botys*). TL: Japan (Hokkaido), Russia (Shikotan, Kurile Is.).  
*Phlyctaenia lugubralis*: Inoue, 1955: 186.  
*Udea lugubralis*: Mutuura, 1957: 122.  
*Pionea lugubralis*: Park, 1979: 95.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB.  
*Distribution*. Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia.

***Udea montensis* Mutuura, 1955** 황갈산들명나방

*Locality*. <N. Korea> Myohyangsan.  
*Distribution*. Korea (N), China, Japan.  
*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Udea orbicentralis* (Christoph, 1881)** 북방들명나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(1): 22 (*Botys*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Scoparia ichinosawana* Matsumura, 1925: 186. TL: Japan.

*Udea orbicentralis*: Inoue, 1955: 190.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GB.

<N. Korea> Daeseongsan, Yongaksan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Udea stigmatalis* (Wileman, 1911)** 큰등심무늬들명나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1911: 387 (*Pionea*). TL: Japan.

*Udea stigmatalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 364, 2: 240, 43: 37.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Kim and Bae (2001) from Korea.

#### Genus *Udonomeiga* Mutuura, 1954

Type species: *Pyrausta vicinalis* South, 1901.

***Udonomeiga vicinalis* (South, 1901)** 애물결들명나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1901: 502 (*Pyrausta*). TL: Japan, China.

*Udonomeiga vicinalis*: Inoue, 1955: 191.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Taiwan.

#### Genus *Uresiphita* Hübner, 1825

Type species: *Pyralis limbalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775.

= *Uresiphoea* Agassiz, 1847, emend.

= *Mecyna* Guenée, 1854

***Uresiphita dissipatalis* (Lederer, 1863)** 앞흰무늬들명나방

Wien. Ent. Monatschr. 7: 474, pl. 11: 13 (*Botys*). TL: Indonesia (Ambon).

*Uresiphita dissipatalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 358, 2: 238, pl. 42: 33.

*Uresiphita dissipatalis*: Shin *et al.*, 1994: 335.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan.

***Uresiphita gracilis* (Butler, 1879)** 뒤흰들명나방

Ill. Het. Coll. Br. Mus. 3: 74, pl. 59: 4 (*Samea*). TL: Japan.

*Botys explicatalis* Christoph, 1881: 16. TL: Russia (Primorye).  
*Pyrausta gracilis*: Inoue, 1995: 192.  
*Uresiphita gracilis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 358, 2: 238, pl. 42: 34.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, GN.  
*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia.

***Uresiphita luteofluvalis* (Mutuura, 1954)** 노랑들명나방  
 Bull. Naniwa Univ. (13)4: 11 (*Mecyna*). TL: Japan.  
*Uresiphita luteofluvalis* Inoue, 1982, 1: 357, 2: 238, pl. 42: 30, 31.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GN.  
*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Uresiphita prunipennis* (Butler, 1879)** 줄붉은들명나방  
 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4: 454 (*Mecyna*). TL: Japan.  
*Uresiphita prunipennis*: Shibuya, 1927: 101.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN.  
*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Uresiphita tricolor* (Butler, 1879)** 흰무늬들명나방  
 Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 75 (*Hymenia*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).  
*Syllepte tricolor*: Inoue, 1955: 173.  
*Mecyna tricolor*: Mutuura, 1957: 124.  
*Sylepta tricolor*: Park, 1979: 94.  
*Uresiphita tricolor*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 358, 2: 238, pl. 42: 32.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN, GB, GN.  
 <N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Hyesan.  
*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Taiwan.  
*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

## Family Pyralidae 명나방과

### Subfamily Pyralinae 비단명나방아과

#### Tribe Pyralini 비단명나방족

#### Genus *Aglossa* Latreille, 1796

Type species: *Phalaena pinguinalis* Linnaeus, 1758.  
 = *Euclita* Hübner, 1825

= *Agriope* Ragonot, 1894

= *Philotis* Ragonot, 1891

***Aglossa dimidiata* (Haworth, 1811) 곡식비단명나방**

Lep. Br.: 372 (*Crambus*). TL: India.

*Aglossa achatina* Butler, 1879: 72. TL: Japan.

*Pyralis circularis* Motschulsky, 1860: 73. TL: Japan.

*Aglossa micalialis* Walker, 1859: 227. TL: China (Shanghai).

*Aglossa dimidiata*: Nakayama & Okamoto, 1940: 215.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, GB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Myanmar, India.

**Genus *Arippara* Walker, 1864**

Type species: *Arippara indicator* Walker, 1864.

= *Paleca* Butler, 1879

= *Paredra* Snellen, 1880

***Arippara indicator* Walker, 1864** 붉은띠비단명나방

Jour. Linn. Soc. Zool. 7: 74 (*Arippara*). TL: Malaysia (Sarawak).

*Bostra marginata* Walker, 1865: 270.

*Palea rufescens* Butler, 1879: 354. TL: Japan.

*Paredra eogentalis* Snellen, 1880: 60. TL: Indonesia (Sumatra).

*Pyralis assamica* Moore, 1888: 205. TL: India (Assam).

*Bostra bipyra* Strand, 1920: 190.

*Bostra indicator*: Inoue, 1954: 153.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Taiwan, India, Indonesia, Malaysia.

**Genus *Bostra* Walker, 1863**

Type species: *Bostra illusella* Walker, 1863.

***Bostra nanalis* (Wileman, 1911) 보라비단명나방**

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1911: 369. TL: Japan.

*Endotricha ufcosta* Wileman & South, 1917: : 175. TL: Taiwan.

*Bostra nanalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 382, 2: 247, pl. 46: 12.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GB, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Lee and Bae (2007) from Korea.

**Genus *Datanoides* Butler, 1878**

Type species: *Datanoides fasciata* Butler, 1878

***Datanoides fasciata* Butler, 1878** 왕빛수염줄명나방

Ent. Month. Mag. 14: 207 (*Sacada*).

*Xestula miraculosa* Snellen, 1885: 195. TL: Russia (Amur).

*Sybrida asciata*: Inoue, 1954: 153.

*Trebania fasciata*: Zool. soc. Kor. 1968: 50.

*Sacada fasciata*: ESK and KSAE 1994: 337.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Myohyangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Myanmar, India.

*Remarks*. In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Herculia* Walker, 1859**

Type species: *Herculia bractealis* Walker, 1859.

= *Bejuda* Walker, 1865

= *Buzala* Walker, 1863

= *Cisse* Walker, 1863

= *Dolichomia* Ragonot, 1891

= *Herculea* Amsel, 1956 [index], missp.

= *Lixa* Walker, 1865

= *Pseudasopia* Grote, 1873

= *Trichauchenia* Warren, 1892

= *Bleone* Ragonot, 1890

***Herculia orthogramma* Inoue, 1960** 두줄큰비단명나방

Kontyû 28(3): 170, pl. 10, figs 1-3 (*Herculia*). TL: Japan.

*Locality*. <N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Myohyangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (N), Japan.

*Remarks*. In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Herculia pelasgalis* (Walker, 1859)** 쥐빛비단명나방

List Spec. Lep. Het. Br. Mus. 17: 269 (*Pyrallis*). TL: N. China.

*Herculia japonica* Hampson, 1896: 519.

*Hypsopygia japonica* (Warren, 1891). TL: Japan.

*Herculia marthalis* Strand, 1919 (not Walker, 1859).

*Herculia igniflualis tangusti* Strand, 1919. TL: Taiwan.

*Herculia pelasgalis*: Okamoto, 1924: 149.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), China, Japan.

**Genus *Hypsopygia* Hübner, (1825)**

Type species: *Phalaena costalis* Fabricius, 1775.

***Hypsopygia iwamotoi* Kirp. & Yamanaka, 1995** 노랑띠애기비단명나방  
TINEA 14(3): 200-203, Figs 1, 2, 4 (*Hypsopygia*). TL: Russia.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Lee and Bae (2007) from Korea.

***Hypsopygia kawabei* Yamanaka, 1965** 회색애기비단명나방  
TINEA 7: 68, pl. 10: 2. TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Lee and Bae (2007) from Korea.

***Hypsopygia regina* (Butler, 1879)** 주홍애기비단명나방  
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4: 452 (*Pyralis*). TL: Japan.  
*Hypsopygia regina*: Ragnot, 1891: 41; Hampson, 1896: 149.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Myanmar, India.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Orthopygia* Ragonot, 1891**

Type species: *Phalaena glaucinalis* Linnaeus, 1758: 533.

***Orthopygia glaucinalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)** 골은띠비단명나방  
Syst. Nat. 10: 533 (*Pyralis*). TL: Europe.

*Pyralis nitidalis* Fabricius, 1794: 228. TL: Europe.

*Pyralis yokohamae* Butler. 1879: 452. TL: Japan.

*Hercullia glaucinalis*: Okamoto, 1924: 149.

*Orthopygia glaucinalis*: Yamanaka, 1965: 71.

*Herculia glaucinalis*: Zool. Soc. Kor. 1968: 50.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Myohyangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Europe.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Orthopygia nannodes* (Butler, 1879) 갈색띠비단명나방**

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 71 (*Pyralis*). TL: Japan.

*Herculia nannodes*: Inoue, 1955: 152.

*Orthopygia nannodes*: Yamanaka, 1965: 71.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Hyesan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Orthopygia placens* (Butler, 1879) 뒷검은비단명나방**

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 72 (*Rhodaria*). TL: Japan.

*Herculia placens*: Shibuya, 1927: 96.

*Orthopygia placens*: Yamnaka, 1965: 71.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Samjiyeon, Baekdusan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), China, Japan.

*Remarks*. In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Orybina* Snellen, 1895**

Type species: *Oryba flaviplaga* Walker, 1863.

= *Oryba* Walker, 1863

= *Hirayamaia* Marumo, 1917

***Orybina regalis* (Leech, 1889) 노랑눈비단명나방**

Entomologist 22: 71 (*Oryba*). TL: Korea.

*Hirayamaia regalis*: Inoue, 1954: 153.

*Orybina regalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 385, 2: 248, pl. 46: 42.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), China, Japan.

**Genus *Pyralis* Linnaeus, 1758**

Type species: *Phalaena farinalis* Linnaeus, 1758.

= *Aletes* Rafinesque, 1815, nomen nudum.

= *Asopia* Treit. 1828

= *Ceropsina* Rafinesque, 1815, nomen nudum.

= *Eutrichodes* Warren, 1891

= *Sacatia* Walker, 1863

= *Spyrella* Rafinesque, 1815

= *Therapne* Ragnot, 1890

***Pyralis farinalis* Linnaeus, 1758** 밀가루줄명나방

Syst. Nat. (10): 533 (*Pyralis*). TL: Sweden (Tunisia).

*Asopia domesticalris* (Zeller, 1847).

*Pyralis fraterna* Butler, 1879: 70. TL: Japan.

*Pyralis manihotalis* Matsumura, 1900 (not Guenée, 1854). TL: Japan.

*Pyralis meridionalis* Schmidt, 1934: 543. TL: China.

*Pyralis orientalis* Amsel, 1961.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Hyesan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Taiwan, Ethiopia, Afghanistan, Neotropical region, Nearctic, Australia, New Zealand.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pyralis regalis* [Denis et Schiffmüller], 1775** 은무늬줄명나방

Syst. Schmett. Wien.: 124 (*Pyralis*). TL: Austria.

*Pyralis pulchellalis* Milliere, 1873: 221. TL: Africa (Congo).

*Pyralis princeps* Butler, 1889: 91. TL: India (Dharmasala).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan, India, Myanmar, M-S Europe.

**Genus *Sacada* Walker, 1862**

Type species: *Sacada decora* Walker, 1862.

= *Danaka* Moore, 1879

= *Datanoides* Butler, 1878

= *Paravetta* Moore, 1866

= *Xestula* Snellen, 1885

= *Sybrida* Walker, 1865

***Sacada approximans* (Leech, 1888)** 빛수염줄명나방

Proc. Zool Soc. Lond.: 636 (*Datanoides*). TL: Japan.

*Sacada approximans*: Leech, 1901: 429.

*Sybrida approximans*: Shibuya, 1927: 96.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Seolbongsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Myanmar, India.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Genus *Stemmatophora* Guenée, 1854**

Type species: *Asopia combustalis* Fischer von Röslerstamm, 1842.  
 = *Maradana* Moore, 1884  
 = *Koremalepis* Hampson, 1891

***Stematophora albifimbrialis* (Hampson, 1906) 두줄명나방**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17: 264. TL: China.

*Stematophora tsushimensis* Inoue, 1982, 1: 382, 2: 247, pl. 46. 9. TL: Japan.

*Stematophora albifimbrialis*: Inoue, 1985: 4.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

Distribution. Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Taiwan.

Remarks. In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Stemmatophora valida* (Butler, 1879) 검은날개비단명나방**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4: 451 (*Pyalis*). TL: Japan.

*Stemmatophora valida*: Inoue, 1954: 150.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, CB, JN, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan, Myohyangsan.

Distribution. Korea (S, N), China, Japan, India.

Remarks. This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Genus *Tamraca* Moore, 1887**

Type species: *Asopia torridalis* Lederer, 1863).

***Tamraca torridalis* Lederer, 1863 쌍줄비단명나방**

Ent. Mon.: 342 (*Tamraca*). TL: Sri Lanka.

*Vanina incerta* Walker, 1865: 829. TL: India.

*Coenodomus brunneus* Suzuki, 1915. TL: Japan.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

Distribution. Korea (S, J), China, Japan, India, Sri Lanka, Myanmar, Indonesia.

**Genus *Tegulifera* Saadlmüller, 1880**

Type species: *Tegulifera rubicundalis* Saadlmüller, 1880.

= *Fujimacia* Marumo, 1939

***Tegulifera bicoloralis* (Leech, 1889) 쌍띠비단명나방**

Entomologist: 65 (*Endotrica*). TL: China.

*Stemmatophora dulciculalis* Swinhoe, 1889: 418. TL: India.

*Fujimacia bicoloralis*: Marumo, 1939: 20.

*Tegulifera bicoloralis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 382, 2: 247, pl. 46: 11.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JB, JB, JN, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Weonsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Taiwan, India.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

### Genus *Trebania* Ragonot, 1892

Type species: *Propachys flavifrontalis* Leech, 1889.

***Trebania flavifrontalis* (Leech, 1889)** 붉은머리비단명나방

Entomologist: 108 (*Propachys*). TL: Japan, China.

*Trebania flavifrontalis*: Shibuya, 1927: 96.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CN, GB.

<N. Korea> Seolbongsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan.

### Tribe Endotrichini 뽕족명나방족

#### Genus *Endotricha* Zeller, 1847

Type species: *Pyalis flammealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775.

= *Doththa* Walker, 1859

= *Messatis* Walker, 1859

= *Pacoria* Walker, 1865

= *Zania* Walker, 1866

= *Rhisina* Walker, 1866

= *Tricomia* Walker, 1866

= *Endotrichodes* Ragonot, 1891

= *Endotrichopis* Warren, 1895

***Endotricha consocia* (Butler, 1879)** 큰홍색뽕족명나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4: 452 (*Doththa*). TL: Japan.

*Endotricha albicilia* Hampson & Wileman, 1911 (not Hampson, 1891): 368.

*Endotricha consocia*: Whalley, 1963: 410.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Endotricha costaemaculalis* Christoph, 1881** 검투리뽕족명나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. (1) 56: 4 (*Endotricha*). TL: Russia (E. Siberia).

*Endotricha fuscobasalis* Hampson, 1896: 484. TL: India.

*Endotricha costamaculalis costamaculalis* Whalley, 1963: 427.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JN, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Endotricha flavofascialis* Bremer, 1864** 노랑꼬리뽕족명나방

Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg. VII. Ser. 8: 413 (*Endotricha*). TL: Russia (E. Siberia).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

***Endotricha kuznetzovi* Whalley, 1963** 흰띠뽕족명나방

Bull. Ent. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 13(11): 412 (*Endotricha*). TL: China.

*Endotricha icelusalis* sensu: Zool. Soc. Kor. (nec. Butler), 1968: 49.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Weonsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Endotricha minialis* (Fabricius, 1794)** 날개뽕족명나방

The Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur, 309 (*Endotricha*). TL: Europe.

*Endotricha portialis* Walker, 1859: 391. TL: Malaysia (Sarawak).

*Doththa aecusalis* Walker, 1859: 921. TL: Malaysia (Sarawak).

*Endotrichopsis rhodopteralis* Warren, 1895: 467. TL: Japan.

*Endotricha acrobasalis* Snellen, 1892: 155. TL: Indonesia (Java).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Indonesia.

***Endotricha olivacealis* (Bremer, 1864)** 검은점뽕족명나방

Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg. VII, Ser. 8: 66 (*Rhodaria*). TL: Russia (E. Siberia).

*Endotricha flarifimbrialis* Warren, 1891: 69.

*Endotricha mesenterilis* Shibuya, 1928 (not Walker, 1859). TL: India.

*Endotricha olivacealis*: Whalley, 1963: 422.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan, India, Myanmar, Indonesia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Endotricha parki* Lee & Bae, 2007** 갈고리뿔족명나방

Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 58(1): 15 (*Endotricha*). TL: Korea.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Lee and Bae (Lee *et al.*, 2007) from Korea.

**Subfamily Galleriinae** 부채명나방아과

**Genus *Achroia* Hübner, 1819**

Type species: *Bombyx cinereola* Hübner, 1803.

- = *Achroea* Agassiz, 1847, emend.
- = *Acroia* Dufrane, 1864. (misspelling).
- = *Vobrix* Walker, 1864
- = *Meliphora* Guenée, 1845

***Achroia innotata* (Walker, 1864)** 벌집부채명나방

List Lep. Ins. Coll. Br. Mus. 30: 1014 (*Vobrix*). TL: Malaysia (Sarawak).

*Achroia innotata obscurevittella* Ragonot, 1901: 498, pl. 43: 24. TL: Japan.

*Achroia sakaiella* Corbet & Tams, 1943. TL: Malaysia.

*Achroia grisella* sensu Inoue (nec Fabricius), 1955: 122.

*Achroia innotata obscurevittella*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 374, 2: 244, pl. 44: 62.

*Achroia innotata*: Park, 1983: 394, 883.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan, Malaysia.

**Genus *Aphomia* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Phalaena sociella* Linnaeus, 1758.

- = *Aphonia* T.P. Lucas, 1898. (misspelling).
- = *Ilythia* Stephens, 1829. (misspelling).
- = *Melia* Curtis, 1828
- = *Melissoblaptēs* Zeller, 1839
- = *Mellissoblaptēs* Turner, 1906. (misspelling).
- = *Illythia* Berthold, 1827

***Aphomia sapozhnikovi* (Krulilewski, 1909)** 흑점부채명나방

Tevue russe Ent. 8: 274 (*Melissoblaptēs*). TL: Russia.

*Aphomia sapozhnikovi*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 244, 2: 375, pls 44: 71, 72, 73.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, India, Indonesia.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Aphomia zelleri* (Joannis, 1932) 큰부채명나방**

Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 37: 55, pl. 7: 7 (*Melissoblaptés*). TL: Europe.

*Melissoblaptés bipunctanus* sensu Zeller (nec Curtis), 1848: 579.

*Aphomia zelleri*: Whalley, 1964: 577.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN.

<N. Korea> Hyesan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia, Mongolia, Europe.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Cataprosopus* Butler, 1881**

Type species: *Cataprosopus monstrosus* Butler, 1881.

***Cataprosopus monstrosus* Butler, 1881 갈매기부채명나방**

Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1881: 590 (*Cataprosopus*). TL: Japan (Tokei).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Eulophopalpia* Inoue, 1982**

Type species: *Cataprosopus pauperalis* Leech, 1889.

***Eulophopalpia pauperalis* (Leech, 1889) 날개검은부채명나방**

Entomologist 22: 70 (*Cataprosopus*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Lophopalpia pauperalis*: Park, 1970: 41.

*Eulophopalpia pauperalis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 375, 2: 244, pl. 44: 66.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Galleria* Fabricius, 1798**

Type species: *Phalaena cereana* Blom, 1764.

= *Adeona* Rafinesque, 1815

= *Cerioclepta* Sodoffsky, 1837

= *Vindana* Walker, 1866

***Galleria mellonella* (Linnaeus, 1758) 꿀벌부채명나방**

Syst. Nat. (10): 237 (*Phalaena*). TL: none

*Phalaena cereana* Linnaeus, 1767: 874. TL: Sweden.  
*Tinea cerella* Fabricius, 1775: 655.  
*Galleria austrinia* Felder & Rogenhafer, 1875: 137. TL: Knysna.  
*Tinea cerea* Haworth, 1811: 392.  
*Calleria cerealis* Hübner, 1825: 369.  
*Vindana obliquella* Walker, 1866: 1706. TL: Africa (Dom. Rep.).  
*Galleria mellonella*: Inoue, 1955: 121.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore, America, Europe, Australia.

#### Genus *Lamoria* Walker, 1863

Type species: *Lamoria planalis* Walker, 1863.

= *Hornigia* Ragonot, 1887  
= *Lammoria* Turner, 1905. (misspelling).  
= *Microcyttara* Turner, 1913  
= *Tugela* Ragonot, 1888  
= *Maraclea* Walker, 1863

#### *Lamoria glaucalis* Caradja, 1925 앞붉은부채명나방

Mem. Sect. Stint. Acad. Rom. (3)3: 296, pl. 1: 2 (*Lamoria*). TL: China (Sanghai).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* In North Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

#### Genus *Paralipsa* Butler, 1879

Type species: *Paralipsa modesta* Butler, 1879.

#### *Paralipsa gularis* (Zeller, 1877) 한점쌀명나방

Horae. Soc. Ent. Ross. 13: 72 (*Melissoblaptēs*). TL: Japan.

*Aphomia tenebrosus* Butler, 1879: 78. TL: Japan.

*Aphomia modesta* Butler, 1879: 455. TL: Japan.

*Paralipsa gularis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 376, 2: 245, pl. 45: 9, 10.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, India, North America, Australia.

### Subfamily Epipaschiinae 집명나방아과

#### Genus *Epilepia* Janse, 1931

Type species: *Macalla melanosparsalis* Janse.

***Epilepia dentata* (Matsumura & Shibuya, 1927)** 두줄집명나방

Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 17: 349. TL: Japan.

*Epilepia dentata*: Inoue & Yamanaka, 1975: 108-109.

Locality. <S. Korea> JN.

Distribution. Korea (S), Japan.

**Genus *Lepidogma* Meyrick, 1890**

Type species: *Hypotia tamaricalis* Mann, 1873.

= *Precopia* Ragonot, 1891

= *Asopina* Christoph, 1893

***Lepidogma kiensis* (Marumo, 1920)** 애기검은집명나방

J. Coll. Agric. Imp. Univ. Tokyo 6: 266, pl. 21: 14-16 (*Lepidogma*). TL: Japan.

*Stericta rufescens* Hampson, 1896: 120. TL: India (Butan).

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, GB, JN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

Distribution. Korea (S, N), Japan, India, Nepal.

Remarks. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Lepidogma melanobasis* Hampson, 1906** 네줄집명나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17: 129 (*Lepidogma*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Lepidogma basalis* South, 1901: 417.

*Jocara melanobasis*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 377, 2: 245, pl. 45: 13.

*Lepidogma melanobasis*: Solis, 1992: 283.

Locality. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JN, GB.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

Distribution. Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Taiwan, Malaysia, India.

Remarks. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Lista* Walker, 1859**

Type species: *Lista genisusalis* Walker, 19: 877.

= *Paracme* Lederer, 1863

= *Craneophora* Christoph, 1881

= *Belonepholis* Butler, 1889

***Lista ficki* (Christoph, 1881)** 줄보라집명나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56 (1): 2 (*Craneophora*).

*Belenopholis striata* Butler, 1878: 90.

*Stericta ficki*: Inoue, 1955: 144.

*Craneophora haraldusalis* sensu Mutuura (nec Walker, 1958), 1957: 105.

*Lista ficki*: Solis, 1992, 280-297.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Gaeseong, Geumgangsan, Myohyangsan, Yongaksan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia (Far East), Nepal.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

### **Genus *Locastra* Walker, 1859**

Type species: *Locastra maimonalis* Walker, 1859, 16: 159.

= *Taurica* Walker, 1866

***Locastra muscosalis* (Walker, 1866)** 벼슬집명나방

List Lep. Coll. Br. Mus. 34: 1269 (*Taurica*). TL: Fiji.

*Taurica sikkima* Moore, 1888: 202.

*Locastra cristalis* Hampson, 1893: 157.

*Locastra* (sic) *muscosalis* Mutuura, 1957: 105.

*Locastra muscosalis*: Park, 1970: 41.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Taiwan, Malaysia, India.

### **Genus *Noctuides* Staudinger, 1892**

Type species: *Noctuides melanophia* Staudinger, 1892.

= *Anartula* Staudinger, 1893

= *Parorthaga* Hampson, 1896

***Noctuides melanophia* Staudinger, 1892** 끝검은집명나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 5: 466. pl. 3: 22 (*Noctuides*). TL: Russia (Anartula, Amur region).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia.

### **Genus *Orthaga* Walker, 1859**

Type species: *Orthaga euadrusalis* Walker, 1859.

= *Edeta* Walker, 1859

= *Hyperbalanotis* Warren, 1891

= *Panopsia* Turner, 1913

= *Proboscidophora* Warren, 1891

= *Balanotis* Meyrick, 1884

***Orthaga achatina* (Butler, 1878)** 갈색집명나방

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 2: 56 (*Glossina*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Pannucha achatina*: Inoue, 1955: 145.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon, Gaeseong.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Orthaga euadrusalis* Walker, 1859** 날개끝검은집명나방

List Lep. Coll. Br. Mur. 16 : 191 (*Orthaga*). TL: Borneo (Sarawak).

*Orthaga acontialis* Walker, 1863: 103.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, India, Malaysia.

***Orthaga olivacea* (Warren, 1891)** 제주집명나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 433 (*Hyperbalanotis*). TL: Japan.

*Stericta shisalis* Strand, 1919: 53.

*Orthaga olivacea*: Mutuura, 1957: 106.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Orthaga onerata* (Butler, 1879)** 밑검은집명나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4: 447 (*Bleptina*). TL: Japan.

*Orthaga grisealis* Wileman, 1911: 366.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Pyeongyang.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Salma* Walker, 1863**

Type species: *Salma recurvalis* Walker, 1863, 27: 107.

= *Chlinipaxa* Walker, 1865

= *Enchesphora* Turner, 1913

= *Exacosmia* Walker, 1865

= *Heterobella* Turner, 1904

= *Orthotrichophora* Warren, 1891

= *Parasarama* Warren, 1890

***Salma amica* (Butler, 1879)** 흰무늬집명나방

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4: 447 (*Locastra*).

*Macalla amica*: Mutuura, 1957: 105.

*Salma amica*: Solis, 1992: 287.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan, Myohyangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

#### Genus *Stericta* Lederer, 1863

Type species: *Glossina divitalis* Guenée, 1854.

= *Canipsa* Walker, 1866

= *Glossina* Guenée, 1854

= *Matalia* Walker, 1866

= *Phialia* Walker, 1866

= *Pseudocera* Walker, 1863

= *Sarama* Moore, 1888

= *Scopocera* Moore, 1888

***Stericta kogii* Inoue & Sasaki, 1995** 타이형집명나방

Tyô to Ga 45: 245. TL: Japan.

*Stericta atribasalis* Hampson, 1900: 376; Inoue & Sasaki, 1995, 245-250.

*Lepidogma atribasalis*: Mutuura, 1957: 104, pl. 18: 557, Park, 1983: pl. 27, fig. 442.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

#### Genus *Teliphasa* Moore, 1888

Type species: *Teliphasa orbiculifer* Moore, 1888.

***Teliphasa albifusa* (Hampson, 1896)** 흰날개큰집명나방

Fauna Brit. Ind. Moths 4: 113 (*Macalla*). TL: Sikhim, Nagas.

*Teliphasa albifusa*: Inoue & Yamanaka, 1975: 90.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia, Taiwan, India.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Teliphasa elegans* (Butler, 1881) 푸른빛집명나방**

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881: 581 (*Locastra*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Macalla elegans*: Rebel, 1901: 258.

*Teliphasa elegans*: Mutaara, 1957: 105.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Termioptycha* Meyrick, 1889**

Type species: *Termioptycha cyanopa* Meyrick, 1889.

= *Pseudolocastra* Warren, 1891

= *Sialocyttara* Turner, 1913

***Termioptycha bilineata* (Wilemann, 1911) 쌍줄집명나방**

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1911: 364 (*Locastra*). TL: Japan.

*Termioptycha bilineata*: Inoue & Yamanaka, 1975: 105-106.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

***Termioptycha inimica* (Butler, 1879) 검스레집명나방**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4: 448 (*Locastra*). TL: Japan.

*Stericta inimica*: Meyrick, 1890: 474.

*Macalla inimica*: Inoue & Yamanaka, 1975: 104.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

***Termioptycha margarita* (Butler, 1879) 흰날개집명나방**

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 66 (*Locastra*). TL: Japan (Yokohama).

*Macalla margarita*: Zoo. Soc. Kor. 1968: 49.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan, Malaysia, India, Sri Lanka.

***Termioptycha nigrescens* (Warren, 1891) 흰무늬집명나방붙이**

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 428 (*Parasarama*).

*Macalla scoparialis* Wileman, 1911: 365.

*Macalla nigrescens*: Leech, 1901: 415.

*Termioptycha nigrescens*: Inoue & Yamanaka, 1975: 101.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GB.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

### **Subfamily Phycitinae** 알락명나방아과

#### **Tribe Cryptoblabini Roesler, 1968**

##### **Genus *Cryptoblabes* Zeller, 1848**

Type species: *Ancylosis rutilella* Zeller, 1839.

= *Albinia* Briosi, 1877

##### ***Cryptoblabes loxiella* Ragonot, 1887** 흰빛줄알락명나방

Annls Soc. Ent. Fr. (6)7: 226 (*Cryptoblabes*). TL: Russia (Autriche, Allemagne, Siberia).

*Cryptoblabes lariciana* Mutuura, 1959: 6.

*Cryptoblabes bistriga* (part.): Hannemann, 1964: 148.

*Cryptoblabes angustipennella* sensu auct, Inoue, 1982, 1: 402, 2: 253, pl. 48: 25, 26.

*Ceroprepes patriciella* sensu Park, 1983: 27: 434, pl. 29: 483.

*Cryptoblabes loxiella*: Ragonot, 1893: 14, pl. 4, 5.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, GB, JB, JN.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan, Russia, Malaysia, India.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

##### **Genus *Spatulipalpia* Ragonot, 1893**

Type species: *Spatulipalpia effosella* Ragonot, 1893.

##### ***Spatulipalpia albistrialis* Hampson, 1912** 굵은수염알락명나방

Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 21: 1256, pl. G: 38 (*Spatulipalpia*). TL: Myanmar, Sri Lanka.

*Spatulipalpia albistrialis*: Inoue, 1954, 2: 140.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN, GB, GN.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan, Sri Lanka.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Choi, Paek and Bae(1998) from Korea.

#### **Tribe Phycitini Agenjo, 1958**

##### **Genus *Acrobasis* Zeller, 1839**

Type species: *Tinea consociella* Hübner, 1796.

= *Acrocaula* Hulst, 1900

= *Catacrobasis* Gozmány, 1958

= *Seneca* Hulst, 1890

= *Mineola* Hulst, 1890

***Acrobasis birgitella* (Roesler, 1975)** 짧은띠알락명나방

Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 22: 103 (*Conobathra*). TL: China.

*Conobathra birgitella*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 401, 2: 253, pl. 48: 22.

*Acrobasis birgitella*: Yamanaka, 1994: 35.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Paek, Choi, and Bae (1999) from Korea.

***Acrobasis cymindella* (Ragonot, 1893)** 작은통알락명나방

in Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: 4, pl. 11: 15 (*Numonia*). TL: Russia.

*Acrobasis cymindella*: Roesler, 1985, 17: 29.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Unknown.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Acrobasis dichromella* (Ragonot, 1893)** 검은점알락명나방

in Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: 75 (*Rhodophaea*). TL: Japan.

*Eurhodope dichromella*: Shibuya, 1932: 331.

*Acrobasis dichromella*: Roesler, 1985, 17: 29.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Acrobasis flavifasciella* Yamanaka, 1990** 황색띠알락명나방

TINEA 12: 233, figs 2, 7, 11, 14 (*Acrobasis*). TL: Japan.

*Acrobasis flavifasciella*: Paek, Choi and Bae, 1999, 15 (1): 120, figs 1, 7, 13, 19, 25.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JN, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Paek, Choi, and Bae (1999) from Korea.

***Acrobasis hollandella* (Ragonot, 1893)** 배잎말이알락명나방

in Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: 70 (*Rhodophea*). TL: Japan.

*Eurhodope hollandella*: Shibuya, 1927, 2 (2): 92.

*Etiella hollandella*: For. Res. Ins. 1969: 92.

*Nephopteryx formosa* sensu Inoue (nec Howorth, 1911), 1955: 135, no. 752.

*Acrobasis hollandella*: Roesler, 1985, 17: 29.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JN, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan.

***Acrobasis pseudodichromella* (Yamanaka, 1980) 반원알락명나방**

Tyô to Ga 31(1, 2): 67, figs 2, 9, 12 (*Eurhodope*). TL: Japan.

*Eurhodope pseudodichromella*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 398, 2: 252, pl. 48: 10.

*Acrobasis pseudodichromella*: Roesler, 1985, 17: 29.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Yongaksan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Acrobasis pyrivorella* (Matsumura, 1899) 배명나방**

Nihon Gaichu-hen 232, pl. 99: 1-4 (*Nephopteryx*). TL: Japan.

*Nephopteryx parperculella* Wileman, 1911: 359.

*Eurhodope pyrivorella*: Nakayama and Okamoto, 1940: 215.

*Rhodophaea pyrivorella*: Inoue, 1954, 2: 139.

*Myelois pyrivorella*: Mutuura, 1957: 99.

*Nephopteryx pyrivorella*: Wang, 1980: 80; Wang, 1981: 63; Wang, 1983: 63.

*Ectomylois pyrivorella*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 398, 2: 252, pl. 48: 6.

*Acrobasis pyrivorella*: Roesler, 1985, 17: 29.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Acrobasis rufilimbalis* (Wileman, 1911) 가는흰띠알락명나방**

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 362 (*Rhodophaea*). TL: Japan.

*Acrobasis rufilimbalis*: Inoue, 1954, 2: 137.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Paek and Bae (2001) from Korea.

### Genus *Apomyelois* Heinrich, 1956

Type species: *Dioryctria bistratella* Hulst, 1887.

= *Ectomyelois* Heinrich, 1956

***Apomyelois fasciatella* Inoue, 1982 붉은맥알락명나방**

Moths of Japan, 1: 393, 2: 250, pl. 47: 44 (*Apomyelois*). TL: Japan.  
*Apomyelois fasciatella*: Paek and Bae, 1999, 16 (2): 144, figs 1, 7, 13, 18.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Paek and Bae (1999) from Korea.

### Genus *Assara* Walker, 1863

Type species: *Assara albicostalis* Walker, 1863.

= *Cateremna* Meyrick, 1882

***Assara funerella* (Ragonot, 1901)** 삼각무늬알락명나방  
 in Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 8: 75, pl. xliii, fig. 16 (*Hyphantidium*). TL: Japan.

*Heterographis exigurella* Caradja, 1926: 169.

*Homoeosoma albocostella* Inoue, 1959: 293.

*Ephestia funerellum* Inoue, 1954: 134.

*Assara exigurella* Roesler, 1973: 150.

*Assara funerella*: Yamanaka, 1980, 31: 71, fig. 5.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Choi, Paek and Bae(1998) from Korea.

***Assara inouei* Yamanaka, 1994** 작은앞흰무늬알락명나방  
 TINEA 14(1): 33, figs 1, 7, 12, 17 (*Assara*). TL: Japan.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JN, GN, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), Japan.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Paek, Cha, and Bae (2002) from Korea.

***Assara korbi* (Caradja, 1910)** 두흰점알락명나방 (= 콜비알락명나방)  
 Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 24: 130 (*Euzophera*). TL: Japan.

*Assara korbi*: Roesler, 1973: 155.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, GB, JN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Assara pallidella* Yamanaka, 1994** 작은흰무늬알락명나방  
 TINEA 14(1): 34, figs 2, 8, 13, 18 (*Assara*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Paek, Cha, and Bae (2002) from Korea.

***Assara terebrella* (Zincken, 1818)** 흰줄무늬알락명나방

Germer's Mag. Ent. Halle, 3: 162 (*Phyctis*). TL: Europe.

*Myelois terebrella*: Walker, 1863: 27: 34.

*Hyphantidium terebrella*: Ragonot, 1901: 75; Rebel, 1901: 23.

*Cateremna terebrella*: Barrett, 1905: 1.

*Seneca tenebrella*: Inoue, 1954: 133.

*Euzophera terebrella*: Pierce and Metcalfe, 1938: 9.

*Assara terebrella*: Roesler, 1973: 145.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Choi, Paek and Bae(1998) from Korea.

**Genus *Cadra* Walker, 1863**

Type species: *Cadra defectella* Walker, 1864.

= *Xenephestia* Gozmány, 1958

***Cadra cautella* (Walker, 1863)** 줄알락명나방

List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 27: 73 (*Pempelia*). TL: Sri Lanka.

*Cadra depectella* Walker, 1864: 962. TL: Sri Lanka.

*Nepopteryx* [sic] *desuetella* Walker, 1866: 1719. TL: Australia.

*Ephestia passulella* Barrett, 1875: 271. TL: England.

*Cryptoblabe formosella* Wileman and Leech, 1918: 219. TL: Taiwan.

*Ephestia rotundatella* Turati, 1930: 68. TL: Libya.

*Ephestia irakella* Amsel, 1959: 46. TL: Iraq.

*Ephestia cautella*: Staudinger and Rebel, 1901: 16.

*Cadra cautella*: Clarke, 1971: 93, fig. 84.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Cosmopolitan.

**Genus *Calguia* Walker, 1863**

Type species: *Calguia defiguralis* Walker, 1863.

= *Cabragus* Moore, 1886

= *Sigmarthria* Ragonot, 1888

***Calguia defiguralis* Walker, 1863** 통마디알락명나방

List Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 27: 82 (*Calguia*). TL: N. Borneo.

*Calguia auritipalpus* Moore, 1887: 371.

*Sigmarthria palpella* Ragonot, 1888: 23.  
*Addyme inductalis* Park, 1976: 15. (misidentification)  
*Nephopteryx bistriella* Pagenstecher, 1900: 165. TL: Bismarck.  
*Salebria crocogastra* Meyrick, 1934: 491. TL: Java.  
*Calguia defiguralis*: Inoue, 1954, 2: 139.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.  
 <N. Korea> Gaeseong, Yongaksan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N, J), Japan, Taiwan, Borneo, Sri Lanka, India, Australia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Genus *Ceroprepes* Zeller, 1867**

Type species: *Ceroprepes patriciella* Zeller, 1867.

***Ceroprepes dorsomaculata* Paek & Bae, 2001** 큰검은무늬알락명나방  
 Kor. J. Syst. Zool. 17(1): 116 (*Ceroprepes*). TL: Korea.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Paek and Bae (2001) from Korea.

***Ceroprepes nigrolineatella* Shibuya, 1927** 검은줄알락명나방  
 Ins. Mats. 2: 24 (*Ceroprepes*). TL: Japan.

*Ceroprepes jansei* West, 1931: 208.

*Ceroprepes nigrolineatella*: Inoue, 1954, 2: 141.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JN, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Choi, Paek and Bae(1998) from Korea.

***Ceroprepes ophthalmicella* (Christoph, 1881)** 뱀줄알락명나방  
 Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56: 49 (*Pempelia*). TL: CIS (Amursk).

*Ceroprepes ophthalmicella*: Staudinger and Rebel, 1901: 42.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia, Taiwan, India.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Genus *Conobathra* Meyrick, 1886**

Type species: *Conobathra automorpha* Meyrick, 1886.

= *Isauria* Ragonot, 1887

= *Mahela* Ragonot, 1888

= *Melitene* Ragonot, 1888

***Conobathra bellulella* (Ragonot, 1893)** 배무늬알락명나방

In Rom. Mém. Lépid. 7: 71 (*Rhodophaea*). TL: Japan.

*Eurhodope bellulella*: Shibuya, 1928: 90.

*Acrobasis bellulella*: Inoue, 1954, 2: 140.

*Conobathra bellulella*: Roesler, 1985, 17: 29.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Geumgangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Conobathra bifidella* (Leech, 1889)** 사과알락명나방

Entomologist 22: 108 (*Melitene*). TL: Japan.

*Isaoria bifidella*: Inoue, 1954, 2: 141; Zool. Soc. Kor. 1968: 49.

*Conobathra bifidella*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 400, 2: 253, pl. 313: 1.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, GB, GN, JN, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), Japan.

***Conobathra frankella* Roesler, 1975** 느티나무알락명나방

Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 22: 105 (*Conobathra*). TL: China.

*Conobathra frankella*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 400, 2: 253, pl. 48: 23.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CN, GB.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Paek, Choi, and Bae (1999) from Korea.

***Conobathra obrutella* (Christoph, 1881)** 흰띠알락명나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(1): 55 (*Myelois*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Acrobasis obrutella*: Staudinger and Rebel, 1901: 39.

*Conobathra obrutella*: Roesler, 1985, 17: 29.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Far East).

***Conobathra rufizonella* Ragonot, 1887** 녹슨빛알락명나방

Annls Soc. Ent. Fr. (6)7: TL: Japan.

*Conobathra rubiginella*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 400, 2: 253.

*Conobathra rufizonella*: Roesler, 1987, 2: 393.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Paek, Choi, and Bae (1999) from Korea.

***Conobathra squalidella* (Christoph, 1881) 통알락명나방**

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(1): 51 (*Acrobasis*). TL: Russia (Amur).

*Eurhodope tokiella* Cho, 1963: 174.

*Acrobasis tokiella*: Mutuura, 1957: 100.

*Conobathra squalidella*: Roesler, 1987, 2: 393.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CN, JB, GB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan.

**Genus *Dioryctria* Zeller, 1846**

Type species: *Tinea abietella* [Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775.

= *Pinipestis* Grote, 1878

***Dioryctria abietella* [Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775) 솔알락명나방**

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 138 (*Tinea*). TL: Austria.

*Tinea decuriella* Hübner, 1796: 35, pl. 11: 74.

*Phycita abietella*: Stephens, 1829: 216.

*Nephopterix abietella*: Zeller, 1839: 179.

*Pinipestis abietivorella* Grote, 1878: 701.

*Pinipestis reniculella* Packard, 1887: 21.

*Myelois legantella* Hulst, 1892: 59.

*Phycis sphenidella* Maki (nec Heinrich), 1915: 42, pl. 8: 5

*Dioryctria abietella*: Zeller, 1846, Isis 732, 736.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Sayongsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan, India, Europe, North America.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Dioryctria juniperella* Yamanaka, 1990 향나무솔알락명나방**

TINEA 12: 231, figs 1, 4, 6, 9, 12 (*Dioryctria*). TL: Japan.

*Dioryctria juniperella*: Byun, Park, Yamanaka and Lee, 1997, 36 (2): 134, figs 1-7.

*Eurodope* sp. Suzuki et Komai, 1984: 129, fig. 12.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Byun *et al.* (1997).

***Dioryctria pryeri* Ragonot, 1893 애기솔알락명나방**

in Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: 194 (*Dioryctria*). TL: Japan.

*Rhodophaea incertella* Wileman, 1911: 362.

*Salebria laruata* Heinrich, 1928: 61.

*Phycita pryeri*: Leech, 1901: 410.

*Laodamia pryeri*: Inoue, 1954, 2: 140.

*Diortctria laurata*: Heinrich, 1956: 153.

*Dioryctria incertella*: Shibuya, 1927: 92.

*Pyla manifestella*: Park, 1983: 431, pl. 29: 479.

*Dioryctria pryeri*: Mutuura, 1971, 103: 1169.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, GB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Samjiyeon.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), China, Russia, Japan, Taiwan.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Dioryctria sylvestrella* (Ratzeburg, 1840) 큰솔알락명나방**

Fores Ins. II: 242 (*Tinea*). TL: Europe.

*Nephopteryx splendidella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1847: 79.

*Dioryctria splendidella*: Ragonot, 1888: 52.

*Dioryctria sylvestrella*: Inoue, 1954: 138.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Myohyangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Ephestia* Guenée, 1845**

Type species: *Tinea elutella* Hübner, 1796.

= *Anagasta* Heinrich, 1956

= *Hyphantidium* Scott, 1859

***Ephestia elutella* (Hübner, 1796) 차색알락명나방**

Ankündigung [sic] eines Syst. werkes Von Den Schmetter. Wienergegend, 139 (*Tinea*). TL: Germany.

*Phycis semirufa* Haworth, 1811: 496. TL: England.

*Phycis rufa* Haworth, 1811: 496. TL: England.

*Phycis angusta* Haworth, 1811: 497. TL: England.

*Hyphantidium sericarium* Scott, 1859: 207. TL: Australia.

*Ephestia roxburghii* Gregson, 1873: 318. TL: England.

*Ephestia infumatella* Ragonot, 1887: 257. TL: Spain.

*Homoeosoma affusella* Ragonot, 1888: 34. TL: Argentina.

*Ephestia icosiella* Ragonot, 1888: 36. TL: Algeria.

*Ephestia amarella* Dyar, 1904, Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 27: 921. TL: Columbia.

*Ephestia unicolorella uniformata* Dufrane, 1942: 2. TL: Belgium.

*Ephestia elutella pterogrisella* Roesler, 1965, Inaugural-Dissertation: 310. TL: Sardinia.

*Ephestia elutella*: Staudinger, 1871: 230.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Cosmopolitan.

**Genus *Etiella* Zeller, 1839**

Type species: *Phycis dahliella* Treitschke, 1832.

= *Rhamphodes* Guenée, 1845

= *Mella* Walker, 1859

= *Alata* Walker, 1863

= *Arucha* Walker, 1863

= *Modiana* Walker, 1863

= *Ceratamma* Butler, 1881

***Etiella walsinghamella* Ragonot, 1888** 노랑테알락명나방

Nour. Gen. Esp. Phycitidae and Galleriidaem, 1888: 27. 176 (*Etiella*). TL: Japan.

*Etiella flavofaciella* Inoue, 1959: 299.

*Etiella walsinghamella*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 403, 2: 253, pl. 48: 35, 36.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Australia, New Guinea.

***Etiella zinckenella* (Treitschke), 1832** 팔알락명나방

Schmett. Eur. 9(1): 210 (*Phycitis*). TL: Italy (Sicily).

*Chilo majorellus* Costa, 1836: 241. TL: Italy.

*Chilo colonnellus* Costa, 1836: 243. TL: Italy.

*Phycis etiella* Treitschke, 1835: 174.

*Pempelia etiella zinckenella*: (Treitschke), Zeller, 1839: 179.

*Rhamphodes zinckenella*: (Treitschke), Guenée, 1845: 81.

*Rhamphodes heraldella*, Guenée, 1862: 72. TL: Réunion.

*Etiella zinckenella schisticolor* Zeller, 1881: 178.

*Etiella villosella* Hurst, 1887: 133. TL: USA.

*Etiella schisticolor* (Zeller) Ragonot, 1839: 116. TL: USA.

*Mella dymnusalis* Walker, 1859: 1018. TL: Africa.

*Alata anticalis* Walker, 1863: 108. TL: Africa.

*Arucha indicatalis* Walker, 1863: 202. TL: S. Africa.

*Alata hastiferella* Walker, 1866: 1725. TL: Australia.

*Etiella (Pempelia) zinckenella decipiens* Staudinger, 1870: 195. TL: Spain.

*Pempelia spartiella* Rondani, 1976: 19. TL: Italy.

*Crambus sabulinus* Butler, 1879: 455. TL: Japan.

*Etiella madagascariensis* Saalmüller, 1880: 307. TL: Madagascar.

*Etiella schisticolor*: Zeller, 1881: 178. TL: California (USA).

*Etiella villosella* Hulst, 1887: 133. TL: USA.

*Etiella rubribasella* Hulst, 1890: 170. TL: Florida (USA).

*Etiella zinckenella*: Staudinger, 1871: 222.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, GN, JN.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang, Hyesan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan, Philippine, Indonesia, Africa, America, Galapagos, Europe, Australia.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

### Genus *Etielloides* Shibuya, 1928

Type species: *Etielloides curvella* Shibuya, 1928.

***Etielloides bipartitellus* (Leech, 1889)** 흰수염알락명나방

Entomologist 22: 108, pl. 5: 4 (*Elamopalpus*). TL: Japan.

*Elasmopalpus bipartitellus*: Ragonot, 1893: 421.

*Nephopteryx* [sic] *bipartitellus*: Mutuura, 1957: 98, pl. 17: 530.

*Etielloides bipartitellus*: Yamanaka, 1998: 225, fig. 5, 9, 13, 17.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, JB, GN.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

***Etielloides curvellus* Shibuya, 1928** 흰띠붉은알락명나방

Ins. Mats. 2: 122 (*Etielloides*). TL: Japan.

*Etielloides hollandella* (nec Ragonot): Mutuura, 1957: 101, pl. 18: 548;.

*Etielloides sejunctellus* (part.) (nec Christoph): Inoue, 1988: 90, fig. 4E.

*Etielloides curvellus*: Inoue, 1954, 2: 142.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, GB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Daeseongsan, Pyeongyang.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), Russia, Japan.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Etielloides kogii* Yamanaka, 1998** 흰띠갈색알락명나방

TINEA 15(3): 221-227, figs 4, 8, 12, 16 (*Etielloides*). TL: Japan. .

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Pyeongyang.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Paek and Bae (2000) from Korea.

***Etielloides sejunctellus* (Christoph, 1881)** 흰띠회색알락명나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(1): 50 (*Etielloides*). TL: Russia Far East.

*Etielloides sejunctella*: Ragonot, 1893: 469, pl. 16: 24; Inoue, 1988: 90, fig. 4-E.

*Etielloides sejunctellus*: Paek and Bae, 2000: 56, figs 5, 6, 12, 16, 20, 24, 26.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GB.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), Japan, Russia (Far East).

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Paek and Bae (2000) from Korea.

**Genus *Euzophera* Zeller, 1867**

Type species: *Myelois cinerocella* Zeller, 1839.

= *Ahwazia* Amsel, 1949

= *Longignathia* Roesler, 1965

= *Melia* Heinemann, 1865

= *Pistogenes* Meyrick, 1937

= *Stenoptycha* Heinemann, 1865,

***Euzophera batangensis* Caradja, 1939** 밤알락명나방

Dt. Ent. Z. Iris, 50: 20 (*Euzophera*). TL: China.

*Euzophera batangensis*: Roesler, 1973: 186.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JN, JJ.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Choi, Paek and Bae(1998) from Korea.

***Euzophera watanabei* Roesler et Inoue, 1980** 와파나베알락명나방

TINEA 10: 315, figs 1-6 (*Euzophera*). TL: Japan.

*Locality*. <N. Korea> Pyeongyang, Yongaksan.

*Distribution*. Korea (N), Japan.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Euzopherodes* Hampson, 1899**

Type species: *Euzopherodes albicans* Hampson, 1899.

= *Delattinia* Roesler, 1965

= *Epilydia* Amsel, 1954

= *Infinita* Whalley, 1970

= *Lydia* Ragonot, 1901

= *Neononia* Hampson, 1930

= *Nyctigenes* Meyrick, 1937

= *Phloeophaga* Chrétien, 1911

= *Radiestra* Hampson, 1927

= *Symphestia* Hampson, 1930

= *Trigonopyralis* Amsel, 1935

***Euzopherodes oberleae* Roesler, 1973** 흑백알락명나방

Microlepidoptera Palaerctica 4: 275. TL: Japan.

*Euzopherodes oberleae*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 389, 2: 249, pl. 47: 3, 4.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Paek, Choi, and Bae (1999) from Korea.

**Genus *Faveria* Walker, 1859**

Type species: *Favearia laiasalis* Walker, 1859.

= *Pristarthria* Ragonot, 1893

= *Sclerobia* Ragonot, 1893

***Faveria bilineatella* (Inoue, 1959)** 검은쌍줄알락명나방

TINEA 5: 297, fig. 7 (*Nephopteryx*). TL: Japan.

*Oligochroa bilineatella*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 395, 2: 251, pl. 47: 55.

*Faveria bilineatella*: Shäffer, Nielsen and Horak, 1996: 176.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Paek and Bae (1999) from Korea.

***Faveria bitinctella* (Wileman, 1911)** 작은네점알락명나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1911: 359 (*Nephopteryx*). TL: Japan.

*Oligochroa bitinctella*: Inoue, 1954, 2: 136.

*Faveria bitinctella*: Shaffer, Nielsen and Horak, 1996: 176.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Paek and Bae (1999) from Korea.

**Genus *Furcata* Du, Sung, et Wu, 2005**

Type species: *Rhodophaea dichromella* Ragonot, 1893: 75.

***Furcata karenkolla* (Shibuya, 1928)** 검은삼각알락명나방

Jour. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido Imper. Univ. 22(1): 90 (*Eurhodope*). TL: Taiwan.

*Furcata karenkolla*: Du et. al. 2005: 101.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun and Lee (2008) from Korea.

**Genus *Metriostola* Ragonot, 1893**

Type species: *Epischnia vacciniella* Zeller, 1846.

***Metriostola betulae* (Goeze, 1778) 회미무늬알락명나방**

in de Geer, Mém. 1(13): 25, pl. 28: 20-30 (*Phalaena*). TL: Europe.

*Phycis obtusella* Zincken, 1818.

*Phycis holosericella* Fisher von Röslerstamm, 1842.

*Pempelia betulae*: Zeller, 1846: 780.

*Nephopterix* [sic] *betulae*: Staudinger, 1871, Lapidopteren Catalog, 1: 223.

*Meroptera betulae*: Ragonot, 1893, 7: 316.

*Salebria betulae*: Staudinger and Rebel, 1901: 33.

*Phycita betulae*: Pierce and Metcalfe, 1938: 4.

*Metriostola betulae*: Hannemann, 1964: 172, figs 105a-b, pl. 11: 11.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Paek and Bae (1999) from Korea.

**Genus *Myelois* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Tinea cribrella* Hübner, 1796.

= *Kyra* Gozmany, 1958

= *Lispe* Treitschke, 1832

***Myelois cribrella* (Hübner, 1796) 점박이알락명나방**

Samml. Eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 10: 67 (*Tinea*). TL: W. Europe.

*Myelophila cribrum* Leech, 1886: 89, pl. 10: 6.

*Myelois cribrum*: Staudinger, 1871: 227.

*Myelois cribrumella*: Wang, 1980: 74; Wang, 1981: 62; Wang, 1983: 62.

*Myelois cribrella*: Staudinger and Rebel, 1901: 41.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia, North Africa, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Choi, Paek and Bae(1998) from Korea.

**Genus *Nephopterix* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Tinea angustella* Hübner, 1796.

***Nephopterix bicolorella* Leech, 1889 줄노랑알락명나방**

Entomologist 22: 108, pl. 5: 5 (*Nephopterix*). TL: Japan.

*Nephopterix bicolorella*: Leech, 1901: 407.

*Nephopterix* [sic] *bicolorella*: Zool. Soc. Kor. 1968: 49.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CN, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan, Geumgangsan, Gaeseong.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan, India, Europe.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Nephopterix exotica* Inoue, 1959** 반갈색알락명나방

TINEA 5: 296, figs 5, 6 (*Nephopterix*). TL: Japan.

*Nephopterix exotica*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 391, 2: 250, pl. 47: 30.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB.

<N. Korea> Daeseongsan, Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Nephopterix fumella* (Eversmann, 1944)** 가애기알락명나방

Fauna Lepid. Volgo-Uralensis: 558 (*Phycis*). TL: Russia.

*Nephopterix* [sic] *tristis* Alphéraky, 1880: 47.

*Nephopterix* [sic] *fumella*: Herrich-Schäffer, 1848: 72, pl. 11: 169; Staudinger, 1871: 222.

*Salebria fumella*: Ragonot, 1893: 355.

*Sciota fumella*: Palm, 1986: 41, pl. 1: 20, 23.

*Selagia nigerrimella* Caradja, 1916, Dt. Ent. Z. Iris, 30: 11.

*Nephopterix* (*Clasperopsis*) *nigerrimella*: Roesler, 1969: 249, figs 3, 4.

*Nephopterix fumella*: Laasonen, 1983: 212.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Russia, Japan, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Paek and Bae (2001a) from Korea.

***Nephopterix immatura* Inoue, 1982** 황토색알락명나방

Moths of Japan 1: 392, 2: 250, pl. 47: 29, 311: 4, 314: 2 (*Nephopterix*). TL: Japan.

*Nephopterix immatura*: Choi, Paek and Bae, 1999: 16, figs 2, 8, 15, 20.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Choi, Paek, and Bae (1999) from Korea.

***Nephopterix maenamii* Inoue, 1959** 남방알락명나방

TINEA 5: 295, fig. 4 (*Nephopterix*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Choi, Paek, and Bae (1999) from Korea.

***Nephopterix paraexotica* Paek & Bae, 2001** 작은반갈색알락명나방  
Ins. Koreana 18(4): 299, figs 12, 19, 25 (*Nephopterix*). TL: Korea.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CN, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea.

*Remarks.* This species was described by Paek and Bae (2001a) from Korea.

***Nephopterix tomisawai* Yamanaka, 1986** 작은남방알락명나방  
Tyô to Ga 36(4): 169, figs 2, 9, 14, 23 (*Nephopterix*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JN, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Paek and Bae (2001a) from Korea.

#### **Genus *Nyctegretis* Zeller, 1848**

Type species: *Tinea achatinella* Hübner, 1796.

= *Synallorema* Gozmany, 1958

= *Trichorachia* Hampson, 1930

***Nyctegretis achatinella katastropella* Roesler, 1970** 밝은세모알락명나방  
Reichenbachia, 13(7): 47, figs 7, 8 (*Nyctegretis*). TL: Mongolia.

*Nyctegretis achatinella katastropella*: Roesler, 1973, 4: 290.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Mongolia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Choi, Paek and Bae(1998) from Korea.

***Nyctegretis triangulella* Hampson, 1901** 세모알락명나방  
in Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 8: 29, pl. xliii, fig. 17 (*Nyctegretis*). TL: Japan.

*Nyctegretis triangulella*: Leech, 1901: 405.

*Nyctegretis achatinella* var. *griseella* Caradja, 1910: 130.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Russia, Japan.

#### **Genus *Oncocera* Stephens, 1892**

Type species: *Phalaena carnella* Linnaeus, 1767.

= *Laodamia* Ragonot, 1888

= *Salebria* Zeller, 1846

= *Pollichia* Roesler, 1980

***Oncocera semirubella* (Scopoli, 1973) 앞북은명나방**

Ent. Carn.: 245 (*Phalaena*). TL: Slovenia.

*Tinea carnella* Linnaeus, 1767: 887.

*Tinea sanguinella* Hübner, 1776: 37.

*Crambus carneus* Fabricius, 1798: 470.

*Palparia carnea* Haworth, 1811: 484.

*Palparia sanguinea* Haworth, 1811: 484.

*Ilythia carnella* Duphonchel, 1836: 148.

*Ilythia semirubella*: Leech, 1886: 88; Cho, 1963: 174.

*Pempelia semirubella*: Staudinger, 1871: 223.

*Salebria icterella* Ragonot, 1888: 18.

*Laodamia semirubella nigrella* Caradja, 1916: 13.

*Salebia semirubella*: Staudinger and Rebel, 1901: 33.

*Sarebria* [sic] *semirubella*: Maruda, 1929: 134.

*Nephopterix semirubella*: Leech, 1901: 408.

*Pollichia semirubella*: Roesler, 1980, Mitt. Pollichia, 68: 6-25.

*Oncocera semirubella*: Inoue, 1954, 2: 136.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán, Myohyangsan, Yongaksán.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan, Sri Lanka, India, Europe.

*Remarks*. In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Pempelia* Hübner, 1816**

Type species: *Tinea palumbella* [Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775.

= *Salebria* Zeller, 1846

***Pempelia ellenella* (Roesler, 1975) 가는줄알락명나방**

Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 22: 80 (*Salebria*). TL: China.

*Pempelia ellenella*: Fletcher and Nye, 1984: 115.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JN.

*Distribution*. Korea (S), China.

*Remarks*. This species was first reported by Choi, Paek, and Bae (1999) from Korea.

***Pempelia maculata* (Staudinger, 1876) 주황점알락명나방**

Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 1876: 143 (*Nephopterix*). TL: Russia (Far East).

*Nephopterix coerulentella* (part.): Ragonot, 1893, 7: 199; Rebel, 1901, 2: 36.

*Salebria morosalopsidis* Roesler, 1975: 83, figs 4-6.

*Pempelia maculata*: Inoue, 1988: 88, fig. 4-C.

*Locality*. <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB, JN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

*Distribution*. Korea (S, N), China, Japan, Russia, Taiwan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pempelia vinacea* (Inoue, 1959) 큰알락명나방**

TINEA 5: 296, fig. 5 (*Nephopteryx*). TL: Japan.

*Salebria vinacea*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 393, 2: 250, pl. 47: 38, 39.

*Pempelia vinacea*: Fletcher and Nye, 1984: 115.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Paek and Bae (1999) from Korea.

**Genus *Phycitodes* Hampson, 1917**

Type species: *Phycitodes albistriata* Hampson, 1917.

= *Rotruda* Heinrich, 1956

***Phycitodes subcretacellus* (Ragonot, 1901) 앞흰줄알락명나방**

in Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: 246 (*Homoeosoma*). TL: Japan.

*Phycitodes subcretacellus* Roesler, 1973: 559.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Paek, Choi, and Bae (1999) from Korea.

***Phycitodes unifasciellus* Inoue, 1982 한줄알락명나방**

Moths of Japan 1: 390, 2: 250, pl. 47: 13, 16-20, pl. 310: 3, 8 (*Phycitodes*). TL: Japan.

*Phycitodes unifasciellus*: Park, 1993: 164.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsán.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Plodia* Guenée, 1845**

Type species: *Tinea interpunctella* Hübner, 1845.

***Plodia interpunctella* (Hübner, 1813) 화랑곡나방**

Summl. Eur. Schmett. Lepid. 8 Tineae: pl. 45: 310 (*Tinea*). TL: Europe.

*Tinea zae* Fitch, 1856: 320. TL: America (New York).

*Plodia interpunctella castaneella* Reutti, 1898: 179. TL: Germany.

*Unadilla latercula* Hampson, 1901: 255. TL: America (Bahamas).

*Ephestis glycinivora* Matsumura, 1917: 561. TL: Japan.

*Plodia interpunctella*: Heinemann, 1856: 202.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CN, JN, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, America, Cosmopolitan.

**Genus *Protoetiella* Inoue, 1959**

Type species: *Protoetiella bipunctella* Inoue, 1959.

***Protoetiella bipunctella* Inoue, 1959** 두점알락명나방

TINEA 5(1): 301 (*Protoetiella*). TL: Japan.

*Protoetiella bipunctella*: Park, 1976: 14.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Genus *Pseudacrobasis* Roesler, 1975**

Type species: *Pseudacrobasis nankingella* Roesler, 1975.

***Pseudacrobasis nankingella* Roesler, 1975** 앞흰알락명나방

Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 22: 100, figs 25, 26, 27 (*Pseudacrobasis*). TL: Kiangsu, China.

*Pseudacrobasis nankingella*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 398, 2: 252, pl. 48: 7.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Japan, Russia.

**Genus *Pseudocadra* Roesler, 1965**

Type species: *Pseudocadra obscurella* Roesler, 1965.

***Pseudocadra cuprotaeniella* (Christoph, 1881)** 검은자주빛알락명나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(1): 58 (*Euzophera*). TL: Germnay (Berlin).

*Homoeosoma micronella* Inoue, 1959: 293, fig. 1.

*Pseudocadra micronella*: Roesler, 1973: 257.

*Pseudocadra cuprotaeniella*: Roesler, 1973: 254.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), China, Japan, Russia, Europe.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Choi, Paek and Bae(1998) from Korea.

**Genus *Psorosa* Zeller, 1846**

Type species: *Phycis dahliaella* Treitschke, 1832.

= *Ectyposa* Joannis, 1929

= *Sopsora* Roesler, 1975

***Psorosa decolorella* Yamanaka, 1986** 반검은알락명나방

Tyô to Ga 37(4): 185 (*Psorosa*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, CB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Paek and Bae (1999) from Korea.

***Psorosa taishanella* Roesler, 1975** 북송아잎말이알락명나방

Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 22: 94 (*Psorosa*). TL: China.

*Psorosa taishanella*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 402, 2: 253, pl. 48: 28.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, JN.

<N. Korea> Daeseongsan, Pyeongyang.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Pyla* Grote, 1882**

Type species: *Nephterix scintillans* Grote, 1881.

***Pyla manifestella* Inoue, 1982** 검붉은알락명나방

Moth of Japan 1: 400, 2: 252, pl. 48: 18, 311: 7, 314: 5 (*Pyla*). TL: Japan.

*Pyla manifestella*: Park, 1993: 164.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, GB, JJ.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan, Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), China, Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Pyla subcognata* (Ragonot, 1887)** 쌍줄알락명나방

Annls Soc. Ent. Fr. (6)7: 227 (*Myelois*). TL: Japan.

*Pyla subcognata*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 400, 2: 252, pl. 48: 19.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia.

*Remarks.* No specimen has been found during the course of this study.

**Genus *Quasipuer* Roesler, 1973**

Type species: *Quasipuer infamella* Roesler, 1973.

***Quasipuer colon* (Christoph, 1881)** 꼬마알락명나방

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56(1): 57 (*Myelois*), TL: Russia (Wladiwostock).

*Euzophera colon*: Ragonot, 1901: 44; Robel, 1901: 24; Roesler, 1973: 656.

*Quasipuer infamella* Roesler, 1973: 57.

*Quasipuer colon*: Inoue, 1988, 12 (10): 88, fig. 4-A.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Russia, Japan.

#### Genus *Sandrabatis* Ragonot, 1893

Type species: *Sandrabatis crassiella* Ragonot, 1893.

***Sandrabatis crassiella* Ragonot, 1893** 긴수염알락명나방

in Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: xlii 204 pl. 18: 7 (*Sandrabatis*). TL: Sri Lanka, India.

*Sandrabatis crassiella*: Inoue, 1954, 2: 135.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW, CN, JB, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Malaysia, Sumatra, India, Nepal.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Choi, Paek and Bae(1998) from Korea.

#### Genus *Sciota* Hulst, 1888

Type species: *Sciota croeella* Hulst, 1888.

***Sciota adelphella* (Fischer von Roeslerstamm, 1836)** 애기알락명나방

Abb Schmett. Ber. Erg. 6: 50 (*Phycis*). TL: Japan.

*Salebria adelphella*: Staudinger and Rebel, 1901: 33; Stand, 1901, Cat. Lep. pal. 2: 33.

*Salebria bateli* Caradja, 1910: 138.

*Nephopterix adelphella*: Inoue, 1954, 2: 135.

*Dioryctria adelphella*: Pierce and Metcalfe, 1938: 3.

*Nephopterix* [sic] *adelphella*: Wileman, 1911: 361; Zool. Soc. Kor. 1968: 49.

*Sciota adelphella*: Emmet, 1988: 227.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JB, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia, Europe.

#### Genus *Selagia* Hübner, 1825

Type species: *Tinea argyrella* [Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775.

***Selagia argyrella* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775)** 뒷노랑알락명나방

Wien. Verz.: 135 (*Tinea*). TL: W. Europe.

*Tinea myella* Hübner, 1793.

*Tinea orichalcella* Sodoffsky, 1829: 142.

*Nephopterix* [sic] *argyrella*: Staudinger, 1871: 222.

*Selagia argyrella*: Ragonot, 1893: 475.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia, Europe.

**Tribe Anerastiini Agenjo, 1958**

**Genus *Hypsotropa* Zeller, 1848**

Type species: *Hypsotropa limbella* Zeller, 1848: 591.

***Hypsotropa solipunctella* Ragonot, 1901** 애알락명나방

In Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 8: 377, pl. 43: 23 (*Hypsotropa*). TL: Japan.

*Hypsotropa solipunctella*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 403, 2: 254, pl. 48: 41.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, JN, GB, GN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Gaeseong.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Tribe Peoriini Agenjo, 1958**

**Genus *Enosima* Ragonot, 1901**

Type species: *Enosima neesimella* Ragonot, 1901.

***Enosima leucotaeniella* (Ragonot, 1888)** 붉은무늬알락명나방

Nour. Gen. Esp. Phycitidae and Galleriidae 1888: 48 (*Anerastia*). TL: Japan.

*Anerastia leucotaeniella*: Park, 1976: 15.

*Enosima neesimella*: Ragonot, 1901: 390, pl. 48: 43.

*Enosima leucotaeniella*: Yoshiyasu, 1993: 597, figs 3, 4, 5.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

**Genus *Glytoteles* Zeller, 1848**

Type species: *Glytoteles leucacrinella* Zeller, 1848.

***Glytoteles leucacrinella* Zeller, 1848** 쌍무늬알락명나방

Isis von Oken, 1848: 647 (*Glytoteles*). TL: Europe.

*Euzophera bigella* sensu auct. Zool. Soc. Kor. 1968: 49.

*Crytoblabe angustipenella* sensu Park, 1983b: 425, pl. 29: 471.

*Crytoblabe taenialis* sensu Park, 1976, 6 (2): 15.

*Euzophera macra*: Roesler, 1973: 659.

*Glytoteles leucacrinella*: Herrich-Schäffer, 1851: 101.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CB, CN, JB, JN, GB, GN.

<N. Korea> Baekdusan, Geumgangsan, Myohyangsan, Yongaksan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Russia, Syria, Europe, W Africa.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Park (1976c) from Korea.

### Family Thyrididae 창나방과

#### Genus *Rhodoneura* Guenée, 1858

Type species: *Rhodoneura pudicula* Guenée, 1858

#### ***Rhodoneura erecta* (Leech), 1889** 꼬마상수리창나방

Entomologist 22: 66 (*Microsca*).

*Rhodoneura erecta*: Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan 1: 305, 2: 222, pl. 35: 44.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan, Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

#### ***Rhodoneura pallida* (Butler), 1879** 흰점무늬상수리창나방

Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 71, pl. 58: 7 (*Microsa*).

*Rhodoneura pallida*: Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1: 305, 2: 222, pl. 48.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JN.

<N. Korea> Geumgangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1990).

#### ***Rhodoneura shini* Park et Byun, 1990** 줄무늬창나방

Ins. Koreana 7: 81 (*Rhodoneura*). TL: Korea (Mt. Odae).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, JB, JN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park and Byun (1990) from Korea.

#### ***Rhodoneura sugitanii* (Matsumura), 1921** 흰그물무늬창나방

Thousand Insects Japan (Additam) 4: 959, pl. 56: 7 (*Rhodoneura*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Choi (2005) from South Korea.

***Rhodoneura vittula* Guenée, 1877 상수리창나방**

Annl. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7: 301 (*Rhodoneura*).

*Microsca exusta* Butler, 1879, Ill. Typic. Spec. Lep. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 71.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CN, JN.

<N. Korea> Seokwangsa, Mt. Seolbong.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, N. China.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

**Genus *Sericophara* Christoph, 1881**

Type species: *Sericophara guttata* Christoph, 1881

***Sericophara guttata* Christoph, 1892 점무늬큰창나방**

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 55(3): 64, 65 (*Sericophara*).

*Rhodoneura guttata*: Seitz, 1912, Die Gross-Schmet. Der Erde, 2: 373, pl. 50f.

*Siculodes lucidulina* Poujade, 1894, Bulletin Entomologique: CLXXXVI.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China, Russia (Ussuri region).

**Genus *Striglina* Guenée, 1877**

Type species: *Striglina lineola* Guenée, 1877

***Striglina cancellata* (Christoph), 1914 창나방**

Dalla Torre: 13 (*Striglina*).

*Striglina scitaria* Christoph: Park, 1983, Ins. Koreana 3: 157 (misidentification).

*Striglina paravenia* Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan, 1: 394, 2: 222, pl. 35: 30-32.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> S, GG, GW, CN, JN.

<N. Korea> Gaeseong, Geumgangsan, Myohyangsan, Pyeongyang, Yongaksan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia.

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Striglina fixseni* Alphéraky, 1897 그물무늬창나방**

in Romanoff, Mem. Lepid. 9: 167 (*Striglina*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N).

*Remarks.* In N. Korea, this species was first reported by Park (1993).

***Strigina venia* Whalley, 1976** 주엽나무창나방

Tropical Leaf Moths: 67, figs. 29, 209, 354, 461, 548 (*Strigina*).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), China.

*Remarks.* In Korea, this species was first reported by Park and Byun (1990).

**Genus *Thyris* Laspeyres, 1803**

Type species: *Sphinx fenestrina* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775

***Thyris fenestrella seoulensis* Park et Byun, 1983** 감둥이창나방

Ins. Koreana 7: 68 (*Thyris*). TL: Korea (Mt. Ungil, GG).

*Thyris usitata* Butler: Park, 1983b, Ins. Koreana 3: 157 (misidentification).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB.

<N. Korea> Myohyangsan.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Park and Byun (1990) from Korea.

**(9) Superfamily Pterophoroidea** 털날개나방상과

**Family Pterophoridae** 털날개나방과

**Genus *Amblyptilia* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Alucita acanthadactyla* Hübner, 1813

***Amblyptilia japonica* (Yano 1963)**

Pacific Insects 5: 125 (*Platyptilia*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> RG.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first listed by Arenberger (1991) with N. Korean locality.

***Amblyptilia punctidactyla* (Haworth, 1811)** 파털날개나방

Lepidoptera Britannica III. 1811: 479 (*Alucita*).

*Alucita comsmodactyla* Hübner, [1819]: tab. 7, fig. 35, 36.

*Alucita ulodactyla* Zetterstedt, 1840: 1012.

*Platyptilus comsmodactylus* var. *stachydalis* Frey, 1872: 290.

*Platyptilus moerens* Snellen, 1884: 182.

*Platyptilia jezoensis* Matsumura, 1931: No. 2067.

*Platyptilia bella* Yano, 1963: 124.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, GB.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Russia, Europe.

**Genus *Cnaemidophorus* Wallengren, 1862**

Type species: *Alucita rhododactyla* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775

***Cnaemidophorus rhododactyla* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775** 해당화털날개나방

Ank. Syst. Werk. Schmett. Wien.: 146 (*Alucita*).

*Platyptilia koreana* Matsumura, 1931: No. 2068.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

<N. Korea> PY.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, Europe, India, Asia, Minor, Africa.

**Genus *Deuterocopus* Zeller, 1852**

Type species: *Deuterocopus tengstroemi* Zeller, 1852

***Deuterocopus albipunctatus* Fletcher, 1910** 포도털날개나방

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1910: 122 (*Deuterocopus*).

*Locality.* Unknown.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, China.

**Genus *Fuscoptilia* Arenberger, 1991**

Type species: *Pterophorus emarginata* Snellen, 1884

***Fuscoptilia emarginata* (Snellen, 1884)** 칠성털날개나방

Tijdschr. voor Entomologie 27: 193 (*Pterophorus*).

*Platyptilia metricoterma* Caradja, 1920: 80.

*Stenoptilia nakanensis* Matsumura, 1931: No. 2083.

*Stenoptilia sapporensis* Matsumura, 1931: No. 2085.

*Platyptilia metricoterma* f. *castaneodactyla* Caradja, 1939: 10.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, GB, GN, JB, JN, JJ.

<N. Korea> Unknown.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, N), Japan, China, Russia (Amur), Mongolia.

***Fuscoptilia jarosi* Arenberger 1991**

Z. Arb. Gem. öst. Ent. 43: 37

*Fuscoptilia jarosi* Arenberger, 1991: 37.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> HB, HN.

*Distribution.* Korea (N).

*Remarks.* This species was first listed by Arenberger (1991) with N. Korean locality.

#### **Genus *Gillmeria* Tutt, 1905**

Type species: *Alucita ochrodactyla* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775

#### ***Gillmeria pallidactyla* (Haworth, 1811)**

Lepidoptera Britannica III. 478 (*Alucita*). TL: Great Britain.

*Alucita ochrodactyla* Treitschke, 1833: 225.

*Pterophorus marginidactylus* Fitch, 1855: 848.

*Pterophorus nebulaedactylus* Fitch, 1855: 849.

*Platyptilus bertrami* Roessler, 1864: 54.

*Platyptilus bischoffi* Zeller, 1867: 333.

*Pterophorus cervinidactylus* Packard, 1873: 266.

*Platyptilus adustus* Walsingham, 1880: 5.

*Platyptilia chapmani* Tutt, 1896: 293.

*Platyptilia bertrami* var. *foculella* Fuchs, 1901: 71.

*Platyptilia sachalinensis* Matsumura, 1911: 58.

*Platyptilia pallidiola* Matsumura, 1931: No. 2067.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> RG.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, Russia, Europe, USA, Canada, Brazil.

*Remarks.* This species was first listed by Arenberger (1991) with N. Korean locality.

#### **Genus *Hellinsia* Tutt, 1905**

Type species: *Pterophorus osteodactylus* Zeller, 1841

#### ***Hellinsia albidactylus* (Yano 1963)**

Pacific Insects 5: 176 (*Oidaematophorus*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> PB, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, China, Russia.

*Remarks.* This species was first listed by Arenberger (1991) with N. Korean locality.

#### ***Hellinsia lateolus* (Yano 1963)**

Pacific Insects 5: 178 (*Oidaematophorus*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> HN.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, China.

*Remarks.* This species was first listed by Arenberger (1991) with N. Korean locality.

***Hellinsia lienigianus* (Zeller 1852) 쑥털날개나방**

Linn. Ent. 6: 380 (*Pterophorus*). TL: Letland.

*Pterophorus melinodactylus* Herrich-Schäffer 1855: 71.

*Pterophorus scarodactylus* Becker 1861: 56.

*Leioptilus serindibanus* [Moore] in: Walsingham 1887: 527.

*Leioptilous sericeodactylus* Pagenstecher 1900: 240.

*Ovendenia septodactyla* Tutt (nec. Tritschke) 1905: 37.

*Pterophorus victorianus* Strand 1913: 130.

*Pterophorus scarodactillus* var. *catharodactylus* Caradja 1920: 86.

*Pterophorus hirosakianus* Matsumura 1931: 180.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, CN, GN, JB, JN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, India, Sri-Lanka, New-Guinea, Europe, Africa.

**Genus *Nippoptilia* Matsumura, 1931**

Type species: *Stenoptilia vitis* Sasaki, 1913

***Nippoptilia vitis* (Sasaki), 1913 포도에 털날개나방**

Insect World: 3 (*Stenoptilia*). TL: Japan.

*Oxyptilus formosanus* Matsumura 1931: 1054, no. 2061.

*Nippoptilia vitis*: Matsumura 1931: 1054, no. 2060.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Taiwan, Thailand.

**Genus *Paraplatyptilia* Bigot & Picard, 1986**

Type species: *Pterophorus metzneri* Zeller, 1841

***Paraplatyptilia optata* (Yano, 1963)**

Pacific Insects 5: 126 (*Platyptilia*). TL: Japan.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> RG.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first listed by Arenberger (1991) with N. Korean locality.

**Genus *Platyptilia* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Alucita megadactyla* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775

***Platyptilia suigensis* Matsumura 1931** 수원털날개나방

6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.: 1056, fig. 2070 (*Platyptilia*). TL: Korea (Suigen).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG.

*Distribution.* Korea (S).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Matsumura (1931). Recently Park (1986) examined the type specimen in Hokkaido Univ., Japan.

**Genus *Stenodacma* Amsel, 1959**

Type species: *Stenodacma iranella* Amsel, 1959

***Stenodacma pyrroides* Meyrick, 1889**

Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales 4: 1113 (*Trichoptilus*). TL: Australia.

*Oxyptilus kinbane* Matsumura, 1931: No. 2063.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> PY, GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Japan, China, Taiwan, Thailand, India, Vietnam, Sri Lanka, Australia, Pakistan, Nepal.

*Remarks.* This species was first listed by Arenberger (1991) with N. Korean locality.

**Genus *Stenoptilia* Hübner, 1825**

Type species: *Phalaena pterodactyla* Linnaeus, 1761

***Stenoptilia nolckenii* (Tengstrom, 1870)**

Act. Soc. Fauna Flora Fennica 10: 366, 367 (*Pterophorus*). TL: Finland.

*Pterophorus caesius* Snellen, 1884: 189.

*Locality.* <N. Korea> Prov. Ryanggang.

*Distribution.* Korea (N), Russia, Kazakhstan, Kirgistan, Finland.

*Remarks.* This species was first listed by Arenberger (1991) with N. Korean locality.

**Genus *Stenoptilodes* Zimmerman, 1958**

Type species: *Platyptilus littoralis* Butler, 1882

***Stenoptilodes taprobanes* (Felder & Rogenofer), 1875** 갈색털날개나방

Reise Novara, Lep. Het.: pl. 140 (*Amblyptilia*).

*Platyptilia brachymorpha* Meyrick, 1888: 240.

*Platyptilia seeboldei* Hofmann, 1898: 33

*Platyptilia terlizzii* Turati, 1926: 67.

*Amblyptilia zavatterii* Hartig, 1953: 67.

*Platyptilia legrandi* Bigot, 1962b: 86.  
*Stenoptilodes vittata* Service, 1966: 11.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GG, GW, CB, GB, GN.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan, Syria, India, Sri-Lanka, Myanmar, Thailand, Europe, Hawaiian Isl. America, Africa.

## (10) Superfamily Alucitoidea 깃털나방상과

### Family Alucitidae 깃털나방과

#### Genus *Alucita* Linnaeus

Type species: *Phalaena Alucita hexadactyla* Linnaeus, 1758.

= *Orneodes* Latreille, 1796

= *Euchiradia* Hübner, [1826]: 431

#### ***Alucita japonica* (Matsumura, 1931)** 참빛깃털나방

6000 III. Ins. Jap.: 1059.

*Alucita japonica*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 288, 2: 216, pl. 31: 1.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S), Japan.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun (2006) from Korea.

#### Genus *Pteropteryx* Hannemann, 1959

Type species: *Alucita dodecadactyla* Hübner, [1813].

#### ***Pteropteryx koreana* Byun, 2006** 한국깃털나방

Zootaxa 1188: 42. TL: Korea (Unduryeong, Prov. Grangweon-do).

*Locality.* <S. Korea> GW.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, endemic).

*Remarks.* This species was described by Byun (2006) from Korea.

#### ***Pteropteryx spilodesma* (Meyrick, 1907)** 얼룩깃털나방

Transactions of the Entomological Society of London: 510 (*Orneodes*)

*Orneodes ochracea* Marumo, 1923: 197.

*Orneodes isshikii* Matsumura, 1931: 1059.

*Alucita spilodesma*: Inoue, 1982, 1: 289, 2: 216, pl. 31: 2.

*Locality.* <S. Korea> JN, GN, JJ.

*Distribution.* Korea (S, J), Japan, Russia (Far East, Sakhalin Is.), Taiwan, Philippines, India.

*Remarks.* This species was first reported by Byun (2006) from Korea.

## References

- Abe Y. 1990. Notes on moths attacking cynipid galls. *Akitu* (N. Ser.) (118): 6.
- Adamski D, Brown RL. 1989. Morphology and Systematics of North American Blastobasidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). Mississippi Entomological Museum. 70p.
- Ahn NH, Bae YS. 2007. A review of the genus *Ancylis* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Korea. *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan.* 58(3): 281-304.
- Amsel HG. 1949. On the Microlepidoptera collected by Wiltshire EP, in Irak and Iran in the years 1935 to 1938. *Bull. Soc. Fonad I. Ent.* 33: 271-351.
- Amsel HG. 1967. Die Afghanischen Arten des Anarsia-Komplexes. Zugleich eine Revision der sonstigen palaarktischen Arten. *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SW-Deutschl.* 26(3): 17-31.
- Amsel HG. 1977. Vier neue Kleinschmetterlingsarten aus Iran (Lepidoptera). *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SW-Deutschl.* 36: 227-236.
- Arenberger E. 1991. Pterophoridae aus Korea (Lepidoptera). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österr. Entomologen.* 43: 33-41.
- Arita Y, Bae YS, Lee CH, Ikeda M. 2004. Sesiidae (Lepidoptera) of Korea. *Trans. Lepid. Soc. Japan* 55(1): 1-12.
- Arita, Y, Yata N. 1987. Descriptions of two new species of *Melittia* (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae) of Japan. *TINEA* 12(Suppl.): 158-167.
- Bae YS, Byun BK, Paek MK. 2008. Pyralid Moths of Korea (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea). Korea National Arboretum, 426p.
- Bae YS, Kim YK. 2001. New record of four Pyraustine moths (Lepidoptera, Crambidae) in Korea. *Kor. J. Entomol.*: 25-30.
- Bae YS, Komai F. 1991. Revision of the Japanese species of the genus *Lobesia* Guenée (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), with description of a new subgenus. *Tyô to Ga* 42: 115-141.
- Bae YS, Paek, MK. 2006. Host-plants for Larvae of Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera). *Economic Insects of Korea* 26. *Ins. Koreana Suppl.* 33, 181 p.
- Bae YS, Park KT. 1992. Notes on the genus *Lobesia* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Korea, with description of a new species. *Tyô to Ga* 43: 75-82.
- Bae YS, Park KT. 1997. Systematic study of the Genus *Grapholita* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Korea. *Korean Journal of Biological Sciences* 1(4): 539-547.
- Bae YS, Park KT. 1998. The Genus *Pammene* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Korea, with descriptions of two new species. *Zoological Studies* 37(4): 291-301.
- Bae YS, Sakamaki Y. 1995. New larval food plant records of Tortricidae and Carposinidae (Lepidoptera) from Japan. *Tyô to Ga* 45: 263-268.
- Bae YS. 1995. The Thai species of *Lobesia* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Microlep. Thai.* (3): 33-48.
- Bae YS. 1997. Systematic study of the genus *Epinotia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Korea. *Ins. Koreana* 14: 1-28.
- Bae YS. 2000. The occurrence of *Mictocommosis nigromaculata* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Chlidanotinae) in Korea. *Ins. Koreana* 17(1/2): 71-78.

- Bae YS. 2001. Family Pyraloidea: Pyraustinae & Pyralinae. Economic Insects of Korea 9. Ins. Koreana Suppl. 16, 252 p.
- Bae YS. 2004. Family Pyraloidea II: Phycitinae & Crambinae etc. Economic Insects of Korea 22. Ins. Koreana Suppl. 29, 205 p.
- Baldizzone G. 1989. A Taxonomic Review of Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera) of China. Contributions to the Knowledge of the Coleophoridae, LIII. Tijds. Ent. 132: 199-240.
- Barrett CG. 1905. The Lepidoptera of the British Islands. Vol. X: 152-381.
- Bartel M. 1912. 24. Familie: Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). In Seitz, A. (ed.): Die Großschmetterlinge der Erde 2: 375-416, pls 51-52.
- Benander P. 1929. Zur Biologie einiger Kleinschmetterlinge III. Entomol. Tidskr. 50 (2): 123-145.
- Benander P. 1949. *Phalonidia trafvenfelti* n. sp. (Lepidoptera, Tortr.). Opusc. Ent. 14: 48.
- Bentinck GA, Diakonoff AN. 1968. De Nederlandse Bladrollers. Monogr. Nederl. Ent. Ver. 3: 1-201, 1-99 pls.
- Benz G. 1888. On the correct name of the larch bud moth, *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenée, 1845) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft (61): 201-204.
- Bidzilya O. 2005. A review of the genus *Athrips* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in Palaearctic region. Mitt. Mus. Nat. kd. Berl. Dtsch. Entomol. Z. 52(1): 3-72.
- Birket-Smith SJR. 1974. Morphology of the male genitalia of Lepidoptera I. Ditrysia. Ent. Scand. 5: 1-22.
- Bland KP, Corley MFV, Emmet AM, Heckford RJ, Huemer P, Langmaid JR, Palmer AM, Parsons MS, Pitkin LM, Rutten T, Sattler K, Simpson ANB, Sterling PH. 2002. Gelechiidae. In The moths and butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland. Harley Books. 277 p.
- Bradley JD, Fletcher DS, Whalley PES. 1972. Lepidoptera. In Kloet GS, Hinks WD (eds.), A check list of British insects. 2nd (ed.). London 2: i-viii, 1-153.
- Bradley JD, Tremewan WG, Smith A. 1973. The British Tortricoid Moths, Cochyliidae and Tortricidae: Tortricinae, The Ray Society. London 1-251, 1-47 pls.
- Bradley JD, Tremewan WG, Smith A. 1979. The British Tortricoid Moths, Tortricidae: Olethreutinae, The Ray Society. London p 1-320, 1-43 pls.
- Bradley JD. 1981. *Anarsia achrasella* sp. n. (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) on *Sapodilla* (*Achras zapota*) in northern India and Pakistan. Bull. Ent. Res. 71: 617-619.
- Bremer O. 1864. Lepidoptera Ostibiriens, insbesondere des Amur-Landes, gesammelt von den Herrn, Radde G, Maak R, Wuffius P. Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb. 7(8), 1: 1-104, 1-8 pls.
- Brown JW. 1990. Taxonomic Distribution. and phylogenetic significance of the male foreleg hairpencil in the Tortricinae (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Ent. News 101: 109-116.
- Budashkin YI, Kostjuk IY. 1994. On the Fauna of the Microlepidoptera of Transbaikalia. In Nekrutenko YP (ed.), Cheshuekrylye Zabaikal'ya. [The Lepidoptera of Transbaikalia]. Trudy zapovednika "Dauriskii", In Russian 2: 5-30.
- Butler AG. 1878. Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum 2, 62 p, pls 21-40 - London. (59-61, pl. 40)

- Butler AG. 1878. Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum: London. 2, 62 p, pls 21-40.
- Butler AG. 1881. Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from Japan. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (4th ser.): 1-23, 171-200, 401-426, 579-600.
- Byun BK, Bae YS, Lee BY. 1996a. Korean species of the genus *Zeiraphera*. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 35: 193-198.
- Byun BK, Bae YS, Lee BY. 1996b. Seven species of Olethreutini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) new to Korea. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 35: 199-204.
- Byun BK, Bae YS, Park KT. 1998. Illustrated Catalogue of Tortricidae in Korea (Lepidoptera). Insects of Korea Volume 2, Seoul: Junghaengsa Pub. 317 p.
- Byun BK, Bae YS. 2000. Three species of the Tribe Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) New to Korea. Ins. Koreana 17(3): 175-180.
- Byun BK, Bae YS. 2001. Korean Species of the Genus *Ypsolopha* Latreille (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae). Ins. Koreana 18(2): 153-162.
- Byun BK, Bae YS. 2003. Systematic Review of the Genus *Yponomeuta* Latreille (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae) in Korea. Ins. Koreana 20(2): 227-237.
- Byun BK, Kim SS, Lee BY. 1996. Lepidopterous Insect Fauna of Ulreungdo. J. Lep. Korea 9: 26-33.
- Byun BK, Kun A, Lee BW, Bae YS. 2007. Six species of Tortricinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) new to North Korea. Entomol. Research 37: 197-202.
- Byun BK, Kwon YD, Jung HP, Park YM, Park KT. 1994. Faunistic investigation of the Lepidopterous insects neighbouring civilian control line, Gangwon Province-Area of Gojin-dong Valley and Geonbongryong-. J. Sci. & Tech. Gangwon Nat. Univ. 33: 243-249.
- Byun BK, Kwon YD, Lee HK, Go MS, Park KT. 1994. Faunistic investigation of Heterocera (Lepidoptera) in the Experiment Forests, Gangwon National University. J. Sci. & Tech. Gangwon Nat. Univ. 33: 228-242.
- Byun BK, Kwon YD, Park KT. 1995. Insect Fauna of Kwangdeoksan, Gangwon Province. J. Agric. Sci. 6: 23-49.
- Byun BK, Lee BY. 1996. Lepidopterous Insect Fauna in Kwangnung and Namhae Experimental Forest. J. For. Sci. 53: 10-27.
- Byun BK, Lee CG, Kwon YD, Park KT. 1993. Faunistic survey of Heterocera (Lepidoptera) of Daedunsan-san, Korea. J. Sci. & Tech, Gangwon Nat. Univ. 32: 125-133.
- Byun BK, Li CD, Han HL. 2006. An Olethreutine species, *Bactra festa* Diakonoff (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) New to China. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 9(3): 243-244.
- Byun BK, Li CD, Zhang LZ. 2004. *Cymolomia hartigiana* (Saxesen, 1840) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) attacking to *Abies nephrolepis* Max. New to Daxing'anling, Heilongjiang, China. J. Forestry Research 15(1): 67-68.
- Byun BK, Li CD. 2006. Taxonomic review of the tribe Cochylini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in Korea and northeast China, with descriptions of two new species. J. Nat. Hist. 40(13-14): 783-817.
- Byun BK, Park KT, Jung HP. 1995. Microlepidopteran fauna of Cheju Island. Ins. Quel. Isl.

- 37-93.
- Byun BK, Park KT, Kawabe A. 1993. Four species of the Tribe Cochylini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) New to Korea. Korean J. Syst. Zool. 9(1): 19-23.
- Byun BK, Park KT, Lee BY. 1996a. Korean species of the tribe Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Korean J. Syst. Zool. 12: 1-16.
- Byun BK, Park KT, Lee BY. 1996b. Five Unrecorded species of the Subfamily Tortricinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Korea. Korean J. Entomol. 26(3): 229-234.
- Byun BK, Park KT, Park CH. 1999. Discovery of *Coleophora obducta* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 38(1): 11-13.
- Byun BK, Park KT, Park YM. 2005. Review of the Genus *Matsmuraeses* Issiki (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) with Discovery of *M. falcana* (Walsingham) in Korea. J. Appl. Entomol. 8(2): 117-122.
- Byun BK, Park KT. 1992a. Seven species of Tortricinae new to Korea. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 31: 23-32.
- Byun BK, Park KT. 1992b. Nine species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) new to Korea. Korean J. Syst. Zool. 8: 201-210.
- Byun BK, Park KT. 1993. Eight species of Olethreutinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) new to Korea. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 32: 200-207.
- Byun BK, Park KT. 1994a. Review of the genus *Rhyacionia* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in Korea. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 33: 96-99.
- Byun BK, Park KT. 1994b. Korean species of the genera *Gibberelifera*, *Griselda* and *Piniphila* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 33: 163-165.
- Byun BK, Park KT. 1995a. Review of the genus *Phalonidia* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 34: 378-390.
- Byun BK, Park KT. 1995b. Tortricid fauna of Jeju Island, Korea. Jpn. Het. J. 184: 136-139.
- Byun BK, Park KT. 2001. Description of *Ypsolopha nigrimaculatus* sp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae) from Korea. The Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology 17(1): 65-69.
- Byun BK, Shin CH. 1999. *Eucoegenes ancyrota* (Meyrick) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) attacking to *Ternstroemia japonica* Thunb. new to Korea. J. Appl. Entomol. 38(1): 15-17.
- Byun BK, Weon GJ, Lee BY. 1996. List of species in Insect collection of Forestry Research Institute 2. Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera). J. For. Sci. 53: 46-64.
- Byun BK, Weon GJ, Lee SG, Lee BY. 1996. A Psychid species, *Acanthopsyche nigraplaga* Wileman (Lepidoptera, Psychidae) New to Korea. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 35(1): 15-17.
- Byun BK, Yan S. 2001. Three Species of the Genus *Cydia* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) New to Korea. Korean J. Appl. Entomol 40(4): 273~276.
- Byun BK, Yan S. 2005. Description of a new species, records of five previously unrecorded species, and rediscovery of a lost species in the genus *Ancylis* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from China. Zootaxa 1103: 17-26.
- Byun BK, Yan SC, Li CD. 2003. Revision of Tribe Archipini (Tortricidae: Tortricinae) in Northeast China. Jor. Forestry Research 14(2): 93-102.
- Byun BK, Yan SC, Li CD. 2006. Six New Faunistic Data of the Tribe Eucosmini from Northeast China (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 45(2): 1-6.

- Byun BK, Yan SC. 2001. Three species of the Genus *Cydia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) New to Korea. J. Appl. Entomol. 40(4): 273-276.
- Byun BK, Yan SC. 2004. Check List of the Tribe Torticini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in Northeast China, with Two Newly Recorded species from China. J. Appl. Entomol. 43(2): 91-101.
- Byun BK, Yan SC. 2006. Two New Records and a rediscovered species of the tribe Olethreutini from China (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 9(3): 245-248.
- Byun BK. 1997. Discovery of *Archips dichotomus* Falkovitsh and *Eana argentana* (Clerk) in Korea. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 36: 137-140.
- Byun BK. 1999. Eight Newly Recorded species of tribe Eucosmini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Korea. J. Appl. Entomol. 2(1): 19-25.
- Byun BK. 2003. Four species of the Family Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) New to Korea. J. Asia-Pacific Entomol. 6(1): 3-6.
- Byun BK. 2006. Alucitidae (Lepidoptera) of Korea: Description of a new species and records of two previously unrecorded species. Zootaxa 1188: 37-47.
- Byun BK. 2008. First Record of the Genus *Furcata* with *F. karenkolla* (Shibuya) from Korea (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Phycitinae). Korean J. Syst. Zool. 24(3): 273-274.
- Byun BK. 2009. The first report of the genus *Tetramoera* Diakonoff (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) with description of a new species from the Korean peninsula. J. of Asia-Pacific Entomology 12(4): 317-318.
- Capuse I. 1964. Über drei Arten palaarktischen Gelechiidae: *Carapatolechia dunctrescui* n. g. und *Mirificarma formosella* (Hb.) n. comb. (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Entomol. Ts. Arg. 85(1-2): 12-19.
- Caradja A, Meyrick E. 1935. Materialien zu einer Microlepidoptera Fauna Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang, and Hunan. Friedlander R & Sihm, Berlin. p96.
- Caradja A. 1916. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Pyraliden und Tortriciden des europäischen Faunengebietes, nebst Beschreibung neuerer Formen. Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 30: 1-88, Dresden.
- Caradja A. 1920. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Mikrolepidopteren des Palaearktischen Faunen-gebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Deut. Ent. Zeit. Iris 94-142.
- Cho SW, Byun BK. 1993. A new species, *Hiroshiinoueana gangweonensis* sp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Korea. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 32: 222-224.
- Cho SW, Part KT. 1990. The Systematics of Korean Carposinidae (Lepidoptera), Ins. Koreana 7: 87-103.
- Choi HY, Paek MK, Bae YS. 1998. Taxonomic notes on nine species of the Tribe Phycitini (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae) from Korea (I). Ins. Koreana 15: 23-39.
- Choi HY, Paek MK, Bae YS. 1999. Taxonomic notes of Tribe Phycitini (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Phycitinae) from Korea (III). Ins. Koreana 16(1): 15-25.
- Choi SW. 2005. A New Record of Thyridid Moth (Lepidoptera, Thyrididae) in Korea. Kor. J. Syst. Zool. 21(2): 227-231.
- Christoph H. 1881. Neue Lepidoteren des Amurgebietes. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 56:

- 1-80.
- Christoph H. 1882. Neue Lepidopteren des Amurgebietes. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 57(2): 5-47.
- Clarke JFG. 1954. *Eustalodes anthivora* (Gelechiidae, Lepidoptera), a new pest of *Achras sapota* in the Philippines. The Philippine Agriculturist 37(8): 450-454.
- Clarke JFG. 1955. Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Meyrick E. London 1: 1-332.
- Clarke JFG. 1958. A new genus and two new species of Microlepidoptera from Japan (Gelechiidae). Ent. News 69(1): 1-5.
- Clarke JFG. 1958. Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick, Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London 3: 1-600.
- Clarke JFG. 1967, 1969. Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick. Gelechiidae. London 6: 221-537; 7: 1-531.
- Common IBF, Diakonoff A. 1967. Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. 257: 1-484.
- Common IFB. 1956. The genera of the Australian Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Proc. Tenth Int. Congr. Ent. 1: 289-295.
- Common IFB. 1963. A revision of the Australian Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Tortricinae). Aust. J. Zool. 11: 81-152.
- Common IFB. 1990. Moths of Australia, Carlton: Melbourne Univ. Press. 535p.
- Curtis J. 1825-1839. British Entomology; being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland etc. Lepidoptera Part II. 6. Unpanginiert. Taf. London p 51-98.
- Danilevsky AS, Kuznetsov VI. 1968. Tortricidae, Tribe Laspeyresiini, Fauna USSR (Insecta-Lepidoptera). Moskva/Leningrad 5(1): 1-633.
- Denis JNCM, Schiffermüller I. 1775. Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend. Vienna: Bernard 322p, 2 pls.
- Diakonoff A. 1939. The genera of Indo-Malayan and Papuan Tortricidae. Zool. Meded. Leiden 21: 111-240.
- Diakonoff A. 1953. Microlepidoptera of New Guinea. Results of the third Archbold expedition (American-Netherlands Indian Expedition 1938-1939). Part 2. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (2)49: 1-166
- Diakonoff A. 1956. Records and descriptions of Microlepidoptera (8), Zool. Verh. Leiden 29: 1-60.
- Diakonoff A. 1959. Further records and description of *Bactra* species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), chiefly in Dr. A.G. Amsel collection, Bijdr. Dierk. 29: 173-186.
- Diakonoff A. 1962. Preliminary survey of the Palaeartic species of the subgenus *Bactra* Stephens (*Bactra*, Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. Leiden 59: 1-48, 1-18 pls.
- Diakonoff A. 1967. Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. 257: 1-484.
- Diakonoff A. 1973. The South Asiatic Olethreutini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), Monogr.

- Rijksmus. nat. Hist. 1: 1-700, 1-15 pls.
- Diakonoff A. 1976. Tortricoidea from Nepal, 2. Zool. Verh. Leiden 144: 1-145, 1-14 pls.
- Donovan E. 1808. The Natural History of British Insects explaining them in their several states, with the periods of their transformations, their food, economy, etc. together with the history of such minute Insects as require investigation by the microscope. London 11, 100S.+Index. 1808: Vol. 13, 74S.+Index.
- Durrant JH, Joannis JD. 1922. Notes and observation, correction of Nomenclature of Microlepidoptera. Entomol. London 55: 209.
- Edwards ED. 1996. Gelechiidae. In Nielsen ES *et al.* (eds.), Monographs on Australian Lepidoptera. Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia. Canberra 4: 107-114.
- Elsner G, Huemer P, Tokar Z. 1999. Die Palpenmoten (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) Mitteleuropas. Bratislava 208p.
- Emelyanov IM, Piskunov VI. 1982. [New data on the fauna of the gelechiid and anarsiid moths (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae, Anarsiidae) of Mongolia, the USSR and North China]. In Nasekomye Mongolii Insects of Mongolia, Leningrad. 8: 366-407.
- Emmet AM. 1988. *Teleiodes waggae* (Nowicki) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) on *Betula*. Entomologist's Gaz. 39: 76.
- Emmet AM. 1991. Chart showing the life history and habits of the British Lepidoptera. In: The Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland ed. by Emmet AM. 7(2): 61-301.
- Erschoff NG. 1877. Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus den verschiedenen Provinzen des Russischen Reiches. Trudy russk Ent. Obsch. St. Petersburg 12: 336-348.
- Escherich K. 1931. Die Forstinsecten Mitteleuropas. Berlin Vol. 3: 210-381.
- Fabricius JC. 1775. Systema Entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, adjectis, synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. VI. Glossata. Flensburgi S et Lipsiae. [32]+832.
- Fabricius JC. 1794. Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, observationalibus, descriptionibus. S. Hafniae. 3(2). 349.
- Falkovitsh MI. 1959. Neue und Wenig Bekannte *Argyroproce* Arten (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) aus Sud-Sibirien. [New and little known species of the genus *Argyroproce* (s. lat.) from southern Siberia (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae)]. Ent. Obozr. 38: 460-466.
- Falkovitsh MI. 1960. *Phiaris capiosana* sp. n. A vicariate of *Phiaris arcuella* Cl. in the eastern regions of the Palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Ent. Obozr. 39: 690-692.
- Falkovitsh MI. 1962a. New Palaearctic genera of the tribus Olethreutini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Ent. Obozr. 41: 190-197.
- Falkovitsh MI. 1962b. New species of the tribus Olethreutini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from the Far East. Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr 30: 353-368.
- Falkovitsh MI. 1962c. Use of secondary sexual characters in the classification of Palaearctic Olethreutinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Ent. Obozr. 41: 878-885.
- Falkovitsh MI. 1965. New Eastern-Asiatic species of leaf rollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Ent. Rev. 44: 236-250.
- Falkovitsh MI. 1966a. A review of the genus *Aterpia* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with a

- description of two new species. Ent. Obozr. 45: 865-873.
- Falkovitsh MI. 1966b. New species of the genus *Olethreutes* Hb. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from the Far East, Trudy Zool. Inst. 43: 39-48
- Falkovitsh MI. 1970. List of Tortricidae of the Kuznetsov Abatau (S. Siberia). Fauna Sibiri, Tsherepanov AJ, Novosibirsk 222-224.
- Filipjev NN. 1925. Mikroheterocera Minusinskogo Kraya (Microheterocera des Minussinsk Beziaks). Ezheg. gosud. Muz. Mart'yanova NM, Minussinsk 2(3): 1-144.
- Filipjev NN. 1931. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der entomologischen Expeditionen des Zoologischen Museums in der Ussuri-Lands, III. Übersicht der ostibirischen Arten der Gattung *Peronea* Curt. Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. URSS 31 (1930): 497-528, tt. 23-32.
- Filipjev NN. 1940. *Piercea*, gen. n. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr 6: 171-183.
- Filipjev NN. 1962. Lepidopterous fauna. Tortricinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from USSR. Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr 30: 369-381.
- Fischer JE, Roeslerstamm EV. 1836. Abbildungen zur Berichtigung und Ergänzung der Schmetterlingskunde besonders der Microlepidoptereologie, als Supplement zu Treitschke's und Hübner's europaeischen Schmetterlingen. mit erläuterndem. Leipzig. Text, 308p, 100 pls.
- Fixsen C. 1887. Lepidoptera aus Korea. In Romanoff NM. (ed.): Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères 3: 233-356, pl. 15.
- Fletcher TB. 1932. Life-histories of Indian Microlepidoptera (second series) Alucitidae (Pterophoridae), Tortricina and Gelechiidae. Imperial Council of Agr. Res. Sci. Monograph 2: 1-58.
- Ford LT. 1949. A Guide to the Smaller British Lepidoptera. The Life histories and foods upwards of 1370 species of our smaller moths with indices of the foods and of the insects with cross references. Proc. S. Lond. Ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1-230.
- Freeman TN. 1958. The Archipinae of North America (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), Can. Ent. Suppl. 7: 1-89.
- Frölich FGA. 1828. Enumeratio Tortricum Würtembergiae, Dissert. Inaug. (Praesid. Schübler). Tubingae. 11: 1-102,
- Gaede M. 1937. Gelechiidae. In Bryk F (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Junk W, S'Gravenhage 79: 1-630.
- Ge X. 1992. Study on the Chinese *Stenodes* Guenée (Lepidoptera: Cochlidae) with description of new species. Sinozoologia 9(9): 299-306.
- Gozmany L. 1954. Studies on Microlepidoptera. Anns. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung. (ser. nova) 5: 273-285.
- Gozmany L. 1957. Notes on the generic group *Stomopteryx* Hein. and description of some new microlepidoptera. Act. Zool. Hung. 3(1-2): 107-135.
- Groenen F, Byun BK. 2008. Discovery of *Rhopobota toshimai* Kawabe, 1978 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in Korea. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 11: 97-98.
- Guenée AM. 1845. Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces europeennes connues jusqu'à jour. Anns. Soc. Ent. Fr. Paris (2)3: 105-192,

207-344.

- Gyongsangnamdo. 1991. Insect Fauna of Jirisan. Rep. of Gyongsangnamdo 122 p.
- Hampson GF. 1918. Some small families of the Lepidoptera which are not included in the key to the families in the Catalogue of Lepidoptera Phalaenae, a list of the families and subfamilies of the Lepidoptera with their types and a key to the families. *Novit. Zool.* 25: 366-394.
- Hampson GF. 1919. A classification of the Aegeriadae [sic] of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. *Novitates Zoologicae* 26(1): 46-119.
- Hannemann HJ. 1961. Kleinschmetterlinge oder Microlepidoptera I. Die Wickler (s.str.) (Tortricidae) (48 Teil). *In* Dahl F. (Ed.). *Tier. Deut.* 48: 1-233. 22 pls.
- Haworth AH. [1811]. *Lepidoptera Britannica*. part, London 3: 377-512.
- Heinrich C. 1923. Revision of the North American moths of the subfamily Eucosminae of the family Olethreutidae. *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 123: 1-298. 59 pls.
- Heinrich C. 1926. Revision of the North American moths of the subfamilies Laspeyresinae and Olethreutinae. *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 132: 1-216. 76 pls.
- Heppner JB, Inoue H. 1992. Gelechiidae. Lepidoptera of Taiwan. Gainesville, Florida. Vol. 1, part 2, 276p.
- Herrich-Schäffer GAW. 1843-1856. Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, Index universalis specierum & generum, Taf. Regensburg. Vol. 4: 1-288+48, Index 23+29.
- Hirashima Y. 1989. Tortricidae. *In* Hirashima Y, A Check List of Japanese Insects II: 891-896.
- Hodges RW. 1978. Gelechioidea: Cosmopterygidae (part). *In* Dominick RB *et al.*, The moths of America North of Mexico. Fasc. 6.1. 166 p. figs 1-53, 1-6 pls.
- Hodges RW. 1983. Gelechiidae. p. 19-25. *In* Hodges RW, Dominick T, Davis DR, Ferguson DC, Franclemont JG, Munroe EG, Powell JA. (eds.), Check list of Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. London 284 p.
- Hodges RW. 1986. Gelechioidea: Gelechiidae (part), Dichomeridinae. *In* Dominick RB *et al.* (eds.), The Moths of America North of Mexico. Washington 7.1. 195p.
- Hodges RW. 1999. The Gelechioidea. p. 131-158 in *Lepidoptera*, *In* Kristensen LP. Moths and Butterflies Volume 1: Evolution, Systematics, and Biogeography, New York. 463p.
- Horak M, Brown RL. 1991a. Morphology. *In* Geest LPS, Evenhuis HH. (eds.), Tortricid Pests, Their Biology, Natural Enemies and Control: Elsevier Science Publishers Amsterdam BV p 1-22.
- Horak M, Brown RL. 1991b. Taxonomy and Phylogeny. *In* Geest LPS, Evenhuis HH. (eds.), Tortricid Pests, Their Biology, Natural Enemies and Control: Elsevier Science Publishers Amsterdam BV p 23-48.
- Horak M. 1984. Assessment of taxonomically significant structures in Tortricinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Mitt. Schwei. Ent. Ges.* 57: 3-64.
- Hübner J. [1796-1799] 1796. Der Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge, Augsburg 7, Part 7: Tortrices 1-29 pls.
- Hübner J. [1811-1813] 1813. Der Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge, Augsburg 7, Part 7:

- Tortrices 31-37 pls.
- Hübner J. 1796. Der Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge achte Horde. Augsburg 8: Taf. bis Fig. 229.
- Hübner J. 1796-[1834]. Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge, Horde VIII. Tineae-Schaben. Augsburg: Hübner/Geyer. 78 p. 71 pl.
- Hübner J. 1796-1813. Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge, Horde VII. Tortrices. Augsburg 45 T.
- Hübner J. 1813. Der Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge achte Horde. pl. 51.
- Hübner J. 1822. Systematisch-alphabetisches Verzeichnis aller bisher bey den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge angegebenen Gattungsbenennungen; mit Vormerkung auch augsburgischer Gattungen: Ausburg I-VI + 1-81.
- Huemer P, Karsholt O. 1999. Gelechiidae (Gelechiinae: Teleiodini, Gelechiini). p 6-19, p 151-152. In Huemer P, Karsholt O, Lyneborg L. (eds.), Microlepidoptera of Europe, Volume 3. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. 1985. 3rd ed. London, Berkeley, Los Angeles i-xx, p 1-338.
- Huemer P. 1988. A taxonomic revision of *Caryocolum* (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 57(3): 439-571.
- Humpreys HN, Westwood JD. 1854. British Moths and their Transformation 2. New ed. revised and corrected. London 268p.
- Hyun JS, Woo KS. 1969. Insect Fauna of Mt. Jiri (I). Bull. Seoul National Univ. Forests 6: 171-173.
- Hyun JS, Woo KS. 1970. Insect Fauna of Mt. Jiri (II). Bull. Seoul National Univ. Forests 7: 77.
- Igarashi R, Oku T. 1969. Notes on the morphology and the bionomics of the Clover leaf-roller *Olethreutes doubledayana* Barret (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). J. Japan Grassl. Sci. 15: 193-197.
- Im DJ, Paik HJ. 1981. Ecological studies on *Olethreutes hemiplaca* Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Olethreutinae) in mulberry field. Res. Rep. RDA 23: 87-92.
- Inoue H. 1954. Check List of the Lepidoptera of Japan. Part I. Tokyo p 53-74.
- Inoue H. 1954. Tortricidae. In H. Inoue, Check List of the Lepidoptera of Japan, Tokyo 1: 78-98, Rikusuisha.
- Inoue H. 1959. One new genus and eleven new species of the Japanese Phycitinae (Pyrallidae) TINEA 5: 293-301.
- Inoue H. 1982. Pyralidae. In Inoue *et al.* (eds.), Moths of Japan, 1: 307-404, 2: 223-253. Kodansya, Tokyo, Japan.
- Inoue H. 1988. A new species of the Epipaschiinae from Japan, with some synonymic notes on the Pyralidae from East Asia (Lepidoptera). TINEA 12(10): 85-95.
- Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. 1987. Agricultural Insect of China II: 28-42.
- International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. 1985. 3rd ed. London, Berkeley, Los Angeles: i-xx, 1-338.
- Issiki S, Mutuura A. 1961. [Microlepidoptera injurious to the conifers plants in Japan]. Tokyo: Nipon Ringyo Gijitsu-Kyokai 47p, 19 pls.
- Issiki S. 1957. Eucosmidae, Tortricidae. In Esaki T. *et al.*, Icones *Heterocerorum*

- Japonicorum* in *Coloribus Naturalibus*, Osaka: Hoikusya. 1: 53-86, 8-16 pls.
- Issiki S. 1957. Gelechiidae. In Esaki T *et al.* (eds.), *Icones Heterocerorum Japonicorum* in *Coloribus Naturalibus*. Osaka p 39-47.
- Ivinskis P, Piskunov VI. 1981. Review of Palearctic species of genus *Filatima* Busk, 1939 and 167 description of new female of species *Filatima ukrainica* Piskunov, 1971, femina nova (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) found on Lithuanian coast of the Baltic Sea. *Trudy Akad. nauk. Litovskoj SSR, seris B*, 4(76): 47-52.
- Ivinskis P, Piskunov VI. 1994. Some data on Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) of Central Asia and Armenia. *Acta Entomol. Lituanica* 12: 35-47.
- Janse AJT. 1949-1954. Gelechiidae. The moths of South Africa, Pretoria 5: 1-464, pl. 1-202.
- Janse AJT. 1958-1963. Gelechiidae. The moths of South Africa, Pretoria 6: 1-284, pl. 1-138.
- Jaros J, Spitzer K, Havelka J, Park KT. 1992. Synecological and Biogeographical outlines of Lepidoptera Communities in North Korea. *Ins. Koreana* 9: 78-114.
- Jeong HC, Kim SJ, Kim SS. 1995. Moths collected at Mt. Mudeung, Kwangju-si in autumn, 1994. *J. Lepid. Soc. Korea* 8: 13-20.
- Jin JH, Ahn NH, Bae YS. 2007. An Aquatic Moths, *Elophila turbata* (Butler, 1881) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Nymphulinae) in Korea, with New Host Plants. *Korean J. Appl. Entomol.* 46(1): 13-18.
- Jinbo U. 2004-2007. List-MJ: A checklist of Japanese moths. <http://listmj.mothprog.com>
- Kanazawa I, Heppner JB. 1992. Gelechiidae. In Heppner JB, Inoue H. (eds.), *Lepidoptera of Taiwan*. Gainesville, Florida Vol. 1, Part 2, 276 p.
- Kanazawa I. 1984. A revision of the genus *Stenolechia* Meyrick from Japan (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Tyō to Ga* 35(3): 93-120.
- Kanazawa I. 1985. Description of a new genus and a new species of Gelechiidae from Far East Asia (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist.* 38: 1-16.
- Karsholt O, Nielsen E. 1976. Notes on some Lepidoptera described by Linnaeus, Fabricius, and Strom. *Ent. Scand.* 7: 241-251.
- Karsholt O, Nielsen E. 1998. A new brachypterous *Ephysteris* Meyrick from the Island of Maderia (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Entomologist's. Gaz.* 49: 35-47.
- Karsholt O, Razowski J. 1996. The Lepidoptera of Europe, A distributional checklist. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, p 96.
- Karsholt O, Riedl T. 1996. Family Gelechiidae. In Karsholt O, Razowski J. (eds), *The Lepidoptera of Europe. A Distributional Checklist*. Stenstrup p 103-122.
- Karsholt O. 1981. Northern European species of the genus *Caryocolum* Gregor et Povoln'y, feeding on *Cerastium* and *Stelaria*, with the description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Ent. Scand.* 12: 251-270.
- Karsholt O. 1985. Tortricidae, In Karsholt *et al.* *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Denmark*. *Ent. Med.* 52(2-3): 67-70.
- Kawabe A, Komai F, Razowski J. 1992. Tortricidae. In Heppner JB, Inoue H. (eds.) *Lepidoptera of Taiwan* 1, Association for Tropical Lepidoptera, part 2: Checklist p 103-109.
- Kawabe A, Nasu Y. 1994. A revision of the genus *Gibberifera* Obratzsov (Lepidoptera,

- Tortricidae), with description of four new species. Tyô to Ga 45: 79-96.
- Kawabe A. 1963. A revision of the genus *Tortricodes* (Tortricidae). TINEA 6: 5-8.
- Kawabe A. 1965. A revision of the genus *Archips* from Japan. Tyô to Ga 14: 13-40.
- Kawabe A. 1968. The Micro-moth fauna of Izu Island (I). Jpn. Heteroc. J. (50): 535-540.
- Kawabe A. 1970. Twelve unrecorded species of the Olethreutinae from Japan (Tortricidae). TINEA 8: 201-207.
- Kawabe A. 1972. New and unrecorded species of the family Cochyliidae from Japan. TINEA 9: 247-252.
- Kawabe A. 1973. Notes on six unrecorded and a little known species of the Olethreutinae from Japan (Tortricidae). Jpn. Heteroc. J. (74): 236.
- Kawabe A. 1974a. Descriptions of seven new species and one new subspecies of the Olethreutinae from Japan (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Tyô to Ga 25: 96-103.
- Kawabe A. 1974b. Notes on nine species and one subspecies of Olethreutinae newly added to the Japanese fauna (Tortricidae). Jpn. Heteroc. J. (77): 281.
- Kawabe A. 1974c. Notes on seven unrecorded species of the Olethreutinae from Japan (Tortricidae). Jpn. Heteroc. J. (79): 313-316.
- Kawabe A. 1976a. Descriptions of ten new and one unrecorded species of the Subfamily Olethreutinae from Japan (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). TINEA 10: 39-52.
- Kawabe A. 1976b. Notes on five species of the Cochyliidae from Japan. Jpn. Heteroc. J. (88): 455-457.
- Kawabe A. 1978a. Descriptions of three new genera and fourteen new species of the subfamily Olethreutinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Japan. TINEA 10: 173-191.
- Kawabe A. 1978b. Moths of the Ogasawa (Bonin) Islands I. (Tortricidae). TINEA 10: 163-172.
- Kawabe A. 1982. Tortricidae and Cochyliidae. In Inoue *et al.* The Moths of Japan. Kodonasha, Tokyo 1: 62-258, 2: 158-183, 14-31, 227, 279-295 pls.
- Kawabe A. 1984. Notes on the Japanese Tortricidae, with descriptions of two new species. TINEA 11: 183-188.
- Kawabe A. 1989. Records and descriptions of the subfamily Olethreutinae (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Thailand. Microlep. Thai (2): 23-82.
- Kennel J. 1900. Neue palaeartischen Tortriciden, nebst Memerkungen über einige bereits beschriebene Arten. Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 124-159.
- Kennel J. 1901 (1900). Neue Wickler des palaeartischen Gebietes. Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 13: 205-305.
- Kennel J. 1908-1921. Die Palaeartischen Tortriciden. Zoologica, Stuttgart 21 (54). 1908: 1-100 (+2+12), (1)+1-6 pls.; 1910: 101-232 (+12); 1913: 233-397 (+8), 13-16 pls.; 1916: 398-546 (+8), 17-20 pls.; 1921: 545-742 (+3+8), 21-24 pls.
- Kennel J. 1910a. Fam. Tortricidae. In A. Spuler ed. Die Schmetterlinge Europas, Stuttgart . 2: 238-296, Taf. 83-86.
- Kennel J. 1910b. New Wickler des Palaeartischen Gebietes. Dt. Ent. Z. Iris. 13: 205-305.
- Kennel J. 1919. Mittelasiatische und andere neue Tortriciden. Mitt. münch. Ent. Ges. München. 8: 50-96, Taf. 2-4.

- Kim CH, Lee CE, Park HC. 1985. Insect Fauna of Mt. Chuwang in summer season. The Report the KACN (23): 93-110.
- Kim CH, Nam SH. 1985. Insect Fauna of Mt. Baegun, Pochon-gun, Kyonggi-do, Rep. A Rep. Sci, Surv. of Mt. Baegun and its Surround. Reg. The Kyönggi Branch of KACN, p 95-107.
- Kim JI, Lee OJ. 1991. Changes in insect fauna due to urbanization of Suwon city. Bull. KACN 11: 49-105.
- Kim MY, Park KT. 2009. A taxonomic review of the genus *Coleophora* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) in Korea. J. of Asia-Pacific Entomol. 12: 183-198.
- Kim S, Bae YS. 2007. A New Species of *Psychoides* Bruand (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Teichobiinae) from Korea, with Some Biological Information. J. Asia-Pacific, Entomol. 10(1): 21-26.
- Kim S, Bae YS. 2007a. Rediscovery of *Tinea translucens* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Tineidae) infesting the Stuffed Mammal in Korea. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 46(1): 5-11.
- Kim YK, Bae YS. 2001. Taxonomic study of four unrecorded species of Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Crambidae) from Korea. Ins. Koreana 18(1): 79-86.
- Kim YK, Paek MK, Bae YS. 2002. The genus *Pyrausta* Schrank (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Pyraustinae) from Korea, with description of a new species. Ins. Koreana 19(2): 167-180.
- Klimesch J. 1954. Die an Caryophyllaceen lebenden europaischen Gnorimoschema Busk-Arten. Zeit. Wien. Ent. Gesel. 39: 273-288.
- Klimesch J. 1961. Ordnung Lepidoptera. Teil I. Tortricina. In Franz, H. ed. Die Nordost-Alpen in Spiegel ihrer Landtierwelt 2: 543-619.
- Kloet GS, Hincks WD. 1945. A check list of British Insects. Stockport 483 p.
- Kloet GS, Hincks WD. 1972. A. Checklist of British Insect (2nd ed.). Part 2: Lepidoptera 53 p.
- Knill-Jones RP, Bland KP. 1986. Rediscovery of *Eana argentana* (C.) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in Perthshire. Ent. Gaz. 37: 9-11.
- Ko JH. 1969. A List of Forest Insect Pests in Korea. Forest Research Insitute. Seoul p 69-124.
- Kocak A. 1984. On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermuller, 1775 in Ankundung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes vonden Schmetterlingen der Weiner Gegend. Priamus 3(4): 133-154.
- Komai F, Ishikawa K. 1987. Infestation of Chestnut Fruits in China with two species of the genus *Cydia* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Jpn. J. Appl. Ent. Zool. 31: 55-62.
- Komai F. 1979. A new species of the genus *Grapholita* Treitschke from Japan allied to the Oriental Fruit Moth, *Grapholita molesta* (Busck) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Appl. Ent. Zool. 14: 133-136.
- Komai F. 1991. Microlepidoptera associated with spruce and firs in Hokkaido 3. Tortricidae, Olethreutinae. Ringyo to Yakuzai (115): 1-10.
- Komai F. 1992. Taxonomic revision of the genus *Andrioplecta* Obraztsov (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Tyô to Ga 43: 151-181.
- Kor. Soc. Pl. Prot. 1972. List of Plant Disease, Insects Pests and Weeds in Korea. p 130-142, 152-178.

- Kor. Soc. Pl. Prot. 1986. List of Plant Disease, Insects Pests and Weeds in Korea. p 201-205.
- Korea National Arboretum. 2006. Nature, Korea Biodiversity Information System. Available from <http://www.nature.go.kr:8888/> (10th November, 2009).
- Kostyuk IY, Budashkin Y, Golovushkin MI. 1994. Family Gelechiidae. In Cheshuekrylye zapovednika "Daurskii", [The Lepidoptera of the Dahursky nature reserve]. Kiev: In Russian p 9-10.
- Kumata T, Kuroko H, Park KT. 1983. Some Korean species of the subfamily Lithocolletinae (Gracillariidae, Lepidoptera). Korean J. Pl. Prot. 22(3): 213-227.
- Kumata T, Park KT. 1978. Description of Two New Species of the Genus *Phyllonorycter* Hübner from Japan and Korea with Notes on the *longispinata*-group (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae). Ins. Mats. 13: 29-42.
- Kumata T. 1966. Description of twenty new species of the genus *Caloptilia* Hübner from Japan including Ryukyu Islands. Ins. Mats. 29: 1-21.
- Kumata T. 1982. A taxonomic revision of the *Gracillaria* group occurring in Japan. Ins. Mats. 26: 1-186.
- Kuznetsov NY. 1967. Gelechiidae. Fauna of Russia and adjacent countries Lepidoptera 1: 305p.
- Kuznetsov VI, Mikkola K. 1991. The leaf-roller Fauna of North Eastern Siberia, USSR, with descriptions of three new species (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Nota Lepid. 14: 194-219.
- Kuznetsov VI, Stekolnikov AA. 1973. Phylogenetic relationship in the family Tortricidae (Lepidoptera,) treated on the base of study of functional morphology of genital apparatus. Trudy vses. Ent. Obshch. 56: 44-161.
- Kuznetsov VI, Stekolnikov AA. 1977. Functional morphology of the male genitalia and phylogenetic relationship of some tribes in the family Tortricidae (Lepidoptera,) of the Fauna of the Far East. Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr 70: 65-97.
- Kuznetsov VI, Stekolnikov AA. 1984. The evolution and system of higher taxa of Tortricid moths (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the World fauna with references to the comparative morphology of genitalia. (36th Annual N.A. Holodkovskovo Memorial lecture. 1 April 1983). Nauka, Leningrad, in Russian, translated by Auckland P, CSIRO p 51-91.
- Kuznetsov VI. 1964. New genera and species of leaf-rollers (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from the Far East. Ent. Obozr. 43: 873-889.
- Kuznetsov VI. 1966. New species of leaf-rollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from south of the Primorye territory. Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr 36: 177-207.
- Kuznetsov VI. 1967. [Tortrix moths (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the Amur-Zeya interfluvium and their ecology]. Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr 41: 5-72.
- Kuznetsov VI. 1968. New leaf-rollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the Kurile Islands. Ent. Obozr. 47: 567-588.
- Kuznetsov VI. 1969. New East-Asiatic species of the leaf-rollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Ent. Obozr. 48: 352-372.
- Kuznetsov VI. 1970. New peculiar leaf-rollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from the Far East of USSR. Ent. Obozr. 49: 433-452.

- Kuznetsov VI. 1971. New East Asiatic species of the leaf-rollers of the subfam. Olethreutinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Ent. Obozr. 50: 427-442.
- Kuznetsov VI. 1973. Leaf-rollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the Southern Part of the Soviet Far East and Their seasonal cycles. Ent. Obozr. 56: 44-161.
- Kuznetsov VI. 1975. On the fauna of leaf-rollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of Mongolia. Hac. Moht. 3: 408-436.
- Kuznetsov VI. 1976a. Leaf-rollers of the tribe Eucosmini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the Southern Part of the Far East. Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr 62: 70-108.
- Kuznetsov VI. 1976b. New species and subspecies of the leafrollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the fauna of the Palaearctic. Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr 64: 3-33.
- Kuznetsov VI. 1976c. New species of the tribe Olethreutini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from the Far East. Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr 64: 353-367.
- Kuznetsov VI. 1978. Tortricidae (Olethreutidae, Cochylidae). In Medvedev GS. (ed.), Keys to the Insecta Fauna of the European Part of USSR. IV (1). Opredeliteli po Faune SSSR, in Russian. (117): 193-686. [Translated for United States Department of Agriculture and National Science Foundation (1987), Amerind Publication co. New Delhi 991 p.
- Kuznetsov VI. 1979. New species of leafrollers (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from the Far East. Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr 81: 76-86.
- Kuznetsov VI. 1986. A review on the leafrollers of the genus *Zeiraphera* Tr. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from the fauna of USSR. USSR Academy of Sciences Proceedings of the Zoological Institute (145): 11-51.
- Kuznetsov VI, Sinev SY. 1985. Neoblastobasis gen. n. (Lepidoptera, Blastobasinae) in the fauna of Blastobasid moths of the USSR. Zoological Institute, USSR, Academy of Sciences 74: 529-537.
- Kuznetsov VI, Stekolnikov AA. 1984. Classification and phylogenetic relationships of the families and superfamilies of the Gelechioid moths (Lepidoptera, Papilionomorpha: Copromorpha: Elachistoidea, Coleophoroidea, Gelechioidea) with regard of functional morphology of the male genitalia. Trudy Zool. Inst. In Russian 122: 3-68.
- Kwon TS, Byun BK. 1996. Insect Fauna (Hemiptera, Coleoptera, Lepidoptera) in Odaesan National Park. Korean J. Envir. & Ecol. 9: 99-114.
- Larsen K, Vilhelmsen F. 1988. The Danish Tortricoid Moths (Tortricidae) VI: p 226-231. table 11-12.
- Le Marchand S. 1947. Les Tineina Gelechiidae. Revue Fran (ais de Lepidopterologie II (7-8): 145-163.
- Lee BW, Bae YS. 2007. A review of the tribe Pyralini Latreille (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Pyralinae) from Korea. Trans. Iepid. Soc. Japan. 58(1): 47-68.
- Lee BW, Byun BK, Bae YS. 2007. Two Species of the Family Incurvariidae (Lepidoptera) New to Korea. J. Asia-Pacific Entomol. 10(2): 113-115.
- Lee BW, Byun BK. 2007. Three Unrecorded Species of Family Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera) from South Korea. J. Asia-Pacific Entomol. 10(2): 109-111.
- Lee CH, Bae YS, Arita Y. 2004. Morphological description of *Synanthodon bicingulata* (Staudinger, 1887) in life stages (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). J. Asia-Pacific Entomol. 7(2):

177-185.

- Lee CM, 2003. Systematic Study of the Family Sesiidae (Insect, Lepidoptera) from Korea. Department of Biology, Graduate School University of Incheon p 1-141.
- Lee CM, Arita Y, Bae YS. 2005. Taxonomic study of the adult and immature stage of the clearwing moth, *Synanthedon haitangvora* Yang (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae), injurious to apple trees in Korea. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 56(1): 51-60.
- Lee HP, Ko GS. 1988. Insect fauna in the Oeyon Island in summer, KCCNP (8): 197-220.
- Lee JS, Park KT. 1999. Seven Species of Crambinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) new to Korea. Korean J. Syst. Zool. 15(1): 133-140.
- Lee SM, Park KT. 1999. A taxonomic review of the genus *Monochroa* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in Korea. Korean J. Appl. Ent. 38(3): 201-207.
- Lee SM, Park KT. 2000. Three species of the subfamily Gelechiinae (Lepidoptera) new to Korea. Ins. Koreana 17 (1/2): 63-70, 168.
- Leech JH. 1889. On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea. - Part II: Heterocera, Sect. I. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (2) (1888): 580-655.
- Leraut P. 1980. *Prolita* n. nov. pour *Lita* Treitschke, 1833, *N. praeocc.* (Lep., Gelechiidae). Alexanor 18: 182.
- Li HH, Zheng ZM. 1995. New species and new records of the genus *Mesophleps* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) from Kenya and China. Jour. Northwest For. Coll. 10(4): 27-35.
- Li HH, Zheng ZM. 1996. A systematic study on the Genus *Dichomeris* Hübner from China (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). SHILAP Revta. Lepid. 24(95): 229-273.
- Li HH, Zheng ZM. 1997a. Description of seven new speices of the genus *Dichomeris* Hübner from China (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Entomologia Sinica 4(3): 220-230.
- Li HH, Zheng ZM. 1997b. A study on the genus *Bryotropha* Heinemann from China (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta zootaxonomica Sinica 22(4): 392-402.
- Li HH, Zheng ZM. 1998a. Notes on *Hypatima* and *Homoshelas* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from the mainland of China with descriptions of new species. Entomotaxonomia 20(2): 143-149.
- Li HH, Zheng ZM. 1998b. Genus *Dactylethrella* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in China with description of one new species. Entomotaxonomia 20(1): 57-60.
- Li HH, Zheng ZM. 1998c. A systematic study on the genus *Dendrophilia* Ponomarenko, 1993 from China (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). SHILAP Revta. Lepid. 26(102): 101-111.
- Li HH, Zheng ZM. 1998d. The genus *Capidentalina* Park in China (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Reichenbachia 32(45): 307-312.
- Li HH. 1990a. New records of Gelechiid from China. Jour. Northwest For. Coll. In Chinese 5(3): 8-12.
- Li HH. 1990b. Identification of *Ethmiopsis prosectrix* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Jour. Northwest For. Coll. 5(4): 48-51.
- Li HH. 1996. A systematic study on the family Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) from the Northwest and some other regions of China. Institute of Zoology, Shaanxi 283 p.
- Li HH. 2002. The Gelechiidae of China (1) (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea). Nankin University Press, China 538p.

- Linnaeus C. 1758. *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Editio Decima, Reformata. Holmiaep S. p 1-824.
- Liu Y, Qian F. 1994. A new species of the genus *Dichomeris* injurious to China fir (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). *Entomologia Sin.* 1(4): 297-300.
- Liu Y, Shen G, Bai J. 1981. Gelechiidae. In Wang P. *et al.* (eds.), *Iconographia Heterocerorum Sinicorum*. Beijing p 18-21.
- Liu YQ, Bae YS. 1994. A study of Chinese species of the genus *Lobesia* Guenée, 1845 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Jpn. J. Ent.* 62: 845-859.
- Liu YQ, Bai JW. 1977. Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, part 1. [Economic Insect Fauna of China] 11: 1-93, 24 pls.
- Liu YQ, Ge X. 1991. A study of the genus *Phalonidia* (Cochylidae) of China with descriptions of three new species. *Sinozoologia* 8: 349-358.
- Liu YQ. 1983. Tortricidae. In Liu *et al.*, *Iconographia Heterocerorum Sinicorum*. 1: 13-56, 6-8 pls.
- Liu YQ. 1987. A study of Chinese *Archips* Hübner, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Sinozoologia* 5: 125-146, 2 pls.
- Lvovsky AL, Piskunov VI. 1989. The gelechiid moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Transalatai Gobi. Ins. Mongolia, In Russian 10: 521-571.
- Lvovsky AL. 1990. New and little known species of the Microlepidoptera (Lepidoptera: Oecophoridae, Xyloryctidae, Tortricidae) of the fauna of the USSR and neighbouring contries. *Ent. Obozr.* 69: 638-655.
- Matsumura S. 1931. 6000 Illustrations of Insects of the Japan-Emp. Tokyo. 1527p.
- Matsumura S. 1931. A List and new Species of Aegeridae from Japan. *Insecta Matsumurana* 6 (1&2): 4-12.
- Matsumura S. 1931. Gelechiidae. 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan, Tokyo 1487p.
- Meyrick E. 1886. Description of Lepidoptera from South Pacific. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1886: 189-296.
- Meyrick E. 1887. Description of some exotic Micro-Lepidoptera. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 1887: 269-280.
- Meyrick E. 1895. Tortricina. In Meyrick E. *A Handbook of British Lepidoptera*. p 451-560.
- Meyrick E. 1904. Description of Australian Micro-Lepidoptera. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales* 29: 313-314.
- Meyrick E. 1907. Description of Indian Microlepidoptera IV. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 17: 976-994.
- Meyrick E. 1910. Description of Indian Microlepidoptera. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 20: 440-446.
- Meyrick E. 1910. Description of Malayan Microlepidoptera. *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 1910: 437-452.
- Meyrick E. 1911. Description of Indian Microlepidoptera XIV. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 21(1): 104-131.
- Meyrick E. 1912-1936. Exotic Microlepidoptera. London 1912, Vol. 1: 1-64; 1924, Vol. 3: 65-128; 1925, Vol. 4: 129 bis 224; 1930-1936, Vol. 5: 1-642.

- Meyrick E. 1913-1914. Description of Indian Microlepidoptera XXI. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 22: 160-182, 771-781.
- Meyrick E. 1914. Description of Indian Microlepidoptera XXII. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23: 118-130.
- Meyrick E. 1916-1937. Exotic Microlepidoptera. Marlborough Vol. 2-5.
- Meyrick E. 1918. Exotic Microlepidoptera. Marlborough, Wilt. 2: 106-110.
- Meyrick E. 1921. New Microlepidoptera. Zool. Meded. Mus. Leiden 6: 145-202.
- Meyrick E. 1923. Description of New Zealand Lepidoptera. Trans. NewZeal. Institute 54: 162-169.
- Meyrick E. 1925. Lepidoptera Heterocera, Gelechiidae. In Wytzman P (ed.), Genera Insectorum, Bruxelles 184: 1-290, 1-5 pls.
- Meyrick E. 1928. A Revised Handbook of British Lepidoptera. London 914 p.
- Meyrick E. 1930-1936. Exotic Microlepidoptera. Marlborough Vol. 5: 1-642.
- Meyrick E. 1931. Descriptions and records of Microlepidoptera. In Caradja A, Meyrick E. (eds.), Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren-Fauna Kwangtung. Iris 48: 28-43.
- Meyrick E. 1935. List of Microlepidoptera of Chekiang, Kiangsu and Hunan. In Caradja A, Meyrick E. (Eds), Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren-fauna der chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan. Berlin: Friedlander R & Sohn, p 44-96.
- Meyrick E. 1938. Gelechiidae. In Caradja A, Meyrick E (eds.), Materialien zu einer Microlepidopterenfauna des Yulingshanmassivs (Provinz Yunnan). Dt. Ent. Z. Iris 52: 3-7.
- Mikkola K, Spitzer K. 1983. Lepidoptera associated with peatlands in central and northern Europe: a synthesis. Nota Lepid. 6: 216-229.
- Miller WE. 1987. Guide to the Olethreutine Moths of Midland North America (Tortricidae). Agriculture Handbook, United States Department of Agriculture 660: 1-104.
- Minet J. 1991. Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera, Glossata). Ent. Scand. 22: 69-95.
- Ministry of Environment. 1989. Ecological Investigation (V) (Terrestrial Animal) in 1989. Rep. of Ministry of Environment. Korea.
- Miyata A. 1983. Handbook of the Moth Ecology. Moths as an Indicator of the Environment. 1451p.
- Moriuti S, Ueda T. 1993. *Paralida triannulata* Clarke (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) new to the fauna of Thailand. Tyō to Ga 44 (2): 75-76.
- Moriuti S. 1957. *Spilonota* (Lepidoptera, Eucosmidae) of Japan. Agr. Ins. Pub. Univ. Osaka Prefect. 3: 7-17.
- Moriuti S. 1972. Two new economically important species of Microlepidoptera infesting larch in Japan (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae and Tortricidae). Kontyū 40: 254-262.
- Moriuti S. 1977a. New and unrecorded gelechioid moths from Japan taken by Mr Watanabe in the Island of Yakusima. TINEA 10 (12): 119-136.
- Moriuti S. 1977b. Two new species of Microlepidoptera from Japan: A *Gerontha* (Tineidae) and a *Telphusa*. TINEA 10 (13): 131-136.
- Moriuti S. 1982. Gelechiidae. In Inoue H *et al.* (eds), Moths of Japan. Tokyo I: 275-288; II: 212-215.

- Moriuti S. 1987. Records and descriptions of Blastobasidae (Lepidoptera) from Japan. *TINEA* 12 (suppl): 168-181.
- Nam SH. 1995. On the Lepidoptera of Mt. Sobaek. *KACN* (33): 209-220.
- Nasu Y, Bae YS. 2000. Korean species of the Genus *Hendecaneura* Walsingham (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Ins. Koreana* 17(4): 245-249.
- Nasu Y, Byun BK. 2007. First report of the genus *Heleana* Clarke (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae) from the Palaearctic region, with descriptions of two new species from Japan and Korea. *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 58(4): 379-386.
- Nasu Y. 1980. The Japanese species of the genus *Notocelia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *TINEA* 11: 33-43.
- Nasu Y. 1991a. The Japanese species of the genus *Retinia* Guenée, with description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Tyô to Ga* 42: 81-92.
- Nasu Y. 1991b. A new species and a newly recorded species of *Epinotia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) injurious to spruce in Japan. *Appl. Ent. Zool.* 26: 343-346.
- Nielsen ES, Edwards ED, Rangsi TV. 1996. Family Blastobasidae. Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Australia. CSIRO Division of Entomology, Canberra, p 100.
- Nye IWB, Fletcher DS. 1991. The Generic Names of Moths of the World, British Museum (Natural History), London 6: xxix + 368 p.
- Obraztsov NS. 1944. Über die Phaloniinen-Gattung Propira Durr. und einige andere ihrer verwandte Gattungen (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Dt. Ent. Z. Iris, Dresden* 57: 66-73.
- Obraztsov NS. 1950. On the correct name of the family Phalonidae (Lepidoptera). *Ent. News* 61 (7); 198.
- Obraztsov NS. 1954-1957. Die Gattungen Der Palaearktischen Tortricidae, I. Allgemeine aufteilung der Familie und die Unterfamilien Tortricinae und Sparganothinae. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 97: 141-231 (1964); 98: 147-228 (1955); 99: 107-154 (1956); 100: 309-347 (1957).
- Obraztsov NS. 1956. Die Gattungen der Palaearktischen Tortricidae. I. Allgemeine aufteilung der Familie und die Unterfamilien Tortricinae und Sparganothinae, 2. Fortsetzung. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 99: 107-154.
- Obraztsov NS. 1958-1968. Die Gattungen Der Palaearktischen Tortricidae, II. Die unterfamilie Olethreutinae. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 101: 229-261 (1958); 102: 175-216 (1959); 103: 111-143 (1960); 104: 51-70 (1961); 107: 1-48 (1964); 108: 365-387 (1965); 110: 65-88 (1967); 111: 1-48 (1968).
- Obraztsov NS. 1960. Die Gattungen Der Palaearktischen Tortricidae, II. Die unterfamilie Olethreutinae. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 103: 111-143.
- Obraztsov NS. 1961, 1965, 1967. Die Gattungen Der Palaearktischen Tortricidae, III. Addenda und Corrigenda. *Tijdschr. Ent.* 104: 231-240 (1961); 108: 1-40 (1965); 110: 13-36 (1967).
- Obraztsov NS. 1962. North American species of the genus *Eana*, with a general review of the genus, and descriptions of two new species (Tortricidae). *J. Lep. Soc.* 16: 175-192.
- Okada M. 1961a. A new species of *Telephila* from Japan (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Pub. Ent. Univ. Osaka Pref.* 6: 47-49, figs. 1-9.
- Okada M. 1961b. The genera *Evippe* and *Stenolechia* of Japan, with descriptions of two

- species of the latter (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc. 7 (1-2): 44-48, 3-7 pls.
- Okada M. 1962. On some Japanese Gelechiid moths bred from coniferous plants. Bull. Ent. Lab. Coll. Agr. Univ. Osaka Pref. 7: 26-42.
- Okano M. 1959. Gelechiidae. In Inoue H *et al.* (eds.), Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum Colore Naturali edita 1, Tokyo 284 p.
- Oku T. 1968. New or little known species of the subfamily Olethreutinae injurious to conifer trees from Japan (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Kontyû 36: 227-236.
- Oku T. 1971a. A new species of the genus *Olethreutes* Hübner from Japan allied to *O. electana* (Kennel), Kontyû 39(4): 358-360.
- Oku T. 1971b. The Japanese species of the genus *Griselda* Heinrich, with descriptions of three new species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Kontyû 39: 352-358.
- Oku T. 1973. Note on *Olethreutes obovata* (Walsingham) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Kontyû 41: 254-255.
- Oku T. 1974. Some new species of Olethreutinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from Japan. Kontyû 42: 127-132.
- Oku T. 1979. *Acroclita* and some allied genera (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Japan, with description of new taxa. Kontyû 47: 586-592.
- Oku T. 1981. Notes on *Simaethis sapporensis* Matsumura with description of a new genus of Olethreutinae, Tortricidae. Tyô to Ga 31: 126-132.
- Oku T. 1984. Notes on the Tortricid Podborer of *Sophora* in Japan (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Jpn. J. Appl. Ent. Zool. 29: 80-82.
- Omelko MM, Omelko HB. 1993a. New and little known species of the gelechiid moths of the subfamilies Gelechiinae and Teleiodinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from the Southern Primorye Territory. Biol. Invest. Gornot. Stn. Russian Acad. Sci. p 187-204.
- Omelko MM, Omelko HB. 1993b. New genus and new and little known species of the gelechiid moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from Primorye Territory. Biol. Invest. Gornot. Stn. Russian Acad. Sci. p 234-251.
- Omelko MM. 1984. Description of three new species of Gelechiidae from South Primorye. Fauna Ecol. Ins. S. Far East: p 28-34.
- Omelko MM. 1986a. A review of gelechiid moths of the genus *Parachronistis* Meyr. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) with descriptions of new species from the South of Primorye Territory. Ent. Obozr. 4: 753-768.
- Omelko MM. 1986b. Moths of the genus *Gelechia* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from Primorye Territory. USSR Acad. Sci. Proc. Zool. Inst. 145: 84-108.
- Omelko MM. 1986c. New genus *Protoparachronistis* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from South Primorye. Syst. Ecol. Lep. Far East USSR p 42-49.
- Omelko MM. 1988. New genera and species of the gelechiid moths of the tribe Gelechiini from the southern Maritime (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Ent. Obozr. 67(1): 142-159.
- Omelko MM. 1989. Brief zoogeographic review, ecology and economic significance of the gelechiids of subfamily Gelechiinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from South Primorye. Insects of Biologicheskije issledovaniya na Gornotaezhnoy stantsii. Vladivostok. p 123-141.

- Omelko MM. 1991. On the system and morphology of the gelechiid moths of the subfamily Gelechiinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) with special reference to the fauna of Southern Primorye territory. Ent. Obozr. 70(1): 140-156.
- Omelko MM. 1993a. Gelechiids moths of the genus *Thiotricha* Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from the Primorye Territory. Biol. Invest. Gornot. Stn. Russian Acad. Sci. p 201-215, 217-220.
- Omelko MM. 1993b. Addition to the fauna of the gelechiid moths from the genus *Protoparachronistis* Omelko (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Russian Far East. Biol. Invest. Gornot. Stn. Russian Acad. Sci. p 218-222.
- Omelko MM. 1999. Family Gelechiidae. p. 102-257. In Lelej AS, Kononenko VS, Krivoluzkaya GO, Kupyanskaya AN, Levanidova IM (eds.). Key to the Insects of Russian Far East, Vol. V. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera, Vladivostok. Dalnauka 670 p.
- Omelko NV, Omelko MM. 1993. New species of the gelechiids of the *Schemataspis* Meyr., *Tricyanaula* Meyr., *Trichembola* Meyr. and *Pseudotelphusa* Janse (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from *Primorskii krai*. In Biologicheskie issledovaniya v estestvennykh i kulturnykh ekosistemakh. Vladivostok, In Russian p 216-221.
- Omelko NV, Omelko MM. 2004. New genus and species of gelechiid moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from subfamily Teleiodinae in South Primorye. Biol. Invest. Gornot. Stn. Russian Acad. Sci. 9: 193-196.
- Paek MK, Bae YS. 1999. Taxonomic notes of Tribe Phycitini (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Phycitinae) from Korea (IV). Ins. Koreana 16(2): 143-154.
- Paek MK, Bae YS. 2000. A revision of the genus *Etielloides* Shibuya (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae, Phycitini). Ins. Koreana 17(1/2): 51-62.
- Paek MK, Bae YS. 2001. One new and one newly recorded Phycitine moth (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in Korea. Korean J. Syst. Zool. 17(1): 115-120
- Paek MK, Bae YS. 2001a. A revision of the Genus *Nephopterix* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Ohycitinae, Phycitini) from Korea. Ins. Koreana 18(4): 293-306.
- Paek MK, Cha JY, Bae YS. 2002. Two new records of Phycitine moths (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in Korea. Korean Journal of Entomology 32(2): 95-98.
- Paek MK, Choi HY, Bae YS. 1999. Taxonomic notes of Tribe Phycitini (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Phycitinae) from Korea (II). Korean J. Syst. Zool. 15(1): 119-131.
- Park JY, Park KT. 2008. Rediscovery of *Scrobipalpa salinella* (Zeller) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 47(4): 309-313.
- Park KT, Ahn SB. 1987. Newly recorded species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) from Korea (I), Thirteen species of the subfamily Olethreutinae. Kor. J. Pl. Prot. 26: 181-186.
- Park KT, Ahn SB. 1988. Newly recorded species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) from Korea (II), -seven species of the subfamily Olethreutinae. Korean J. Entomol. 18: 121-130.
- Park KT, Baldizzone G. 1992. Systematics of Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera) in Korea. Kor. J. Appl. Entomol. 31(4): 516-535.
- Park KT, Byun BK. 1989. Newly recorded species of Tortricidae (III). -Eight species of the subfamily Tortricinae-. Korean J. Entomol. 19: 325-334.
- Park KT, Byun BK. 1990. Korean Species of Thyrididae (Lepidoptera). Ins. Koreana 7:

67-86.

- Park KT, Byun BK. 1990. Newly recorded species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) from Korea (IV). -Seven species of the subfamily Tortricinae-. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 29: 113-122.
- Park KT, Byun BK. 1991a. Revision of the tribe of Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Tortricinae) in Korea. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 30: 271-284.
- Park KT, Byun BK. 1991b. Contribution to a knowledge of Lepidoptera of North Korea. Tortricidae. Ins. Koreana 8: 85-90.
- Park KT, Byun BK. 1993. Insect Fauna of Jeombongsan. Rep. of Ministry of Environment, p 157-182.
- Park KT, Byun BK. 1995. Microlepidoptera from Chejudo. Ins. Koreana suppl. 5: 137-137.
- Park KT, Byun BK. 1995. Microlepidoptera from Jejudo (Lepidoptera). Ins. Koreana 5: 137-148.
- Park KT, Han SS. 1986. A Systematic Study on the Genus *Caloptilia* Hübner in Korea (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae). Kor. J. Syst. Zool. 2 (1): 25-36.
- Park KT, Han SS. 1986. Seven Species of Gracillariidae and Lyonetiidae (Lepidoptera) New to Korea and a list of the Known Host Plants for the Families. Korean J. Pl. Prot. 25 (2): 121-128.
- Park KT, Han SS. 1993. Insect fauna of Mt. Palwang. KACN (30): 121-139.
- Park KT, Hodges RW. 1995a. Gelechiidae of Taiwan III. Systematic revision of the genus *Dichomeris* in Taiwan and Japan. Ins. Koreana 12: 1-101.
- Park KT, Hodges RW. 1995b. Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) of Taiwan IV. genus *Helcystogramma* Zeller, with description of a new species. Korean J. Syst. Zool. 11(2): 223-234.
- Park KT, Ju SY. 1990. The insect Fauna of Samaksan. J. Sci. & Tech. Gangwon National University 29: 379-398.
- Park KT, Karsholt O. 1999. Revision of the genus *Psoricoptera* Stainton, 1854 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae), with the description of two new Asian species. Entomologica Fennica 10: 35-49.
- Park KT, Kawabe A. 1986. Seven species of Olethreutini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) new to Korea. Kor. J. Pl. Prot. 25: 193-199.
- Park KT, Kim JM. 1986. Moths Collected in the Northern Part of Civilian Control Line Neighbouring D.M.Z. Korean J. Pl. Prot. 25(2): 77-83.
- Park KT, Kumata T, Kuroko H. 1983. Some Korean species of the subfamily Lithocolletinae (Gracillariidae, Lepidoptera). Korean J. Pl. Prot. 22(3): 213-227.
- Park KT, Lee SM. 1999. A Review of the Lecithocerinae and Torodorinae (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae) in Korea. Ins. Koreana, 16(2): 119-129.
- Park KT, Omelko M. 1994. Two new species of genus *Stegasta* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Jpn. J. Ent. 62 (4): 867-871.
- Park KT, Park JS. 1976. The Absence of Codling Moth, *Cydia pomonella* L. in Korea. Korean J. Plant. Prot. 15(2): 79-81.
- Park KT, Park JS. 1976. The Tortricinae of Korea (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with eleven unrecorded species from Korea. Res. Rep. ORD Korea (18): 83-94.

- Park KT, Park YM. 1998. Genus *Promalactis* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Oecophoridae) from Korea, with Descriptions of Six New Species. J. Asia-Pacific Entomol. 1(1): 51-70.
- Park KT, Ponomarenko MG. 1996a. Genus *Anarsia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from Thailand, with description of nine new species. Ins. Koreana 13: 39-58.
- Park KT, Ponomarenko MG. 1996b. New faunistic data on the Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) in Korea, with description of two new species of *Anarsia* Zeller. Korean J. Entomol. 26(4): 343-349.
- Park KT, Ponomarenko MG. 1996c. The genus *Anarsia* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from the Siberia and Far East. Acta. Zool. Hung. 42(1): 73-79.
- Park KT, Ponomarenko MG. 2006. New faunistic Data for the family Gelechiidae in the Korea peninsula and NE China (Lepidoptera). SHILAP Revta. Lepid. 34(135): 275-288.
- Park KT, Ponomarenko MG. 2007. A new species of *Parastenolechia* Kanazawa (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) from Korea, with a check list of the genus. Zootaxa 1437: 55-60.
- Park KT, Ponomarenko MG. 2007. Gelechiidae of the Korean Peninsula and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera). Insects of Korea Volume 12, Seoul: Junghaengsa Pub. 306 p.
- Park KT, Ponomarenko MG. 2007. Two new species of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) from Korea, with notes on the taxonomic status of *Telphusa euryzeucta* Meyrick. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 109(4): 807-812.
- Park KT, Razowski J. 1991. Tortricini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) of Korean Peninsula. Ins. Koreana 8: 1-14.
- Park KT, Shin YH. 1985. Notes on two little known species of Microlepidoptera. Ins. Koreana 5: 137-142.
- Park KT, Sim SY. 2000. New Records of Blastobasidae (Lepidoptera) from Korea, with Description of a New Species, Korean J. Biol. Sci. 4: 245-250.
- Park KT, Weon KJ. 1986. Five species of the Tortricinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) new to Korea. Korean J. Syst. Zool. 2: 27-34.
- Park KT, Wu CS. 1997. Genus *Scythropiodes* Matsumura in China and Korea (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae), with Description of Seven New species. Ins. Koreana 14: 29-50.
- Park KT, Wu CS. 2003. A Revision of the Genus *Autosticha* Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) in Eastern Asia. Ins. Koreana 20(2): 195-225.
- Park KT. 1976a. Preliminary study on the Korean Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) with ten unrecorded species from Korea. Kor. J. Pl. Prot. 15: 69-74.
- Park KT. 1976b. A new *Archippus* from Korea (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Tyô to Ga 26: 110-111.
- Park KT. 1976c. On Fifty-six Unrecorded Species of Pyralidae (Lepidoptera) from Korea. Korean J. of Entomology 6(2): 11-20.
- Park KT. 1976d. Historical review of Korean Lepidoptera (Heterocera). Korean J. Ent. 6(2): 51-62.
- Park KT. 1977. Discovery of *Scythris sinensis* (F. & R.) from Korea (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Korean J. Entomol. 7(1): 1-2.
- Park KT. 1979. Catalogue of the Pyralidae of Korea, Part I. Everestiinae and Pyraustinae.

- Korean J. Pl. Prot. 19(3): 181-185.
- Park KT. 1980. A new *Promalactis* species from Korea (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Korean J. Pl. Prot. 19(3): 145-147.
- Park KT. 1981a. A Revision of the Genus *Promalactis* of Korea (Lep. Oecophoridae). Korean J. Pl. Prot. 20(1): 43-50.
- Park KT. 1981b. Taxonomic Studies on Microlepidoptera of Korea (I). Korean J. Pl. Prot. 20(2): 87-97.
- Park KT. 1983a. Illustration Flora & Fauna of Korea 27 (Insecta IX). Samwha Pub. Co.: Seoul.
- Park KT. 1983b. Microlepidoptera of Korea. Ins. Koreana vol. 3.
- Park KT. 1984. A new species of the genus *Bryotropha* Heinemann (Lep., Gelechiidae) from Korea. Korean J. Ent. 14(2): 1-4.
- Park KT. 1984. Description of Two New Species of Blastobasidae (Lepidoptera) from Korea. Korean J. Pl. Prot. 23(1): 56-60.
- Park KT. 1985. Two new species of the genus *Parachronistis* from Korea (Lep., Gelechiidae). Korean J. Ent. 15: 75-79.
- Park KT. 1986. A Larval Gall-Making Species of the Genus *Blastodacna* Wocke (Lepidoptera, Momphidae) in Korea. Tyo To Ga 37(2): 67-71.
- Park KT. 1986. Matsumura types of Microlepidoptera described from Korea. Korean J. Ent. 16(2): 107-111.
- Park KT. 1987a. Korean species of the genus *Deltophora* Janse (Lep., Gelechiidae) with description of a new species. TINEA 12 (suppl.): 182-185.
- Park KT. 1987b. Two species of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) new to Korea. Korean J. Entomolgy 17(3): 175-178.
- Park KT. 1988. Systematic study on the genus *Anacampsis* (Lep., Gelechiidae) in Japan and Korea. TINEA 12(16): 135-155.
- Park KT. 1989. A Review of Blastobasidae (Lepidoptera) in Korea. Kor. J. Appl. Entomol. 28(2): 76-81.
- Park KT. 1989. Systematics of the subfamily Gelechiinae (Lep., Gelechiidae) in Korea (I), Genera *Parachronistis* Meyrick and *Neochronistis* Park gen. nov. Korean J. Appl. Ent. 28(3): 154-166.
- Park KT. 1990. Two new species of Pyralidae (Lepidoptera) from Korea. The Korean J. of Entomology, 20(3): 139-144.
- Park KT. 1990a. *Morphaga formosana* Robinson (Lepidoptera, Tineidae), A Pest of *Ganoderma lucidum* (Fr.) Karst, and Its Two Allied Species. Tyo to Ga 41(1): 21-28.
- Park KT. 1990b. Three New Species of Genera *Brachyacma* Meyrick and *Aristotelia* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 29(2): 136-143.
- Park KT. 1991a. Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) from North Korea with description of two new species. Annls hist. -nat. Mus. natn. Hung. 83: 117-123.
- Park KT. 1991b. Korean species of the genus *Anarsia* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Jpn. J. Ent. 59(3): 490-498.
- Park KT. 1991c. Korean species of the genus *Athrips* Billberg (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae).

- Korean J. Appl. Ent. 30 (3): 196-200.
- Park KT. 1992. Systematics of the subfamily Gelechiinae (Lep., Gelechiidae) in Korea II. Tribe Teleiodini. Ins. Koreana 9: 1-33.
- Park KT. 1993. Pyralidae and Thyridiae (Lepidoptera) from North Korea. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 32(2): 151-167.
- Park KT. 1993a. Two species of the genus *Caryocolum* (Gelechiidae, Lepidoptera) new to Korea. Korean J. Ent. 23(1): 17-21.
- Park KT. 1993b. Genera *Parastenolechia* Kanazawa and *Laris* Omelko (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) in Korea. Korean J. Appl. Ent. 32(2): 184-192.
- Park KT. 1993c. Description of two new species of the tribe Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from Korea. Jpn. J. Ent. 61(2): 307-312.
- Park KT. 1993d. A review of the genus *Hypatima* and its related genera (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in Korea. Ins. Koreana 10: 25-49.
- Park KT. 1994. Momphidae and Cosmopterigidae (Lepidoptera) of the Korean Peninsula. Kor. J. Appl. Entomol. 33(1): 12-15.
- Park KT. 1994. Two New Species of Genus *Stegasta* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Jpn. J. Ent. 62(4): 867-871.
- Park KT. 1994a. Genus *Dichomeris* in Korea, with description of seven new species (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Ins. Koreana 11: 1-25.
- Park KT. 1994b. Notes on *Chorivalva* and *Stenolechia* species in Korea, with new synonyms (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Nota Lepid. 16(3/4): 281-289.
- Park KT. 1994c. A Preliminary List of Stathmopodidae, Batracheridae, Blastodacnidae, and Cosmopterigidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) of the Korean Peninsula. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 33(3): 194-200.
- Park KT. 1995a. Gelechiidae of Taiwan. I. Review of *Anarsia*, with descriptions of four new species (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). Tropical Lepidoptera 6(1): 55-66.
- Park KT. 1995b. Gelechiidae of Taiwan. II. *Hypatima* and allies, with descriptions of a new genus and five new species (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). Tropical Lepidoptera 6(1): 67-85.
- Park KT. 1996a. Description of a new species of *Dichomeris* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). TINEA 14(4): 230-233.
- Park KT. 1996b. Illustrations and discussions on type-specimens of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) described by Caradja A. Ins. Koreana 13: 59-75.
- Park KT. 1998. Notes on Meyrick's types of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) in the Caradja collection, "Grigore Antipa" Museum of Natural History, Rumania. TINEA 15(4): 297-305.
- Park KT. 2000. A New Species of Gelechiidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera) from Korea. Korean J. Syst. Zool. 16(2): 165-168.
- Park KT. 2004. Gelechiidae and Lecithoceridae. Economic Insects of Korea 21. Ins. Koreana Suppl. 28, 152 p.
- Park KT. Choi HY, An SL. 1988. Insect Fauna of Sogeu-gang. Rep. of Myongju county, p 147-192.
- Park KT. Lee JS, Lu L. 2000. Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) from Mt. Changbai-shan in China. Korean J. Appl. Entomol 39(4): 239-244.

- Park U, Park KT. 1988. Korean species of the genus *Olethreutes* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Korean J. Appl. Entomol 27: 68-80.
- Park YM, Fujisawa K, Park KT. 1997. Eight Newly Recorded Species of Depressariidae (Lepidoptera) from Korea, with Five New Synonyms. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 35(4): 290-298.
- Park YM, Lee GS. 2001. A New Record of *Caloptilia schisandrae* Jumata (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) from Korea. Ins. Koreana 18(1): 94-93.
- Peyerimhoff H. 1878. Diagnoses de Microlepidopteres nouveaux ou peu connues. Pet. Nouv. Ent. Paris 2: 101-102.
- Pierce FN, Metcalfe JW. 1922. The genitalia of the Group Tortricidae of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands. Oundle, Northants xxii + 101 p, 34 pls.
- Piskunov VI. 1972. To the fauna of Gelechiid moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Belorussia. Ent. Obozr. in Russian 51(3): 595-603.
- Piskunov VI. 1973. The tribe Teleiodini tribus n. (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) and systematic position of some included species. Trudy vses Ent. Obsch. in Russian 56: 184-195.
- Piskunov VI. 1975. New data on the fauna of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) from the European part of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. in Russian 54: 857-871.
- Piskunov VI. 1979. On the fauna of the gelechiid moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of Mongolia and Tuva. In: Nasekomye Mongolii [Insects of Mongolia]. Leningrad, In Russian 6: 394-403.
- Piskunov VI. 1980. An addition to the fauna of the gelechiid and anarsiid moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae, Anarsiidae) of Mongolia and North China. In: Nasekomye Mongolii [Insects of Mongolia]. Leningrad, In Russian 7: 386-395.
- Piskunov VI. 1981. Family Gelechiidae. In Medvedev GS (ed.). Opredelitel' nasekomykh evropeyskoi chasti SSSR. [Keys to the insects of the European part of the USSR. Nauka Publ. Leningrad, In Russian 4(2): 659-748.
- Piskunov VI. 1987a. A review of the genus *Neofriseria* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) with description of a new species from Turkmen SSR. Vestn. Zool. in Russian 2: 8-14.
- Piskunov VI. 1987b. Three new species of gelechiid moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from the fauna of the USSR. Zool. Zhurn. in Russian 65: 147-150.
- Pitkin LM. 1986. A technique for the preparation of complex male genitalia in Microlepidoptera. Entomologist's. Gaz. 37: 173-179.
- Pitkin LM. 1988. The Holarctic genus *Teleiopsis* Host Plants.-plants, biogeography and cladistics (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Ent. Scand. 19(2): 143-191.
- Ponomarenko MG, Huemer P. 2001. *Helcystogramma klimeschi* sp. n. (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae, Dichomeridinae), with notes on related species. Acta Biologica. 76(1999): 7-15.
- Ponomarenko MG, Mey W. 2002. On the type material of the species described by Christoph H from genus *Dichomeris* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). TINEA 17(2): 73-80.
- Ponomarenko MG, Omelko MM. 2003. Review of the genus *Acanthophila* Heinemann, 1870 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Far Eastern Entomologist 127: 1-24.

- Ponomarenko MG, Park KT, Bae YS. 2006. Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) from Mt. Changbaishan in China II. J. Asia-Pacific Entomol. 9(2): 107-113.
- Ponomarenko MG, Park KT. 1996. Description of three new species of *Dichomeris* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from Korea and Russian Far East. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 35(2): 114-118.
- Ponomarenko MG, Park KT. 1996. Notes on Some Tineids from Korea and Russian Far East, with Description of Four New Species (Lepidoptera: Tineidae). Kor. J. Appl. Entomol. 35(4): 273-279.
- Ponomarenko MG, Park KT. 1997. A New Species of the Genus *Scaeosopha* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Cosmopterigidae, Scaeosophinae) from Korea. Korean J. Appl. Entomol. 36(4): 287-289.
- Ponomarenko MG, Park KT. 2007. Two new species and a new record of Gelechiidae from Korea. Zootaxa 1437: 55-60.
- Ponomarenko MG. 1989. A review of moths of the genus *Anarsia* Z. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the fauna of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. In Russian 68(3): 628-641, 173.
- Ponomarenko MG. 1991. A new genus and new species of gelechiid moths of the subfamily Chelariinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from the Far East. In Russian Ent. Obozr. 70(3): 600-618.
- Ponomarenko MG. 1992. Functional morphological analysis of male genitalia of the gelechiid moths of the subfamily Dichomeridinae sensu novo (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) and relations of included in it tribes. Ent. Obozr. In Russian 71(1): 160-178.
- Ponomarenko MG. 1993a. *Dendrophilia* gen. n. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from the Far East with notes on biology of some species of the genus. Zool. Zhurn. In Russian 72(4): 58-73.
- Ponomarenko MG. 1993b. Trophic relations of the larvae of the Gelechiid moths from the subfamily Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the fauna of the Russia and adjacent countries. In Chistyakov YA (ed.). Chteniya pamyati A. I. Kurentcova. In Russian 4: 41-48.
- Ponomarenko MG. 1994. Two new species of the genus *Dactylethrella* Fletcher (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from Russian Far East. Japan Heteroc. J. 176: 7-9.
- Ponomarenko MG. 1995. Review of the genus *Capidentalina* Park (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae, Dichomeridinae) with the description of two new species. Actias 2(1-2): 45-51.
- Ponomarenko MG. 1997. Catalogue of the Subfamily Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Asia. Institute of Biology and Pedology 50: 1-67.
- Ponomarenko MG. 1997b. Phylogeny and taxonomy of the subfamily Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 6(1/2): 305-314.
- Ponomarenko MG. 1998. New Taxonomic data on Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from the Russian Far East. Far Eastern Entomologist 67: 1-17.
- Ponomarenko MG. 1999. Subfamily Dichomeridinae. In Lerh PA (ed.). Key to the insects of the Russian Far East. Lepidoptera and Trichoptera. In Russian 5(2): 194-257.
- Ponomarenko MG. 2004a. Gelechiid moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the subfamily Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae): functional morphology, evolution and taxonomy.

- In: Storozhenko SY (ed.). *Chteniya pamyati Kurentcova* AI 15: 5-88.
- Ponomarenko MG. 2004b. New synonymy in the *Dichomeris* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). *TINEA* 18(1): 22-29.
- Ponomarenko MG. 2005. Gelechiid moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) Palaearctics functional morphology, male genitalia, phylogeny and taxonomy. In Sinev SY (ed.). *Chteniya pamyati Kholodkovskogo* NA. St.-Petersburg, In Russian 58(1): 139.
- Povoln'y D. 1977. A contribution to the knowledge of the tribe Gnorimoschemini of Far East (Lep., Gelechiidae). *Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae* 39: 217-229.
- Povoln'y D. 1978. *Dichomeris* (*Mimomeris* subgen n.) *steueri* sp. n. Aus Mitteleuropa (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Acta Musei Moraviae* 63: 135-148.
- Povoln'y D. 1980. Die bisher bekannten Futterpflanzen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) und deren Bedeutung für taxonomisch-okologische Erwägungen. *Acta Univ. Agr. Brno* 28(1): 189-210.
- Povoln'y D. 1993. *Ilseopsis* (*Euscrobipalpa*) *parki* sp. n., a leaf miner and spinner on *Lycium chinense* in Korea (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Eur. J. Entomol.* 90: 355-358.
- Powell JA. 1964. Biological and taxonomic studies on Tortricine moths, with reference to the species in California. *Univ. California Pub. Ent.* 32: 1-317, 1-8 pls.
- Powell JA. 1983. Tortricoides. In R.W. Hodges *et al.* (Eds.), *Check List of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico*. Classey EW and the Wedge Entomological Research Foundation, London p 31-42.
- Powell JA. 1986. Synopsis of the classification of Neotropical Tortricinae, with descriptions of new genera and species (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologists* 62: 372-398.
- Ral P. 1994. Contribution à la connaissance des Anarsia de France et de pays limitrophes. - *Mm. Comit Liaison Rech. ecofaun. Jura* 12: 1- 126.
- Razowski J, Yasuda T. 1964. Descriptions of new Japanese *Acleris*-species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Tyô to Ga* 14: 80-89.
- Razowski J, Yasuda T. 1975. On the Laspeyresiini genus *Matsumuraeses* Issiki (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta Zool. Cracov.* 20: 89-106.
- Razowski J. 1958. New and little known Palaearctic species of the genus Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta Zool. Cracov.* 2: 563-584, figs. 1-59.
- Razowski J. 1960. The genitalia of some Asiatic Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) described by Meyrick E. *Pol. Pis. Ent.* 30: 386, fig. 20.
- Razowski J. 1962. Studies on Cochyliidae (Lepidoptera). Part VII. Revision of the group. *Lozopera* Steph. of the genus *Aethes* Billb. *Acta Zool. Cracov.* 7: 391-421.
- Razowski J. 1964. Studies on the Cochyliidae (Lepidoptera). Part. 9. Sept. Revision of Caradja's collection with descriptions of new species. *Acta Zool. Cracov.* 9: 337-354.
- Razowski J. 1965. The Palaearctic species of the genus Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta Zool. Cracov.* 10: 255-257.
- Razowski J. 1966. World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), Krakow 576 p.
- Razowski J. 1968. Revision of the genus *Eupoecilia* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Acta Zool. Cracov.* 13: 103-130.
- Razowski J. 1970. Cochyliidae. In Amsel *et al.* (ed.) *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* 3: 1-527.

- Razowski J. 1976. Phylogeny and system of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Acta Zool. Cracov. 21: 73-118.
- Razowski J. 1977. Monograph of the genus *Archips* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta Zool. Cracov. 22: 55-205.
- Razowski J. 1981a. Motyle (Lepidoptera) Polskie, V. Cossioidea and Tortricinae. Pols. Acad. Nauk. 345 p, 1-28 pls.
- Razowski J. 1981b. Revision of the genus *Aphelia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta Zool. Cracov. 25: 341-388.
- Razowski J. 1983a. Motyle (Lepidoptera) Polski, VI. Olethreutinae: Olethreutidii. Monogr. Fauny Polski. 13: 1-177 p. 1-11 pls.
- Razowski J. 1983b. The Cnephasia group of genera (Tortricidae), with descriptions of new taxa. Nota Lepid. 6: 230-234.
- Razowski J. 1984. Tortricini. In Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, Amsel HG, Fregor F, Reisser H, Roesler RU (eds.) 5: XIV+376, 101 pls.
- Razowski J. 1987a. Motyle (Lepidoptera) Polski. Czesc VII. Uzupełnienia i Eucosmini. Monogr. Fauny Poski. 19: 1-253, 1-10 pls.
- Razowski J. 1987b. The genera of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera,), Part 1. Palaearctic Chlidanothinae and Tortricinae. Acta Zool. Cracov. 30: 141-353.
- Razowski J. 1989. Polish Academy of Sciences expeditions to North Korea-Lepidoptera: Introduction-. Nota lepidopterologica 12(3): 201-205.
- Razowski J. 1989. The genera of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera,), Part 2. Palaearctic Olethreutinae. Acta Zool. Cracov. 32: 107-328.
- Razowski J. 1990. Abdominal scent organs in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Acta Zool. Cracov. 33: 521-554.
- Razowski J. 1991. Motyle (Lepidoptera) Polski, VIII. Grapholitini. Monogr. Fauny Polski. 19: p 1-187, 1-10 pls.
- Razowski J. 1991. The Catalogue of the species Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Part I: Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Cochylini, Tortricini, Ceracini, Cnephasiini. Acta Zool. Cracov. 34(1): 99-162.
- Razowski J. 1995. Catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part IV: Palaearctic Olethreutinae: Microcorsini, Bactrini, Endotherniini, and Olethreutini. Acta Zool. Cracov. 38: 285-324.
- Razowski J. 1996. Tortricidae. In Karsholt O, Razowski J. (Eds.), The Lepidoptera of Europe: Apollo books p 130-157.
- Razowski J. 1999. Tortricidae of Korea: a Faunistic and Zoogeographical Approach (Insect: Lepidoptera). SHILAP Revta. Lepid. 27(105): 69-123.
- Real P. 1994. Contribution a la connaissance des *Anarsia* de France et de pays limitrophes. Mem. Comite Liaison Rech. ecofaun. Jura 12: 1-126.
- Rebel H. 1901. Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. In Staudinger O, Rebel H (eds.), Catalog der Lepidopteren des Palaearctischen Faunengebietes. Berlin II: 1-368.
- Robinson GS, Tuck KR, Shaffer M. 1994. Gelechiidae. In A Field Guide to the Smaller Moths of South-East Asia. Kaula Lumpur p 72-81.

- Roesler RU. 1973. Phycitinae (Trifine Acrobasiina). In H. G. Amsel *et al.* (eds.), Microlepidoptera Palaerctica 4: Textband ixvi, 1-752, Tafelband 1-137, pls 1-170.
- Roesler RU. 1975. Neue Phycitinae aus China und Japan (Lepidoptera: Phycitinae), Phycitinen-Studien XI. Dt. Ent. Z. N.F. 22, 79-112.
- Roesler RU. and P.V. Küppers. 1979. Die Phycitine (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) von Sumatra. Taxonomie Teil A. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. (Beihefte) 3: 1-249.
- Saito T. 1969. Gelechiidae. In Issiki S *et al.*, Early Stages of Janese Moths in colour. Osaka 2: 111-117.
- Sakamaki Y. 1994. Genus *Metzneria* from Japan (Lepidopteras, Gelechiidae). TINEA 14(1): 69-76.
- Sakamaki Y. 1994. *Monochroa cleodora* (Meyrick), comb. n. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) and its allied new species from Japan. Jpn. J. Ent. 62(1): 167-174.
- Sakamaki Y. 1995. Genera *Eulamprotes* and *Daltopora* Povoln'y (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from Japan. Jpn. J. Ent. 63(1): 209-219.
- Sakamaki Y. 1996a. Notes on Japanese species of the genus *Monochroa* with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Jpn. J. Ent. 64(2): 245-254.
- Sakamaki Y. 1996b. A revision of the Japanese species of the genus *Monochroa* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Tyō to Ga 47(4): 243-265.
- Sattler K, Stride AB. 1989. A new species of *Hypatima* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) injurious to Mango trees in East Africa. Bull. Ent. Res. 79: 411-420.
- Sattler K. 1960. Generische Gruppierung der europäischen Arten der Sammelgattung *Gelechia* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Deut. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 7(1-2): 10-118.
- Sattler K. 1962. Die Gattung *Xystophora* Heinemann, 1876 (Lep., Gelechiidae). Deut. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 9(3/4): 325-331.
- Sattler K. 1968. Die Systematische Stellung einiger Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera). Deut. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 15: 111-131, figs 1-18.
- Sattler K. 1973. A catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28(4): 153-282.
- Sattler K. 1978. The identity of the genus *Athrips* Billberg, 1820 (Lep., Gelechiidae). Dt. Ent. Z. (N.F.) 25: 57-61.
- Sattler K. 1979. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Deltophora* Janse, 1950 (Lep., Gelechiidae). Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist), Ent. 38(6): 263-322.
- Sattler K. 1980. Generische Gruppierung der europäischen Arten der Sammelgattung *Gelechia* (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 31: 235-245.
- Sattler K. 1982. A review of the western Palaearctic Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) associated with *Pistacia*, *Rhus* and *Cotinus* (Anaxardiaceae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 13-32.
- Sattler K. 1999. The systematic position of the genus *Bagdadia* (Gelechiidae). Nota Lepid. 22(4): 234-240.
- Sheljuzhko L. 1918. Diagnoses Lepidopterorum novorum Sibiriae. Neue Beiträge zur systematischen Insektenkunde 1(13): 104.
- Shin YH, Park KT. 1981. On the summer insect fauna of the Gogunsan Islands and Bian

- Island western coast of Korea. KACN (18): 127-141.
- Simpson ANB. 1989. *Dichomeris ustalella* Fab. (Lep.: Gelechiidae), rediscovered in Britain. Entomologist's Record 101: 17-18.
- Sinev SY. 1985. A review of the genus *Pancalia* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae) in the fauna of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 54(4): 804-821.
- Sinev SY. 1986. A review of blastobasid-moths (Lepidoptera, Blastobasidae) in the fauna of the USSR. Acad. Sci. Proc. Zool. Inst. 145: 53-71.
- Sinev SY. 1988. New data on the Palaearctic fauna of narrow-winged moths of the genus *Cosmopterix*. 57: 705-711.
- Sinev SY. 1993. New and little known species of Blastobasid Moths (Lepidoptera, Blastobasidae) of Palaearctic. Entomol. Rev. 72: 368-377.
- Snellen PCT. 1883. Nieuwe of weing bekende Microlepidoptera van Noord-Azie. Tijdschr. Ent. 26: 181-228, Taf. Amsterdam 11-13.
- Sohn JC. 2007. Faunistic contribution to the Korean Microlepidoptera and Pyralids (1) - 40 species new to Korea. TINEA 20(1): 12-27.
- Spuler A. 1910. Die Schmetterlinge Europas. Stuttgart 2: 1-523.
- Stainton HT. 1859. A Manual of British Butterflies and Moths, S. London 2. XI+475,
- Staudinger O, Rebel H. 1901. Catalogue der Lepidopteren des Palaearctischen Faunengebiets 1. Theil, Berlin. i [XXXII], 1-411; 2 Theil: 1-282; Index: 283-368.
- Staudinger O. 1859. Diagnosen nebst kurzen Beschreibungen nuerer andalusischer Lepidopteren. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 20: 211-259.
- Staudinger O. 1887. Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren aus dem Amur-Gebiet. In Romanoff, N: M. (ed.): Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères 3: 126-232, pl. 9.
- Stephens JF. 1829. A systematic catalogue of British Insects. Part 2: Insect Haustellata, London 386 p.
- Suzuki S, Komai F. 1984. Microlepidoptera feeding on conifer trees in Hokkaido. Bull. Hokk. For. Exp. Sta. 22: 85-129.
- Svensson I. 1980. Remarkable finds of Microlepidoptera in Sweden 1979. Ent. Tidskr. 101: 75-86.
- Swatschek B. 1958. Die Larvalsystematik der Wickler (Tortricidae und Carposinidae). Abh. Larvalsystem. Insekten. Berlin 3: 1-269.
- Tengström JM. 1848. Bidrag till Finlands fjärril-fauna. Notis Sällsk. Faun. Flor. Fenn. Ferh. Helsingfos 1: 69 bis 164.
- The Entomological Society of Korea and Korean Society of Applied Entomology, 1994. Check List of Insects from Korea, Seoul 744 p.
- Tosevski I, Arita Y. 1993. A new species *Nokona coreana* sp. n. from Korea (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Tyo to Ga 43(4): 260-262.
- Treitschke F. 1829-1835. Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung des Ochsenheimer'schen Werkes). 1829, S. Leipzig: Vol. 7, 252 S; 1830: Vol. 8, 312 S; 1832: Vol. 9, 272+294 S.; 1835: Vol. 10, pars 3, 302.
- Tuck KR. 1998. Type Locality. for some Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). pers. comm. Ueda p 1-4,
- T. 1995. The Genus *Helcystogramma* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of Japan. Jpn. J. Ent.

- 63 (2): 377-387.
- Ueda T, Fujiwara Y. 2005. A new species of the genus *Thiotricha* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) associated with *Symplocos prunifolia* (Symplocaceae), with a biological note on immature stages and a taxonomic comment on the Japanese *Thiotricha* species. Trans. Lepid. Soc. Japan 56(1): 73-84.
- Ueda T, Ohno T, Hirowatari T. 1999. The occurrence of *Chorivalav bisaccula* Omelko (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in Japan. Trans. Lepid. Soc. Japan 50(1): 57-59.
- Ueda T, Yamate Y, Sagara I. 1995. Gelechiid fauna of Asa Town, Asakita-ku, Hiroshima City. Tyō to Ga 46(3): 129-136, 145-152.
- Ueda T. 1995. The Genus *Helcystogramma* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of Japan. Jpn. J. Ent. 63(2): 377-387.
- Ueda T. 1997. A revision of the Japanese species of the genus *Anarsia* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Tyō to Ga 48(2): 73-93.
- Walker F. 1864. List of the specimens of the lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 29: Tineites, London p. IV+564+835.
- Walsingham L. 1892. On the Micro-Lepidoptera of the West Indies. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1891: 492-548. 41 pl.
- Walsingham L. 1900. Asiatic Tortricidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)5: 368-469, 451-469, 481-490; (7)6: 121-137, 234-243, 401-409, 429-448.
- Yang J, Wang Y. 1989. Four new species of the genus *Synanthedon* (Lepidoptera: Sesiidae). Zoological Research 10(2): 133-138.
- Yang J. 1977. Moths of China. Beijing 299 p.
- Yano K. 1965. A revision of the genus *Paranthrene* Hübner from Japan (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). Mushi 39(1): 1-8.
- Yasuda T. 1957. Three new species of Japanese Microlepidoptera. Tyō to Ga 8: 38-40.
- Yasuda T. 1965. The Japanese species of the tortricid genus *Acleris* (Lepidoptera). Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect. (B)17: 11-49.
- Yasuda T. 1972. The Tortricinae and Sparganothinae of Japan (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), Part I. Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect. (B)24: 53-134.
- Yasuda T. 1975a. The Tortricinae and Sparganothinae of Japan (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae). Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect. (B)27: 18-64.
- Yasuda T. 1975b. The Tortricinae and Sparganothinae of Japan. Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect. (B)27: 80-251.
- Yasuda T. 1980. Descriptions of five species of the Tortricinae from Japan (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). TINEA 11: 9-15.
- Yasuda T. 1987. A new species of *Choristoneura* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) on conifers from Hokkaido. Kontyū 55: 232-239.
- Zeller PC. 1839. Versuch einer naturgemassen Einteilung der Schaben. Isis, Jena 1838: 167-220.
- Zeller PC. 1847. Bemerkungen über die auf einer Reise nach Italien und Sicilien beobachteten Schmetterlingsarten. Isis von Oken 10: 721-771.
- Zhu DR. 1969. Check list of Insect in North Korea. Pyongyang: Academic Press. p 347.

- Zimmerman EC. 1978. Subfamily Gelechiinae. In: Insects of Hawaii. Honolulu 9 (II): 1701-1812. 176.
- Zool. Soc. Korea. 1968. Tortricidae. In: Zool. Soc. Korea, Nomia Animalium Koreanorum Vol. 2. p 46-47.

## INDEX

- (A)
- abdicalis* 281  
*abiaeformis* 147  
*abietella* 317  
*abietis* 16  
*abievora* 43  
*abildgaardana* 39  
*Ablabia* 29  
*abzacella* 193  
*Acalla* 88  
*acamasalis* 254  
*acanthadactyla* 334  
*Acanthopsyche* 113  
*Acanthothypoda* 78  
*accalis* 258  
*accentana* 87  
*accessalis* 260  
*accipitralis* 277  
*acclaralis* 267  
*acclivella* 87  
*acerella* 220  
*acerfoliella* 122  
*acerifoliella* 8  
*aceris* 127  
*Acharana* 263  
*achariana* 77  
*acharis* 58  
*Acharneodes* 56  
*achatina* 294, 307  
*achatinella* 325  
*achlyphanes* 151  
*Achroea* 302  
*Achroia* 302  
*achtinella* 325  
*Acleris* 31  
*acontialis* 307  
*Acornutia* 48  
*Acria* 152  
*Acribologa* 209  
*acrobasis* 301  
*Acrobasis* 310  
*acrobunella* 202  
*Acrocaula* 310  
*Acrocercops* 126  
*Acroclita* 86  
*Acroia* 302  
*Acrolepia* 132  
*Acrolepiidae* 132
- Acrolepiopsis* 132  
*acrolopha* 155  
*acropryerana* 70  
*actellus* 285  
*acuminatus* 137  
*acutana* 59  
*acutella* 285  
*acutiella* 29  
*acutissimae* 124  
*acutulellus* 235  
*additalis* 265  
*Adela* 8, 10  
*adelana* 57  
*Adelinae* 8  
*adelphella* 330  
*Adelphotropha* 182  
*Adenoneura* 105  
*Adeona* 303  
*adippelus* 236  
*adiunctana* 23  
*adjurella* 242  
*admixtalis* 253  
*adornata* 182  
*adornata* 182  
*Adoxophyes* 13  
*adpersella* 161  
*adumbratana* 18  
*adumbratella* 188  
*adumbratella* 188  
*aduncalis* 267  
*adusta* 111  
*adustus* 336  
*advenalis* 261  
*aecusalis* 301  
*Aedis* 249  
*Aegolia* 13  
*aegrotalis* 263  
*aemulana* 94  
*aemulus* 5  
*aeneociliella* 229  
*Aeolanthes* 160  
*aeolopa* 67  
*aerariella* 140  
*aeratana* 30  
*aeriferana* 27  
*aeruginalis* 265  
*aesculi* 13  
*aestuosa* 93
- aetherialis* 255  
*Aethes* 45  
*aethiopiana* 64  
*Affa* 93  
*affinatana* 31  
*affinitana* 52  
*affusella* 318  
*aganocarpa* 192  
*aganocarpa* 192  
*Ageliarchis* 209  
*agglutinata* 118  
*Aglossa* 293  
*Agonopterix* 152  
*Agriastis* 206  
*agricolaris* 192  
*agricolella* 166  
*agrimoniella* 207  
*Agriope* 294  
*Agriphila* 229  
*agronoma* 149  
*Agrotera* 250  
*Ahwazia* 321  
*aino* 66, 124  
*aishanensis* 236  
*aladina* 7  
*alaskae* 89  
*Alata* 319  
*alaudipennella* 161  
*albalis* 286  
*albana* 94  
*albaniana* 18  
*albella* 122, 133  
*albersana* 84  
*albicana* 103  
*albicans* 161, 321  
*albicapitana* 34  
*albicapitella* 201  
*albiceps* 199  
*albicilia* 300  
*albicostalis* 313  
*albicostana* 36  
*albida* 84  
*albidactylus* 336  
*albidella* 218  
*albidorsella* 189  
*albidorsis* 159  
*albifascialis* 288  
*albifasciana* 96

- albifasciata* 139  
*albifimbrialis* 299  
*albifusa* 308  
*albifuscalis* 261  
*albilinella* 208  
*albilunalis* 254  
*Albinia* 310  
*albionana* 103  
*albipalpis* 71  
*albipunctana* 34  
*albipunctatus* 335  
*albiscopulana* 32  
*albiscutellum* 54  
*albisquamella* 165  
*albistrialis* 310  
*albistriana* 108  
*albistriata* 327  
*albistrigana* 38  
*albivena* 241  
*albizzial* 148  
*albocestella* 313  
*alboflamma* 35  
*alboflavana* 35  
*albomaculatus* 138  
*albonigrana* 35  
*albooctomaculana* 28  
*alboruficostana* 35  
*albosericana* 33  
*albosinuana* 92  
*albovittana* 35  
*albrechtella* 87  
*alchimiella* 129  
*alconalis* 243  
*Aletes* 297  
*Algedonia* 250  
*algiralis* 287  
*aliena* 52  
*alisana* 34  
*alismana* 50  
*alliella* 132  
*Allobrachygonia* 56  
*Allochaptania* 5  
*Allocota* 222  
*Allocotaniana* 222  
*Alloendothenia* 57  
*almana* 46  
*alni* 127  
*Alpherakia* 290  
*alphonsiana* 64  
*alsinella* 192
- Altenia* 195  
*alternana* 79  
*alternella* 28  
*alticolana* 89  
*altissima* 64  
*Alucita* 339  
*Alucitidae* 339  
*Alutefa* 276  
*Alypeta* 78  
*alysoni* 257  
*Alytopeta* 78  
*amaranthivora* 166  
*amarella* 318  
*amatella* 9  
*Amaurosetia* 107  
*ambiguella* 49  
*ambisenectella* 182  
*amblygona* 81  
*Amblyptilia* 334  
*amethystana* 96  
*amica* 308  
*amoenialis* 259  
*Amphibolia* 233  
*amplimacula* 80  
*ampliptera* 115  
*amseli* 46  
*amurensis* 9, 32, 45, 72, 106, 117, 276  
*Anacampsi* 206  
*Anacampsiinae* 206  
*Anacampsiini* 206  
*Anacamptis* 206  
*Anacamptis* 206  
*Anagasta* 318  
*Analdes* 67  
*Analthes* 251  
*Ananarsia* 223  
*Anania* 251  
*Anaphaula* 181  
*Anaphorodes* 56  
*Anarsia* 224  
*Anarsiini* 223  
*Anartula* 306  
*anastomosis* 130  
*Anathyrstotis* 216  
*anatipennella* 161  
*Anatrachyntis* 172  
*anaxialis* 287  
*Ancalidia* 255  
*Ancylis* 80, 81
- Ancyloides* 80, 85  
*Ancylolomia* 230  
*Ancylopera* 80  
*Ancylophytes* 80  
*ancyrota* 93  
*andamanalis* 264  
*andereggiella* 140  
*anderreggana* 62  
*andrewsalis* 262  
*Andrioplecta* 105  
*Anerastiini* 331  
*angelicella* 152  
*angulatus* 231  
*angulicostana* 56  
*angusta* 318  
*angustalis* 288  
*angustana* 49, 50, 89  
*angustella* 323  
*Angustialata* 195  
*angusticolella* 11  
*angustilineata* 24  
*angustipennella* 331  
*angustipennella* 310  
*anisacuminata* 211  
*anisocentra* 148  
*anisogramma* 206  
*annulata* 275  
*annulatella* 166  
*annuligeralis* 262  
*anomala* 143  
*anomalella* 7  
*Anomalopteryx* 97  
*Anomologinae* 176  
*Anomologini* 176  
*anomorata* 190  
*Anoplocnephasia* 28  
*Anorthosia* 209  
*anpingicola* 241  
*anserana* 95  
*antennella* 174  
*Antequerinae* 171  
*Anthophila* 148  
*anthracosperma* 127  
*anthraconesa* 152  
*anthracoptila* 141  
*anthyllidella* 207  
*anticalis* 319  
*Antichlidas* 86  
*anticipans* 110  
*Anticlea* 80

- antillia* 172  
*antipinellus* 232  
*Antithesia* 60  
*Apatetrini* 180  
*Apatetris* 180  
*Aphanaula* 202  
*Aphania* 60  
*Aphelia* 13, 59  
*Aphiaris* 58  
*Aphnogenes* 209  
*Aphomia* 302  
*Aphonia* 302  
*apicalis* 136  
*apicatana* 109  
*apiciana* 35, 42  
*apiciguttella* 175  
*apicipictum* 97  
*apiformis* 144  
*Aplomastix* 268  
*Apomyeloidis* 312  
*apona* 20  
*Apotomis* 60  
*approximans* 169, 298  
*aptalis* 252  
*Apurima* 242  
*Apyrausta* 274  
*aquatilis* 267  
*aquilina* 35  
*aquutilis* 267  
*Arachniodes* 49  
*arbiter* 273  
*arbustorum* 235  
*arbutella* 61  
*Arce* 54  
*Archimetzneria* 177  
*Archipini* 13  
*Archippus* 14  
*Archips* 14  
*arctana* 86  
*arctella* 187  
*arctiana* 45  
*arctica* 18  
*arcualis* 252  
*arcuata* 32  
*arcuella* 69  
*arenana* 63  
*arenicolus* 12  
*areolifera* 253  
*Arequipa* 234  
*argentalis* 259  
*argentana* 29  
*argillaceana* 23  
*argobathra* 201  
*Argolamprotes* 176  
*argyrella* 330  
*Argyresthia* 140  
*Argyresthiidae* 138, 139  
*Argyresthiinae* 139  
*argyria* 281  
*Argyridia* 45  
*Argyritis* 177  
*Argyrolepia* 49  
*argyrophorus* 234  
*Argyroplote* 61  
*Argyroptera* 29  
*Argyroteuchia* 234  
*Aripa* 280  
*Aripa* 294  
*Aristotelia* 181  
*Aristoteliinae* 181  
*Aristoteliini* 181  
*Aroga* 187  
*Arotria* 209  
*arquatana* 33  
*artemisiella* 161  
*Arthriobasis* 288  
*Aruca* 319  
*arundinis* 12  
*Ascelodes* 93  
*asciata* 295  
*Ashwania* 243  
*asialis* 252  
*asiana* 26  
*asiaticus* 14, 72  
*asinana* 26, 77  
*askoldana* 32  
*askoldella* 10  
*Asopia* 297  
*Asopina* 305  
*aspersana* 31  
*Aspidia* 98  
*Aspila* 108  
*Aspis* 98  
*assamica* 294  
*Assara* 313  
*assectella* 132  
*assimilis* 251  
*Astata* 88  
*astaurotata* 131  
*asterella* 176  
*Asthenia* 88  
*astomalis* 254  
*astrifera* 251  
*asymmetrica* 200, 201  
*Atasthalistis* 209  
*Aterpia* 62  
*Athrips* 188  
*Athymoris* 168  
*atlanticolella* 166  
*atmoriella* 140  
*atomogyrsa* 211  
*atopalis* 253  
*atra* 113  
*atralis* 251, 263  
*atrana* 35  
*atrella* 177  
*atribasalis* 308  
*Atrijuglans* 158  
*atrimaculata* 220  
*atririvis* 119  
*atrisquamalis* 239  
*atropunctana* 69  
*atropurpurana* 111  
*atrosignata* 233  
*attaliana* 35  
*attenuatella* 172  
*atritra* 96  
*auctorum*, 165  
*audax* 14  
*augustana* 89  
*aulacodealis* 246  
*aurantiacalis* 277  
*aurantiana* 85  
*auranticalis* 277  
*aurantiella* 227  
*aurata* 282  
*auratalis* 274  
*aurea* 114, 277  
*aurealis* 255  
*Aurelianus* 230  
*aureliella* 230  
*aurichalcana* 32  
*auricristana* 65  
*aurifera* 10  
*aurifera*, 10  
*auriferella* 159  
*aurimargo* 255  
*auripicta* 120  
*auritipalpus* 314  
*aurofasciana* 62

- aurofasciella* 181  
*austrinia* 304  
*autoclina* 150  
*Autocosmia* 282  
*autolitha* 98  
*autometra* 211  
*automorpha* 315  
*Autosticha* 156  
*Autostichinae* 156  
*avellana* 25  
*axilella* 190  
*azaleae* 127  
*azyga* 52  
  
(B)  
*Bactra* 59  
*Bactrini* 59  
*Badebecia* 75  
*badiana* 80  
*badioumbratella* 9  
*baegunensis* 205  
*Bagdadia* 218  
*Bakia* 56  
*Balanotis* 306  
*Balbis* 107  
*balteata* 277  
*banausopsis* 57  
*baracola* 33  
*barbata* 119  
*baryspilas* 117  
*basalis* 305  
*basicostata* 155  
*basiflavella* 159  
*basipunctana* 60  
*batangensis* 321  
*bateli* 330  
*bathrodyas* 203  
*bathyglypta* 16  
*Batrachedra* 160  
*Batrachedridae* 160  
*Bedellia* 121  
*Bedelliinae* 121  
*Begoe* 209  
*Begunna* 55  
*Bejuda* 295  
*bella* 335  
*bellulella* 316  
*Belonepholis* 305  
*bentleyana* 35  
*berberidella* 228  
  
*bergmanniana* 32  
*berstraesserella* 141  
*bertrami* 336  
*beta* 133  
*betulae* 323  
*betuletana* 60  
*bianoralis* 270  
*biarcuana* 81  
*biceratala* 226  
*bichromella* 172  
*bicinctana* 68  
*bicingulata* 145  
*bicintella* 150  
*bicolor* 89  
*bicoloralis* 299  
*bicolorella* 174, 323  
*bicornutana* 72  
*bidentana* 82  
*bidentata* 70  
*biemina* 60  
*bifasciana* 75  
*bifasciata* 96  
*bifasciella* 160  
*bifenestralis* 267  
*bifidella* 316  
*bifurcalis* 248  
*bigella* 331  
*billineata* 309  
*bilineatella* 322  
*billituran* 64  
*bimaculata* 224  
*bipartitellus* 320  
*bipatrialis* 273  
*bipinnata* 223  
*bipunctalis* 260  
*bipunctana* 70  
*bipunctanus* 303  
*bipunctella* 328  
*bipunctifera* 153  
*bipyra* 294  
*birgitella* 311  
*bisaccula* 198  
*bischoffi* 336  
*Biscopa* 69  
*bistigmatus* 45  
*bistriana* 42  
*bistriatella* 312  
*bistriella* 315  
*bistriga* 310  
*bistrigana* 72, 73  
  
*bitinctella* 322  
*bivitellus* 229  
*bjerkandrella* 149  
*Blabophanes* 116  
*blancardella*, 126  
*blanda* 111  
*blandella* 137  
*blandellus* 137  
*blandialis* 247  
*Blastobasidae* 225  
*Blastobasis* 225  
*Blastodacna* 227  
*Blastotere* 140  
*Bleone* 295  
*bleszynskii* 167  
*Bocchoris* 252  
*Boiea* 244  
*boletella* 117  
*boleti* 117  
*bombyliformis* 143  
*Bombyx* 113  
*bongwaensis* 86  
*borea* 115  
*boreana* 74  
*Boreophila* 265  
*Borer* 232  
*Bostra* 294  
*botauripennella* 166  
*Botyodes* 252  
*Botys* 282  
*boxanus* 232  
*Brachiacma* 207  
*Brachmia* 209  
*Brachyacma* 208  
*Brachyacma* 208  
*brachybotrys* 130, 131  
*Brachycnephasia* 28  
*Brachygonia* 56  
*brachymorpha* 338  
*brachypterellus* 241  
*Brachytaenia* 60  
*bractealis* 295  
*bracteolalis* 260  
*Bradina* 253  
*Bradinomorpha* 256  
*bradleyi* 46, 196  
*branderiana* 77  
*brassicella* 139  
*braurealis* 254  
*brevicervictus* 16

- Brevicornutia* 48  
*breviplicanus* 14  
*Brevisociaria* 52  
*brizoalis* 255  
*Brochometis* 209  
*brongiardiella* 126  
*brunneana* 35, 43, 89  
*brunneofasciella* 219  
*brunnescens* 242  
*brunneus* 299  
*Bryothropha* 182  
*Bryotrocha* 182  
*Bryotropha* 181  
*Bucculatrigenidae* 121  
*Bucculatrix* 121  
*bucephala* 120  
*buoliana* 102  
*butyrosa* 262  
*Buzala* 295  
*Byrsoptera* 67
- (C)  
*caberalis* 281  
*Cabragus* 314  
*Cacochroea* 87  
*Cacoecia* 14, 20  
*cacuminana* 70  
*Cadra* 314  
*caecia* 58  
*caenobitella* 133  
*Caenogenes* 93  
*caerulescens* 33  
*caesius* 338  
*Calala* 24  
*Calamotropha* 230  
*Calantica* 133  
*Caleophora* 161  
*Calguia* 314  
*caliacrae* 194  
*callidora* 160  
*Callinaias* 290  
*Callisto* 127  
*Caloptilia* 127  
*Calosetia* 93  
*calvicaput* 23  
*Calybites* 130  
*camphorae* 5  
*campoliliana* 94  
*Camptomastix* 253  
*Camptomastyx* 253
- camurellus* 240  
*cancellata* 333  
*cancellatana* 108  
*candida* 122, 240  
*Canipsa* 308  
*canuisana* 59  
*capensis* 258  
*Capidentalina* 218  
*capitivaniva* 94  
*cappana* 25  
*capreana* 60  
*capsigerana* 14  
*captiosana* 70  
*captiosella* 115  
*Capua* 17  
*capucina* 35  
*capucinella* 216  
*Carbatina* 209  
*carduana* 49  
*Careospina* 8  
*carminalis* 254  
*Carna* 209  
*carnea* 326  
*carnella* 325, 326  
*carneus* 326  
*Carpatolechia* 196  
*carpiniana* 25  
*Carpocampa* 105  
*Carpocapsa* 105  
*Carposina* 228  
*Carposinidae* 228  
*Cartella* 88  
*Caryocolum* 191  
*caryocoloides* 194  
*Caryocolum* 191  
*Caryocolum* 191  
*casiella* 134  
*Casmara* 149  
*castanea* 12  
*castaneae* 134  
*castaneana* 84  
*castaneanum* 70  
*castaneodactyla* 335  
*Catabrachmia* 178  
*Catacrobasis* 310  
*Catagela* 242  
*Cataprosopus* 303  
*catarina* 219  
*Catastega* 88  
*Catelaphris* 209
- catenalis* 284  
*catenulella* 43  
*Cateremna* 313  
*catharaspis* 94  
*catharodactylus* 337  
*cathartorna* 86  
*Catoptria* 93, 231  
*Catoptristis* 209  
*caudella* 137  
*Caulastrocecis* 182  
*Caunaca* 139  
*cautella* 314  
*cavernicola* 120  
*celastrella* 123  
*celata* 183  
*celata* 183  
*celeris* 203  
*celidias* 242  
*Cellaria* 222  
*cellatalis* 265  
*celsalis* 275  
*Celypha* 62  
*Celyphoides* 62  
*Cemiosstoma* 122  
*Cenopsis* 55  
*centralasiae* 103  
*centralis* 240  
*centrostriana* 92  
*Cephitinea* 118  
*ceramitis* 152  
*ceramus* 28  
*cerasana* 24  
*cerasifoliella* 122  
*Cerata* 105  
*Ceratamma* 319  
*Ceratophora* 217  
*Ceratuncus* 115  
*cerea* 304  
*cerealella* 186, 187  
*cerealis* 304  
*cereana* 303, 304  
*cerella* 304  
*cerinus* 85  
*Cerioclepta* 303  
*Ceriodes* 97  
*Ceroclastis* 121  
*cerodelta* 120  
*Ceroprepes* 315  
*Ceropsina* 297  
*Cerostoma* 137, 139

- cerussella* 240  
*cervina* 97  
*cervinidactylus* 336  
*Cerycangela* 209  
*cespitana* 62, 63  
*cespitanoidea* 79  
*Chabula* 254  
*chantana* 35  
*chapmani* 336  
*Chapmania* 5  
*characta* 227  
*characterana* 17  
*characterella* 154  
*charaterella* 154  
*Charema* 269  
*charidotis* 77  
*Charlotta* 104  
*charlottana* 35  
*charonialis* 266  
*Chelaria* 222  
*Chelariini* 218  
*Chelera* 222  
*Chelophoba* 219  
*chenopodiella* 175  
*chersitis* 167  
*chiarelliae* 166  
*Chilo* 232  
*Chiloides* 59  
*Chilona* 232  
*Chilotraea* 232  
*chinganella* 211  
*Chionoda* 189  
*Chionodes* 189  
*chionostola* 231  
*Chlidanotinae* 55  
*Chlidonia* 45  
*Chlinipaxa* 307  
*chlrolitha* 52  
*chlorophanta* 277  
*Chobera* 255  
*Choganhia* 78  
*Cholius* 244  
*chomatias* 120  
*Choreutidae* 148  
*Choreutinae* 148  
*Choreutis* 148  
*Choristoneura* 18  
*Chorivalva* 198  
*chosensis* 145  
*chosensis*, 145  
*christophana* 44  
*christophi* 212, 232  
*Chrosis* 45  
*chrysantheana* 28  
*Chrysaster* 123  
*Chrysesthia* 180  
*Chrysia* 180  
*chrysitis* 283  
*Chrysoesthia* 180  
*chrysographella* 230  
*chrysolampra* 128  
*Chrysopora* 180  
*chrysopterella* 7  
*chrysorrhoea* 242  
*chrysorycta* 268  
*Chrysoteuchia* 233  
*Chthonogenes* 209  
*ciconiella* 165  
*ciliaris* 286  
*cinninna* 76  
*cinctalis* 287  
*Cindaphia* 282  
*cinereana* 39  
*cinereipalpana* 28  
*cinereola* 302  
*cinerocella* 321  
*cingulata* 282  
*cinnamomeana* 24  
*Circobotys* 254  
*circulana* 93  
*circularis* 294  
*circumclusana* 27  
*circumflexana* 87  
*circumfluxana* 98  
*Cirrho* 190  
*Cirrhochrista* 255  
*Cirriaethes* 45  
*Cirrochrista* 255  
*Cisse* 295  
*citrella* 132  
*citreoflava* 45  
*citricola* 132  
*citrinana* 50  
*clakiana* 35  
*clarana* 28, 49  
*clausalis* 262  
*claviformis* 218  
*clavigerana* 87  
*Cleodora* 177  
*cleodora* 178  
*cleodoroides* 178  
*Clepsis* 19  
*clerkella* 121  
*Clupeosoma* 249  
*Clysia* 49  
*Clysiana* 49  
*clytocarpa* 84  
*Cnaemidophorus* 335  
*Cnaphalocrocis* 256  
*Cnephasia* 28  
*Cnephasiella* 28  
*cnicana* 45  
*coccophaga* 68  
*Coccyx* 88, 105  
*Cochleophasia* 114  
*Cochlevalva* 200  
*Cochylichroa* 48  
*Cochylidia* 46  
*Cochylimorpha* 47  
*Cochylini* 45  
*Cochylis* 48  
*cockleana* 89  
*Coecaethes* 45  
*coeciliaris* 284  
*Coenolesta* 269  
*Coenostola* 269  
*coerulentella* 326  
*coeruleostriana* 99  
*Coleophora* 161  
*Coleophoridae* 161  
*Collicularia* 105  
*collucata* 201  
*Coloephora* 161  
*colon* 329  
*colonella* 118  
*colonnellus* 319  
*columbinellus* 239  
*comariana* 33  
*combustalis* 299  
*cometana* 81  
*comitana* 103  
*Commatarcha* 228  
*commixta* 268  
*communalis* 265  
*comparana* 39  
*comparanum* 39  
*complanella* 11  
*comprobata* 202  
*comptana* 81  
*comsmodactyla* 334

- concatenalis* 284  
*conchana* 79, 80  
*Conchia* 274  
*Conchylis* 48  
*conchyloides* 33  
*concinnana* 102  
*concolorellus* 232  
*Concubina* 199  
*conditor* 190  
*confluens* 87  
*confixana* 75  
*conflexana* 81  
*confusalis* 178  
*congruentana* 20  
*conifernana* 22  
*coniuncta* 79  
*conjugella* 140  
*conjunctalis* 246  
*connexalis* 270  
*Conobathra* 315  
*Conogeths* 257  
*consanguinana* 66  
*conscriptella* 222  
*consimilana* 35  
*consimilis* 249  
*consobrinana* 82  
*consocia* 300  
*consocialis* 261  
*consociella* 310  
*constanti* 166  
*constricta* 142  
*contaminata* 147  
*contempterix* 14  
*conterminella* 153  
*contigualis* 283  
*contingens* 268  
*contrariana* 66, 89  
*contrasignana* 87  
*contumescens* 46  
*convolvulella* 121  
*conwagana* 30  
*conwayana* 31  
*copernici* 237  
*coprobiella* 119  
*Copromorpha* 228  
*Coptoloma* 108  
*cordelia* 100  
*coreacola* 147  
*coreana* 9, 52, 54, 144, 228  
*coreanus* 212  
*corensis* 17  
*Coremataria* 263  
*cornigerus* 63  
*cornsignella* 201  
*cornusvora* 228  
*cornutus* 216  
*coronatoides* 276  
*corsicanum* 194  
*corticana* 104  
*corustana* 102  
*corycialis* 281  
*corylana* 24, 25, 80  
*cosisalis* 264  
*Cosmocreon* 265  
*cosmodactylus* 334  
*Cosmophylla* 247  
*Cosmopterigidae* 171  
*Cosmopteriginae* 172  
*Cosmopterix* 172  
*Cossidae* 11  
*Cossinae* 12  
*Cossoidea* 11  
*Cossus* 12  
*cossus* 12  
*costaemaculalis* 300  
*costalis* 296  
*costamaculella* 153  
*costana* 91  
*costisignalis* 268  
*Cotachena* 257  
*Cotochena* 257  
*Cotyloscia* 209  
*Crambidae* 229  
*Crambinae* 229  
*Crambus* 234  
*Craneophora* 305  
*Crasigenes* 290  
*crassana* 42  
*crassiella* 330  
*crassiveniana* 66  
*crataegana* 15  
*crataegi* 33  
*Cremona* 188  
*crenana* 81  
*cretacea* 290  
*cribrata* 281  
*cribrella* 323  
*cribrum* 323  
*cribrumella* 323  
*crystalana* 36  
*cristalis* 306  
*cristana* 33  
*cristata* 99, 161  
*cristatus* 137  
*cristinae* 162  
*criticana* 14  
*Crobylophora* 105  
*crocealis* 277  
*croceata* 167  
*Crocidoenemis* 288  
*crocogastra* 315  
*crocopepla* 38  
*croeella* 330  
*Croesopola* 209  
*cruciana* 89  
*cruciferarum* 139  
*cruentana* 50  
*Cryptasasma* 56  
*Cryptoblabe* 310  
*Cryptoblabini* 310  
*Cryptolechia* 149  
*csomensis* 179  
*Ctenus* 230  
*cucurbitalis* 258  
*cuencana* 84  
*Culcitaria* 263  
*culmana* 20  
*cultralis* 276  
*cumulata* 26  
*cuphostra* 61  
*cuprescens* 43, 134  
*cuprotaeniella* 328  
*currucipennella* 161  
*curtisana* 35  
*curvana* 83  
*curvella* 320  
*curvellus* 320  
*curvistrigana* 52  
*curvivalva* 106  
*cuspidana* 81  
*cuspidatus* 47  
*cuspis* 212  
*cyanopa* 309  
*cyanoxantha* 44  
*cyclotoma* 78  
*Cydia* 105  
*Cymatomorpha* 222  
*Cymatoplex* 209  
*Cymatopicella* 209  
*cymindella* 311

- Cymolomia* 64  
*Cymotricha* 209  
*cyrtocostella* 204  
*Cyrtogramme* 245
- (D)
- Dacnonypha* 5  
*Dadessa* 257  
*daehania* 196  
*Daemilus* 20  
*Daemonarcha* 209  
*dahliella* 319, 328  
*dahurica* 164  
*daisensis* 256  
*daleana* 76  
*Daltopora* 176  
*damasalis* 253  
*damastesalis* 274  
*damoalis* 272  
*Danaga* 276  
*Danaka* 298  
*dandana* 107  
*Danielovskiana* 43  
*Danilevskia* 105  
*Danilevsky* 149  
*danticana* 55  
*danubiella* 115  
*Dapsilia* 45  
*Datanoides* 298  
*dativa* 102  
*dealbana* 96  
*dealbata* 37  
*dealbella* 235  
*Deba* 269  
*Decadarchis* 119  
*deciduana* 106  
*decolor* 226  
*decoloralis* 246  
*decolorella* 329  
*decora* 298  
*decorata* 78  
*decrepitana* 75, 76  
*decuriella* 317  
*decurtella* 181  
*decussana* 79  
*defectella* 314  
*deficiens* 31, 278  
*defiguralis* 314  
*degeerella* 9  
*Deimnestra* 209
- Delattinia* 321  
*delectana* 84  
*delegata* 150  
*delicatellus* 241  
*deliciosella* 174  
*deliella* 229  
*delineana* 108  
*delographa* 126  
*delta* 134  
*Deltolophos* 210  
*Deltophora* 177  
*demutana* 104  
*Dendrophilia* 218  
*denigratana* 94  
*dentata* 305  
*Dentivalva* 200  
*deogyusanae* 196  
*depectella* 314  
*Depressaria* 154  
*Depressariinae* 152  
*derasella* 212  
*derogata* 262  
*derosana* 47  
*desertana* 57  
*desertella* 194  
*desfontainana* 36  
*desmanthes* 186  
*desmialis* 279  
*Desmophylax* 210  
*desuetella* 314  
*Deuterocopus* 335  
*Deuterogonia* 156  
*Deuterogoniinae* 156  
*Deuteroptila* 222  
*deversa* 126  
*devia* 85  
*Diadelomorpha* 26  
*Diakonoffiella* 80  
*Diaphania* 258  
*Diasemia* 258  
*Diathraustodes* 259  
*Dichomeridinae* 209  
*Dichomeridini* 209  
*Dichomeris* 209  
*dichotoma* 15  
*dichromalis* 285  
*dichromella* 311, 322  
*Dichrorampha* 107  
*Dichroramphodes* 107  
*Dicraniana* 105
- diffascialis* 288  
*diffinis* 206  
*diffusana* 28  
*digitella* 161  
*digitilobella* 196  
*dilutana* 54  
*dimidiana* 65, 69  
*dimidiata* 294  
*dimidiatella* 119  
*dimidiella* 209  
*diminuatana* 81  
*dimochla* 156  
*dimorpha* 109  
*diniana* 104  
*diniasalis* 252  
*Dioryctria* 317  
*Diphryx* 232  
*Dipleurina* 244  
*Diplocalyptis* 20  
*diplogramma* 233  
*Diplotyla* 276  
*direptana* 89  
*discimaculalis* 280  
*disparana* 19  
*dissipatalis* 266, 292  
*dissolutana* 49, 71  
*distincta* 9  
*distinctella* 233  
*distortana* 82  
*districta* 19  
*Ditrysia* 11  
*Ditula* 64  
*diversa* 251  
*diversana* 18  
*dives* 49  
*divisa* 87  
*divisella* 179  
*divitalis* 308  
*dodecadactyla* 339  
*dodonaea* 11  
*doerriesi* 251  
*Dolichomia* 295  
*dolosalis* 70  
*dolosana* 71  
*domesticalris* 298  
*donzelana* 77  
*dorcas* 43  
*dormoyana* 62  
*dorsana* 108  
*dorsivittana* 102

- dorsomaculata* 315  
*Doryphora* 178, 185  
*Doryphorella* 185  
*dotatalis* 284  
*Doththa* 300  
*doubledayana* 71  
*dragusanii* 165  
*drurella* 180  
*dryopa* 134  
*dryopelta* 67  
*dryopterisivora* 267  
*dualana* 34  
*dubia* 279  
*dubitana* 49  
*dudiosalla* 139  
*dulciculalis* 299  
*dumetana* 25  
*dumitrescui* 196  
*duplana* 102  
*duplana* 102  
*duplicalis* 260  
*duplicata* 68  
*Durrantia* 54  
*dymnusalis* 319  
*dymotana* 51
- (E)
- Eana* 29  
*Ebisma* 108  
*Ectomyeloidis* 312  
*Ectyposa* 328  
*Edeta* 306  
*editha* 142  
*edwardi* 22  
*effosella* 310  
*effusalis* 280  
*effusana* 87  
*egesta* 44  
*Eidophasia* 139  
*elaborata* 76  
*Elachista* 7, 160  
*Elachistidae* 160  
*electana* 71  
*electra* 238  
*electrina* 40  
*elegans* 309  
*elegantana* 109  
*elementaris* 136  
*Elethyia* 236  
*ellenella* 326
- Ellogima* 276  
*elodella* 162  
*elongatus* 15  
*Elophila* 245  
*elutana* 110  
*elutella* 318  
*emargana* 37  
*emarginata* 335  
*emarginella* 152  
*emarginata* 335  
*emmilta* 69  
*Enarmoniini* 80  
*Enchesphora* 307  
*enchorda* 166  
*Enchrysa* 181  
*Encolapta* 219  
*Endoclyta* 5  
*endocoma* 167  
*endoi* 15  
*Endopisa* 108  
*Endothenia* 57  
*Endotheniini* 57  
*Endotricha* 300  
*Endotrichini* 300  
*Endotrichodes* 300  
*Endotrichopis* 300  
*endrosias* 109  
*enitescens* 37  
*enixalis* 247  
*enixalis* 247  
*enkomiella* 162  
*Ennichia* 251  
*Ennychia* 251  
*Enoditis* 55  
*enopisema* 151  
*Enosima* 331  
*Entephria* 281  
*Entrichella* 142  
*eogenalis* 294  
*Eoophyla* 246  
*Epagoge* 21, 24  
*Epermenia* 141  
*Epermeniidae* 141  
*Ephestia* 318  
*ephippiana* 36  
*Ephippiphora* 108  
*ephodophora* 158  
*Epiblema* 87  
*Epicharis* 80  
*Epicharta* 210
- Epichronistis* 253  
*Epicorthis* 210  
*Epilepia* 304  
*Epilydia* 321  
*Epimima* 256  
*Epinotia* 88  
*Epipaschiinae* 304  
*Episacta* 222  
*Episama* 65  
*Epithestis* 188  
*Eporgastis* 210  
*Erebangela* 276  
*erebina* 31, 264  
*Ereboscaea* 210  
*Erechthiinae* 119  
*erecta* 79, 332  
*eremitana* 103  
*eremnotorna* 56  
*eremodora* 57  
*Ergatis* 181  
*Ericia* 21  
*Ericiana* 21  
*erigerana* 46  
*Erlilita* 253  
*Erinaea* 100  
*Eriocrania* 5  
*Eriocraniidae* 5  
*Eriocranioidea* 5  
*Erminea* 105  
*erosalis* 250  
*erscalis* 257  
*eruclais* 249  
*erxebella* 132  
*eryxalis* 266  
*Esia* 62  
*Ethmia* 157  
*Ethmiidae* 157  
*Etiella* 319  
*etiella* 319  
*Etielloides* 320  
*euadrusalis* 306, 307  
*Eubrochoneura* 64  
*eucalla* 218  
*Eucallaenia* 255  
*Eucatoptus* 181  
*Eucelis* 110  
*Euchiradia* 339  
*Euchromia* 62  
*Euchromius* 237  
*Euchrysa* 181

- Euclita* 293  
*Eucoenogenes* 93  
*Eucosma* 93  
*Eucosmini* 86  
*Eucosmodes* 97  
*Eucosmoides* 93  
*Eucosmomorpha* 84  
*Eudemis* 64  
*Eudemopsis* 65  
*Eudioptes* 258  
*Eudioptis* 258  
*Eudonia* 244  
*Eudorea* 244  
*Eudoria* 244  
*euedra* 63  
*Eugnosta* 49  
*Eulamprotes* 177  
*Eulia* 54  
*Eulini* 54  
*Eulophopalpia* 303  
*Eumarissa* 100  
*Euplocamus* 116, 120  
*Eupoecilia* 49  
*Eupolemarcha* 271  
*Euramprotes* 182  
*eurasiatica* 162  
*Eurrhypara* 259  
*Eurrhyparodes* 260  
*euryclealis* 262  
*Euryptychia* 87  
*Eurysara* 210  
*eurythra* 25  
*Euryzancla* 210  
*eusema* 98  
*Euspila* 108  
*Eustales* 247  
*eustales* 67  
*Eutectona* 274  
*Eutorna* 155  
*Eutrachia* 29  
*Eutrichodes* 297  
*Eutrichotis* 280  
*Eutromula* 148  
*Euzophera* 321  
*Euzopherodes* 321  
*evanidana* 18  
*evenoralis* 286  
*evergestialis* 277  
*Evergestinae* 249  
*Evergestis* 249
- Evetria* 88  
*Evippe* 189  
*evonymella* 135, 136  
*evonymellus* 135  
*Exacosmia* 307  
*Exaeretia* 155  
*Exartema* 69  
*exartemana* 100  
*excaecana* 89  
*excellentella* 222  
*excisa* 229  
*excoecana* 89  
*excrescens* 5  
*exemptalis* 244  
*Exentera* 94  
*Exenterella* 94  
*exigua* 256  
*exigurella* 313  
*eximia* 174  
*exodias* 288  
*Exoporia* 5  
*Exoria* 231  
*exotica* 324  
*expansa* 239  
*expansus* 237  
*expeditana* 78  
*expictalis* 278  
*explicatalis* 262, 293  
*expressa* 37  
*expressana* 87  
*exquisitana* 90  
*exsectella* 238  
*exsucana* 37  
*extimalis* 249  
*exuberans* 44  
*exulis* 21  
*exusta* 333
- (F)
- faaborgensis* 39  
*faeana* 87  
*faillana* 64  
*falcana* 84, 110  
*falcatella* 172  
*falkovitshella* 162  
*fareasta* 212  
*farinalis* 297, 298  
*Faristenia* 220  
*fascelinella* 240  
*fasciana* 25  
*fasciata* 295  
*fasciatella* 312  
*fasciculata* 120  
*fasciella* 10, 50, 212  
*fasciolana* 64  
*fasculana* 21  
*fassialis* 288  
*Faveria* 322  
*favillaceana* 17  
*favillana* 47  
*fayalensis* 166  
*Feleia* 203  
*felixi* 176  
*fenestralis* 268  
*fenestrella* 334  
*fenestrina* 334  
*fengwhanal* 245  
*fentoni* 280  
*ferialis* 150  
*fernaldana* 75  
*ferrea* 176  
*ferrugalis* 291  
*ferruginea* 72  
*ferugana* 54  
*fešta* 59  
*ficki* 305  
*filipjevi* 37  
*fimbriana* 38, 91  
*fischerana* 68  
*fixseni* 333  
*flagellalis* 265  
*flammealis* 300  
*flammeana* 35  
*flammeolana* 47  
*flarifimbrialis* 301  
*flavaginella* 165  
*flavana* 35  
*flavescens* 159  
*flavevlata* 287  
*flaviciliata* 255  
*flavicomella* 187  
*flavicomella* 187  
*flavidiscalis* 276  
*flavifasciella* 311  
*flavifrontalis* 300  
*flaviguttelus* 231  
*flavimaculella* 204  
*flavipalpana* 63  
*flaviplaga* 297  
*flavipunctana* 62

- flavipunctatella* 196  
*Flavocrambus* 237  
*flavofaciella* 319  
*flavofascialis* 238, 301  
*flavofasciana* 63  
*flavofasciata* 159, 172  
*flavoflavellus* 241  
*flavostriana* 35  
*flavovena* 162  
*flexana* 113  
*floralis* 245  
*fluctigerana* 81  
*focnella* 87  
*foculella* 336  
*foederatana* 22  
*foenana* 87  
*foeneana* 87  
*foenella* 87  
*fonella* 87  
*fordana* 34  
*forficalis* 249  
*formosa* 311  
*formosana* 120  
*formosanus* 337  
*formosella* 314  
*forsterana* 22, 23  
*forsterella* 141  
*fortificalis* 270  
*fracta* 87  
*fractella* 160  
*fragariae* 81  
*frankella* 316  
*fraterna* 52, 277, 298  
*frenulalis* 281  
*freyeriana* 94  
*friesei* 133  
*fucatellus* 234  
*fugitivella* 197  
*Fujimacia* 299  
*Fulcrifera* 108  
*fuligana* 76  
*fuliginata* 283  
*fulminella* 172  
*fulva* 20  
*fulvana* 35  
*fulvicrinis* 133  
*fulvifrontana* 111  
*fulvocristana* 34, 35  
*fulvomixtana* 104  
*fulvopunctana* 35  
*fulvopurdeyana* 34  
*fulvosella* 202  
*fulvosericana* 34  
*fulvostriana* 35  
*fulvovittana* 34, 35  
*fulvovusus* 259  
*fumella* 324  
*fumida* 7  
*fumipalpellus* 235  
*funebri* 251  
*funerella* 313  
*Furcata* 322  
*furfurana* 59  
*furnacalis* 272  
*furtiva* 23  
*furtumella* 221  
*fuscalis* 266, 271  
*fuscana* 35, 77  
*fuscata* 87  
*fuscescens* 263  
*fuscipunctella* 117  
*fuscoapicalis* 79  
*fuscobasalis* 301  
*fuscobasis* 183  
*fuscocupreanus* 15  
*fuscofasciata* 30  
*fuscomaculata* 177  
*fuscomarginalis* 288  
*fuscomarginatum* 217  
*Fuscoptilia* 335  
*fuscosolandriana* 92  
*fuscotogata* 38  
*fuscotrapazana* 92  
*fuzanalis* 254  
  
(G)  
*Gaesa* 210  
*gajensis* 224  
*galbulipennella* 166  
*Galechia* 190  
*gallaesolidaginis* 192  
*Galleria* 303  
*Galleriinae* 302  
*galloisi* 145  
*gamma* 134  
*gangweonensis* 58  
*gangwonensis* 204  
*gardana* 77  
*Gatesclarkeani* 58  
*gaudialis* 141  
*gazoralis* 258  
*Gelechia* 190  
*Gelechiidae* 176  
*Gelechiinae* 187  
*Gelechiini* 187  
*Gelechoidea* 149  
*geminalis* 253  
*geminana* 81, 101  
*geminata* 61  
*geminisignella* 221  
*gemmeata* 99  
*gemma* 203  
*gemmaformis* 195  
*geniculella* 200  
*genisusalis* 305  
*gensanalis* 255  
*gensaneluus* 232  
*gentianaeana* 57  
*germarana* 111  
*germarella* 177  
*germmana* 111  
*Gerontha* 115  
*Gethosyne* 248  
*geyeriana* 51  
*geyri* 244  
*Gibberifera* 95  
*Gibbosa* 203  
*gibbosana* 36  
*gibbosella* 190, 191  
*gibbosella* 191  
*Gillmeria* 336  
*gilvana* 18  
*glandicolana* 106  
*Glaphyriinae* 243  
*glaucalis* 304  
*glaucinalis* 296  
*Glaucocharis* 237  
*Glaucanoe* 274  
*glebana* 94  
*gleichnella* 160  
*Glossina* 308  
*glycinella* 122  
*glycinivora* 327  
*glycinivorella* 110  
*Glyphipterigidae* 141  
*Glyphipteriginae* 141  
*Glyphipterix* 141  
*Glyphodes* 260  
*Glytoteles* 331  
*Gnorimoschema* 192

- Gnorimoschemini* 191  
*Gnorismoneura* 21  
*Godana* 21  
*goedartella* 140  
*Gomphocrates* 210  
*Goniogramma* 258  
*Goniorhynchus* 261  
*gordiana* 70  
*gosari* 117  
*gossypiella* 186  
*gozmanyana* 60  
*gozmanyi* 187  
*gozmanyi* 187  
*gracilis* 172, 292  
*gracilistria* 86  
*Gracillaria* 130  
*Gracillariidae* 123  
*Gracillarinae* 126  
*gradana* 76  
*gradli* 89  
*gramineana* 63  
*grandialata* 198  
*granella* 118  
*granellus* 118  
*granulatella* 161  
*Graphicopoda* 276  
*graphitana* 31  
*Grapholita* 108  
*grapholitana* 100  
*Grapholitha* 89, 108  
*Grapholitini* 105  
*gratalis* 262  
*gravana* 25  
*Gravitar mata* 96  
*grieolana* 47  
*grisea* 37, 194  
*grisealis* 307  
*griseana* 52, 92, 104, 112  
*griseatus* 135  
*griseella* 10  
*Griselda* 88  
*grisella* 302  
*griseocapitella* 134  
*griseeensis* 51  
*grossana* 77  
*grossulariana* 24  
*grotiana* 21  
*grscella* 155  
*Guenea* 190  
*gularis* 304  
*gumpiana* 35  
*gumpinana* 35  
*guttalis* 251  
*guttata* 333  
*guttatalis* 257  
*gyllenhahlia* 89  
*Gynnidomorpha* 50  
*gypsella* 182  
*Gypsonoma* 96  
  
(H)  
*hachimantaiensis* 235  
*hadrogastra* 148  
*hadrogastra* 148  
*Haematia* 282  
*haematosema* 159  
*hagicola* 123  
*haitangvora* 145  
*Haitufa* 288  
*halmusalis* 270  
*Halolaguna* 169  
*Halonota* 88, 110  
*hamatellus* 170  
*Hamuligera* 88  
*hapalaspis* 99  
*Hapalia* 275  
*Haplovalva* 223  
*Hapsifera* 119  
*haraldusalis* 306  
*Haritalodes* 262  
*harmonias* 212, 214, 215  
*Harmosma* 67  
*harrisii* 171  
*hartigiana* 64  
*harutai* 278  
*hastiferella* 319  
*haworthana* 72, 73  
*hecta* 6  
*hector* 145  
*hedemannianus* 48  
*Hedilepta* 269  
*Hedma* 193  
*Hedulia* 105  
*Hedya* 65  
*Hedylepta* 269  
*heinemanni* 11  
*Helcystogramma* 216  
*Heleanna* 96  
*Heliaca* 282  
*heliamma* 284  
*heliopa* 193  
*Heliothela* 263  
*hellerella* 227  
*Hellinsia* 336  
*Hellula* 243  
*helophaea* 59  
*helvolana* 20  
*Hemerosia* 111  
*Hemimene* 111  
*hemiplaca* 71  
*hemitoma* 113  
*hemnesina* 79  
*Hendecaneura* 97  
*hepara* 25  
*heparana* 25  
*Hepialidae* 5  
*Hepialoidea* 5  
*Hepialus* 6  
*heptopotamica* 54  
*heracliana* 154  
*heratella* 224  
*herbana* 79  
*Herbula* 282  
*Herculea* 295  
*Herculia* 295  
*herellera* 140  
*heriguronis* 213  
*heroldella* 134  
*Herpetogramma* 263  
*herzi* 6  
*hetaohei* 158  
*Heterobella* 307  
*heterogenalis* 255  
*heteroidana* 13  
*Heusimene* 111  
*hexachrysa* 171  
*hexadactyla* 339  
*heydeniana* 46  
*heydeniella* 175  
*hierograpt* 99  
*Hieromantis* 158  
*Hieroxestinae* 119  
*Hieroxestis* 119  
*Hikagehamakia* 88  
*Hilarographa* 56  
*Hilarographini* 55  
*Hinnebergia* 202  
*Hirayamaia* 297  
*hirosakianus* 337  
*Hiroshiinoueana* 58

- hisbonalis* 253  
*hispanica* 28  
*hispidana* 38  
*histricalis* 257  
*hochenwaritiana* 87  
*hodgei* 199  
*hoenei* 45, 231, 286  
*hoffmanniana* 79  
*hoffmanseggana* 30, 31  
*hoffmanseggiana* 31  
*Holaxyra* 210  
*Holcoceroides* 225  
*hollandella* 311, 320  
*holocnista* 86  
*Homadaula* 148  
*Homaloxestis* 167  
*Homochelas* 219  
*Homochroa* 249  
*Homona* 21  
*Homonopsis* 22  
*homoplasta* 207  
*homoplasta* 207  
*Homoshelas* 219  
*honshuella* 163  
*hordei* 187  
*Hormatholepis* 276  
*hornigi* 179  
*Hornigia* 304  
*horoglypta* 213  
*hortuella* 233  
*hortulata* 259  
*Hoshinoa* 18  
*hoshinoi* 21  
*hostilis* 59  
*huebneriana* 97, 98  
*humeralis* 269  
*humarella* 141  
*humidellus* 235  
*Hvidodes* 275  
*hyalinata* 258  
*hybernana* 17  
*hybridalis* 269  
*hybridella* 49  
*Hydreuretis* 247  
*Hydrocampa* 245  
*hydrocampalis* 248  
*Hydrocampus* 245  
*hygrodes* 53  
*hylaea* 83  
*hyligenes* 148  
*hyligens* 148  
*Hyloconis* 123  
*Hylograptis* 210  
*hypatialis* 291  
*Hypatima* 222  
*Hypatina* 222  
*Hypatopa* 226  
*Hypelictis* 210  
*Hyperbalanotis* 306  
*Hyperecta* 210  
*Hypermecia* 88  
*Hyphantidium* 318  
*Hypiesta* 232  
*Hyponomeuta* 148  
*Hypostephanuncia* 28  
*hypsalis* 290  
*Hypsopygia* 296  
*Hypsotropa* 331  
*hyrax* 232  
*Hysterosia* 54  
*Hystrichoscelus* 67  
  
(l)  
*icelusalis* 301  
*ichinosawana* 292  
*icosiella* 318  
*icterella* 326  
*Idiographis* 54  
*Idiomorpha* 56  
*ignavana* 30  
*igniflualis* 295  
*ignipicta* 158  
*ignorata* 111  
*ignotum* 194  
*iharai* 154  
*ilicifoliana* 101  
*lilingiotis* 210  
*llithyia* 302  
*illepidana* 57  
*illotana* 22  
*illusella* 294  
*illustris* 228  
*llythia* 302  
*imitartor* 26  
*immaculana* 111  
*immaculatana* 23  
*Immariana* 29  
*immatura* 324  
*immaturellus* 241  
*impar* 97  
*imparana* 96  
*imperiva* 16  
*impressalis* 253  
*impulsalis* 259  
*impurella* 241  
*incerta* 8, 299  
*incertalis* 269  
*incertella* 318  
*inclaralis* 241  
*incognitella* 199  
*incomitata* 279  
*incomptalis* 288  
*incomptana* 81  
*inconspicua* 88  
*Incurvariidae* 8  
*Incurvariinae* 8  
*Incurvarioidea* 8  
*indica* 258  
*indicatalis* 319  
*indicator* 294  
*indicatus* 270  
*indistincta* 271  
*inductalis* 315  
*ineptana* 47, 72  
*inerudita* 217  
*ineruditum* 217  
*inexpectellus* 238  
*infamella* 329, 330  
*infascialis* 272  
*infaustella* 149  
*inferior* 279  
*infernella* 223  
*inficitella* 240  
*Infinita* 321  
*infixella* 241  
*inflammatella* 178  
*infumatella* 318  
*infundibulella* 173  
*infuscanus* 54  
*ingentana* 15  
*ingratana* 76  
*inimica* 309  
*innotata* 302  
*inornana* 34  
*inornata* 19, 65, 279, 280  
*inornatana* 81  
*inouei* 50, 143, 238, 239, 313  
*insanalis* 289  
*inscriptella* 195  
*inserta*, 8

- insignis* 100  
*inspersalis* 252  
*instrutana* 63  
*insulana* 35  
*intacta* 95  
*interjunctana* 28  
*intermedialis* 258  
*intermediana* 35  
*intermistana* 74  
*interpunctella* 327  
*interrogationana* 87  
*interrupta* 87  
*interruptalis* 245  
*interruptella* 240  
*interstratella* 182  
*intricalis* 265  
*inunctella* 226  
*inundana* 61  
*inusitata* 275  
*invalidalis* 288  
*lochares* 209  
*iolealis* 256  
*iothalles* 213  
*iphimacha* 184  
*ipomoeae*, 121  
*irakella* 218, 314  
*iranella* 338  
*iridescence* 107  
*irregularis* 154  
*irroratella* 10  
*Isauria* 315  
*ishidai* 15  
*Isochasta* 181  
*isochroalis* 244  
*isograpta* 130  
*isshiki* 235  
*isshikii* 339  
*issiki* 16  
*issikiella* 201  
*issikii* 21, 38, 124, 149, 170, 171, 174, 213  
*ivella* 140  
*iwamotoi* 296
- (J)
- jaculanus* 48  
*jaguaralis* 280  
*janetana* 34  
*jansei* 315  
*japona* 143  
*japonensis* 106  
*japonica* 10, 12, 38, 93, 99, 112, 114, 172, 179, 230, 238, 295, 334, 339  
*japonicella* 163, 213  
*japonicum* 73  
*japonicus* 137  
*japoniella* 102  
*jarosi* 335  
*Jartheza* 230  
*jasoniana* 35  
*jejuensis* 185  
*jessica* 267  
*jezoensis* 12, 335  
*jezonica* 151  
*jiriensis* 200  
*joannis* 44  
*joanniola* 95  
*jumboa* 229  
*jumboalis* 263  
*jumbongae* 221  
*juncivora* 163  
*junctalis* 250  
*junctella* 191  
*junctellum* 192  
*juncturalis* 284  
*juniperella* 317
- (K)
- kamijoi* 124  
*kanaellus* 135  
*kaszabi* 147  
*Kawabea* 30  
*kawabei* 44, 296  
*Kawabeia* 30  
*kawamurai* 216  
*kenneli* 81  
*Kennelia* 97  
*Kenneliola* 105  
*kibarae* 176  
*kihistrionella* 208  
*kiiensis* 305  
*kikuchii* 230  
*kinbane* 338  
*kirinana* 63  
*kisoensis* 128  
*Klausius* 132  
*Klaussatleria* 202  
*klaussattleri* 204  
*Klaussatleria* 202  
*klimeschi* 153, 166  
*kobeana* 50  
*kobella* 121  
*kodamai* 39  
*kodzukalis* 272  
*koenigana* 84  
*kogii* 308, 320  
*kononenkoi* 163  
*koraiensis* 91  
*korbi* 177, 313  
*kordoerfferi* 270  
*koreana* 125, 160, 163, 335, 339  
*koreensis* 280  
*Koremalepis* 299  
*kosemponis* 6, 252  
*kuhlweiniana* 46  
*kukakana* 18  
*kukunorensis* 9  
*kumatai* 130, 179  
*Kundrya* 101  
*kurentsovi* 28  
*kurenzovi* 116  
*kurii* 7  
*kurokoi* 106, 158, 173  
*kuwanii* 150  
*kuwayamella* 140  
*kuznetzovi* 301  
*Kyra* 323
- (L)
- l-nigrum* 153  
*Labdia* 174  
*labeculana* 39  
*labradoriella* 189  
*labutonalis* 276  
*lacordairana* 39  
*lacteana* 60  
*lactefascies* 61  
*lactiferalis* 281  
*lacunana* 79  
*laetana* 80  
*laevigatella* 140  
*laevigella* 116  
*lafauryanus* 19  
*lafauryana* 18  
*laiasalis* 322  
*lamana* 59  
*lamiana* 81  
*Lammoria* 304

<i>Lamoria</i> 304	<i>leioptera</i> 139	<i>limitellus</i> 215
<i>lamprana</i> 43	<i>lenebrella</i> 178	<i>Limma</i> 60
<i>Lamprotes</i> 177	<i>Leobaes</i> 188	<i>Limnaecia</i> 171
<i>Lamyrodes</i> 80	<i>Leobatus</i> 188	<i>Limnoecia</i> 171
<i>lancealis</i> 259	<i>leonidi</i> 155	<i>limulus</i> 151
<i>lannemezanelia</i> 80	<i>leonina</i> 59	<i>linealis</i> 247
<i>lantanelia</i> 126	<i>lepida</i> 89	<i>linearivalvata</i> 204
<i>Laodamia</i> 325	<i>Lepidogma</i> 305	<i>lineatella</i> 223, 224
<i>lapella</i> 118	<i>lepidolampra</i> 179	<i>lineola</i> 333
<i>laponana</i> 18	<i>Lepidotarphius</i> 142	<i>liobathra</i> 20
<i>laricella</i> 164	<i>lepigreella</i> 191	<i>Liocrabyla</i> 131
<i>laricana</i> 310	<i>Lepteucosma</i> 97	<i>Liocrobyla</i> 130
<i>laripennella</i> 166	<i>Leptia</i> 59	<i>Lipatia</i> 208
<i>Laris</i> 201	<i>Leptocera</i> 62	<i>Lipoptycha</i> 107
<i>larseni</i> 35	<i>Leptoris</i> 55	<i>Lipoptychodes</i> 107
<i>laruata</i> 318	<i>lespedezae</i> 123, 214	<i>liquidalis</i> 279
<i>lascivana</i> 100	<i>lespedezifoliella</i> 131	<i>liratana</i> 24
<i>Lasiacme</i> , 256	<i>leucacrinella</i> 331	<i>Lispe</i> 323
<i>Laspeyresia</i> 105	<i>leucantha</i> 90	<i>Lista</i> 305
<i>Latagia</i> 13	<i>leucoceros</i> 168	<i>Lita</i> 202, 208
<i>latellus</i> 231	<i>leucomelana</i> 60	<i>literalis</i> 259
<i>lateolus</i> 336	<i>leucomelanella</i> 191	<i>Lithocolletinae</i> 123
<i>laterana</i> 39	<i>leucomella</i> 189	<i>Lithocolletis</i> 132
<i>latercula</i> 327	<i>leuconota</i> 13	<i>Lithographia</i> 88
<i>lathoniana</i> 49	<i>Leucoptera</i> 123	<i>Litini</i> 195
<i>Lathontogenus</i> 208	<i>leucopterana</i> 68	<i>litoxyia</i> 214
<i>latifasciana</i> 39, 53, 62	<i>Leucopterinae</i> 122	<i>litterata</i> 258, 259
<i>latiflavana</i> 108	<i>leucorona</i> 125	<i>littoralis</i> 338
<i>lathognathosa</i> 191	<i>Leucospilapteryx</i> 124	<i>livoniana</i> 54
<i>lathorana</i> 94	<i>leucostola</i> 169, 170	<i>livoniella</i> 192
<i>latipennis</i> 150	<i>leucotaeniella</i> 331	<i>Lixa</i> 295
<i>latiplagiatis</i> 285	<i>leucothoes</i> 128	<i>Lmaschiza</i> 67
<i>lativalvella</i> 226	<i>leucotoma</i> 69	<i>lobarzewskii</i> 72
<i>latreillella</i> 171	<i>leucotrigona</i> 259	<i>Lobesia</i> 67
<i>lecheana</i> 26	<i>Leuropalpa</i> 210	<i>lobocasis</i> 63
<i>lechriaspis</i> 103	<i>Leuroperma</i> 139	<i>Loboschiza</i> 84
<i>Lecithocera</i> 167	<i>Leuroperma</i> 139	<i>lobota</i> 131
<i>Lecithoceridae</i> 167	<i>leuwenhoekella</i> 171	<i>Locastra</i> 306
<i>Lecithocerinae</i> 167	<i>lichenana</i> 35	<i>logiana</i> 28, 39
<i>Lecitholaxa</i> 168	<i>lichneuta</i> 134	<i>loktini</i> 82
<i>Ledereria</i> 275	<i>lienigiana</i> 62	<i>Lomaschizodes</i> 67
<i>ledi</i> 122	<i>lienigianus</i> 337	<i>Lomotropa</i> 282
<i>lediana</i> 62	<i>lienigiella</i> 173	<i>longicellanus</i> 19
<i>leechi</i> 39	<i>lignaria</i> 206	<i>longicornella</i> 208
<i>lefebvrana</i> 35	<i>lignea</i> 118	<i>longicornis</i> 208
<i>legantella</i> 317	<i>ligulella</i> 209	<i>longicornutella</i> 227
<i>legrandi</i> 339	<i>ligyropis</i> 93	<i>Longicornutia</i> 48
<i>leguminella</i> 219	<i>limbalis</i> 256, 287, 292	<i>longiella</i> 223
<i>Leguminivora</i> 110	<i>limbata</i> 283	<i>Longignathia</i> 321
<i>Leimonia</i> 282	<i>limbella</i> 331	<i>longinqua</i> 59

- longipalpana* 40  
*longipalpis* 253  
*longipes* 143  
*longisignella* 164  
*longivalvella* 205  
*longus* 138  
*Lopas* 34  
*lophophoralis* 275  
*loxiella* 310  
*Loxocreon* 269  
*Loxopera* 45  
*Loxoscia* 277  
*Loxostege* 265  
*Loxoterma* 62  
*Lozopera* 45  
*Lozotaenia* 22  
*lucasella* 141  
*lucellus* 242  
*lucidana* 42  
*lucidulina* 333  
*lucivaganoides* 79  
*luctiferana* 101  
*luctiferella* 189  
*luctualis* 250  
*luctuosalis* 264  
*lugdunana* 68  
*lugubralis* 291  
*lugubris* 56  
*lundana* 80  
*lupulinina* 266  
*luridana* 51  
*luridella* 119  
*luscana* 103  
*luteana* 32  
*luteellus* 232  
*luteiceps* 108  
*luteofluvalis* 293  
*luteolana* 23, 55  
*luteosignata* 277  
*luteostrigella* 183  
*luticornella* 167  
*luticostana* 19  
*lutilinea* 214  
*lycia* 193  
*Lydia* 321  
*Lygropia* 266  
*lyridiae* 53  
*Lymnaecia* 171  
*Lyonetia* 121, 122  
*Lyonetiidae* 121
- Lyonetiinae* 121  
 (M)  
*Mabra* 266  
*Machlotricha* 210  
*macra* 331  
*macralis* 279  
*Macrobotys* 263  
*Macronomeutis* 269  
*Macroscelsia* 143  
*macroscopa* 218  
*macrosepalana* 101  
*Macrozancla* 209  
*maculalis* 251, 253, 268  
*maculata* 177, 326  
*maculipennis* 139  
*maculosa* 90  
*macuosa* 140  
*madagascariensis* 319  
*maenamii* 324  
*maenmii* 61  
*magna* 9, 140, 264  
*magnanima* 21  
*magnata* 26  
*magnifica* 85  
*magnificana* 26  
*magnificella* 160  
*magnoliae* 128  
*Mahela* 316  
*maimonalis* 306  
*majorana* 90  
*majorellus* 319  
*malacobyrsa* 149  
*Malacotricha* 210  
*malinella* 122  
*malinellus* 135  
*malivora* 170  
*malivorella* 101, 122, 135  
*mandarinalis* 286  
*mandarinana* 82  
*mandschuriae* 166  
*mandschurica* 234  
*manifestella* 329  
*melanoneura* 318  
*manihotalis* 298  
*manleyana* 34  
*Mannodia* 180  
*mantica* 126  
*Maraclea* 304  
*Maradana* 299
- Marasma* 256  
*Marasmia* 256  
*margarita* 309  
*margaritalis* 249, 269  
*Margaritia* 266  
*Margarodes* 275  
*Margaronia* 255, 275  
*margarotana* 96  
*marginalis* 262  
*marginata* 294  
*marginepunctata* 80  
*marginidactylus* 336  
*marginifasciata* 56  
*maritima* 200  
*maritimella* 221  
*Maroa* 265  
*marpungna* 63  
*marthalis* 295  
*martialis* 168, 169, 291  
*martjanovi* 145  
*Martyringa* 150  
*Maruca* 267  
*Maruea* 267  
*masinissa* 159  
*masoniana* 35  
*Matalia* 308  
*Matsumuraeses* 110  
*maurana* 77  
*Mecyna* 292  
*medinalis* 256  
*mediofasciana* 219  
*megadactyla* 337  
*Megaherpystis* 98  
*Megasycyca* 75  
*melacoronis* 125  
*melanarches* 172  
*melanarthra* 187  
*melanastra* 119  
*melanIncails* 93  
*melanobasis* 305  
*melanocrepida* 156  
*melanographa* 164  
*Melanomecyna* 291  
*melanoneura* 98  
*melanophia* 306  
*melanopsamma* 134  
*melanosparsalis* 305  
*melanostigma* 82  
*melanothica* 53  
*melanoticta* 53

- Melia* 302, 321  
*melinodactylus* 337  
*Meliphora* 302  
*Melissoblaptēs* 302  
*Melissopus* 105  
*Melitene* 316  
*Melitha* 143  
*melitolicna* 186  
*Melittia* 143  
*Mella* 319  
*Melissoblaptēs* 302  
*mellonella* 303  
*mercurella* 244  
*Meridarchis* 229  
*Meridemis* 23  
*merlana* 35  
*Merotoma* 269  
*mesenterilis* 301  
*Mesogelechia* 190  
*Mesographe* 249  
*Mesophlebs* 208  
*Mesophleps* 207  
*mesostrepta* 188  
*mesostrota* 188  
*mesotenebrella* 181  
*Mesothyris* 257  
*mesotoma* 21  
*mesoxutha* 50  
*Messatis* 300  
*metacausta* 168  
*metacritica* 110  
*Metaeuchromius* 238  
*metagramma* 207  
*metallicana* 72  
*metallifera* 122  
*Metanomeuta* 133  
*metaphaella* 49  
*Metasiodes* 268  
*Metaspasma* 56  
*Metasphaeroceca* 111  
*Metendothenia* 69  
*metorcha* 219  
*metricoterna* 335  
*Metriophlebia* 113  
*Metriostola* 323  
*mettalana* 72  
*metzneri* 337  
*Metzneria* 177  
*metzneriana* 95  
*micalialis* 294  
*micana* 72, 73  
*micantana* 27  
*micella* 176  
*Micractis* 271  
*Microchilo* 238  
*Microcolona* 227  
*Microcorses* 56  
*Microcorsini* 56  
*Microcyttara* 304  
*microdentalis* 244  
*Microdracon* 247  
*Microlechia* 202  
*micronella* 328  
*microrrhyncha* 101  
*Microsetia* 180  
*Microstega* 267  
*Microsteia* 180  
*Microthauma* 122  
*Mictocommosis* 55  
*midas* 248  
*milleniana* 106  
*mimetis* 172  
*Mineola* 311  
*minialis* 301  
*minima* 12  
*minimana* 51  
*ministrana* 54  
*minnehaha* 274  
*minodensis* 7  
*minor* 12, 13, 132  
*minoralis* 270  
*minuellus*, 136  
*minuscula* 114  
*minuta* 23  
*minutana* 96  
*minutia* 214  
*Miorosetia* 180  
*mirabilis* 56  
*miraculosa* 295  
*mirana* 58  
*misera* 270  
*miserella* 166  
*mitakeana* 176  
*mitteri* 214  
*Mixodia* 70  
*mixtalis* 239  
*Miyakea* 239  
*Mnesictena* 291  
*mnesileuca* 121  
*Mniophaga* 181  
*mochlocrossa* 137  
*moderata* 72  
*moderatalis* 264  
*modesta* 304  
*Modiana* 319  
*modicella* 209  
*moeliusalis* 270  
*moeniabella* 165  
*moerens* 334  
*moguntiana* 47  
*molesta* 109  
*mollipeolella* 139  
*Molybdantha* 260  
*Momphidae* 227  
*monachella* 116  
*mongolica* 189  
*mongolicae* 128  
*mongolicella* 155  
*Monochora* 178  
*Monopis* 116  
*Monosphragis* 87  
*monospina* 8  
*Monotrysis* 6  
*monstrosus* 303  
*montana* 31  
*montanatus* 135  
*montensis* 291  
*Montescardia* 116  
*monticolana* 25  
*montivaga* 231  
*morellus* 120  
*mori* 73  
*moriokensis* 10, 238  
*morivora* 73  
*morivorum* 73  
*Morocosma* 260  
*Morophaga* 120  
*Morophagoides* 116  
*morosalopsidis* 326  
*motleella* 206  
*mouffetella* 188  
*muehligiella* 165  
*multicola* 84  
*multimaculata* 127  
*multiplicella* 153  
*multistrigata* 13  
*mulzeriana* 40  
*munakatae* 247  
*mundana* 41, 109  
*munitalis* 278



- nohirai* 158  
*Nokona* 143  
*nolckeni* 338  
*Nomia* 180  
*Nomophila* 269  
*Norma* 101  
*nortana* 74  
*Noteraula* 59  
*Nothosalbia* 288  
*notocapna* 169  
*Notocelesia* 98  
*notomochla* 203  
*Notophytis* 291  
*novimundi* 107  
*nubeculella* 134  
*nubila* 7  
*nubilalis* 272  
*nummifera* 44  
*Nuntia* 199  
*Nyctegretis* 325  
*nycterina* 254, 255  
*Nyctigenes* 321  
*nymphaealis* 245  
*Nymphaeela* 247  
*Nymphicula* 246  
*Nymphula* 247  
*Nymphulinae* 244
- (O)
- obducta* 164  
*oberleae* 322  
*obligatoria* 40  
*obliquana* 17  
*obliquata* 183  
*obliquata* 184  
*obliquatella* 128  
*obliquella* 240, 304  
*obliquilinealis* 286  
*oblita* 266  
*oblitella* 180  
*obliterans* 231  
*oblongana* 57  
*obnubilalis* 290  
*obovata* 73  
*obraztsovi* 46, 75  
*obrutella* 316  
*obscura* 72  
*obscurana* 34, 55  
*obscurata* 64  
*obscurella* 219, 328
- obseratella* 216  
*obtusana* 82  
*obtusella* 323  
*occulana* 103  
*oceanis* 215  
*occellalis* 280  
*ocellana* 103, 153  
*ocellusalis* 284  
*ochracea* 69, 339  
*ochraceana* 17  
*ochrea* 104  
*ochreafulvana* 34  
*ochrealis* 273, 274  
*ochreana* 35  
*ochreapunctana* 36  
*ochreocervina* 110  
*ochreotrapezana* 92  
*ochrescens* 187  
*ochrocephala* 154  
*ochrodactyla* 336  
*ochroleucana* 66  
*ochromelana* 69  
*Ocnerostoma* 133  
*octomaculana* 28  
*octomaculata* 251  
*oculatella* 141  
*ocydroma* 41  
*odaiensis* 151  
*Odites* 169  
*Odontiinae* 249  
*Oebia* 243  
*Oecophora* 140  
*Oecophoridae* 149  
*Oecophorinae* 149  
*Oedematopoda* 158  
*Oegoconiodes* 184  
*Oenectra* 55  
*Oenophthira* 55  
*Oeobia* 243  
*Oeseis* 190  
*oestriiformis* 145  
*ogasawarai* 9, 10  
*Oinophilinae* 119  
*okanoi* 231  
*Olethreutes* 69  
*Olethreutinae* 56  
*Olethreutini* 60  
*olindiana* 47  
*olivacea* 307  
*olivacealis* 301
- olivalis* 265  
*olivana* 72, 73  
*olseniana* 42  
*omachella* 194  
*omelkoi* 220, 221  
*Omiodes* 269  
*omissella* 124  
*omphaciella* 49  
*Oncocera* 325  
*onerata* 307  
*onychinalis* 254  
*Opadia* 108  
*operculella* 193  
*ophthalmicella* 315  
*Opogona* 119  
*Opogoninae* 119  
*oporana* 16  
*Opostega* 7  
*Opostegidae* 7  
*Opsibotys* 271  
*optabilana* 99  
*optata* 337  
*opticaspis* 159  
*orana* 13  
*orbicentralis* 291  
*orbiculifer* 308  
*Orchemia* 111  
*orichalcella* 330  
*orientalis* 125, 205, 272, 298  
*orientana* 112  
*orientanus* 115  
*orientis* 108  
*Origo* 200  
*ornatella* 240  
*ornatellus* 240  
*Orneodes* 339  
*Ornix* 8, 131  
*Orobena* 249  
*orpheella* 121  
*Orsodytis* 210  
*Orthaga* 306  
*Orthocona* 268  
*orthocosma* 73  
*orthogramma* 295  
*Orthopygia* 296  
*Orthotaenia* 75  
*Orthotrichophora* 307  
*Oryba* 297  
*Orybina* 297  
*oryzae* 233

- osteodactylus* 336  
*osthelderi* 95  
*Ostrinia* 271  
*otysalis* 262  
*Oxigrapa* 31  
*Oxybelia* 210  
*oxybiana* 57  
*oxychrysa* 97  
*Oxysactis* 210  
  
(P)  
*pacalis* 253  
*Pachybotys* 255  
*Pachysaris* 210  
*pachysticta* 156  
*Pachyzancla* 263  
*Pachyzancloides* 249  
*Pacoria* 300  
*padana* 25  
*padella* 135  
*padi* 135  
*padifoliella* 122  
*Paedisca* 88  
*paedisca* 96  
*Pagyda* 273  
*Palaeobia* 80  
*palaeosema* 228  
*palealis* 287  
*paleana* 62  
*palearis* 187  
*Paleca* 294  
*palens* 183  
*Paliga* 274  
*palistriana* 34  
*Palla* 111  
*pallida* 332  
*pallidactyla* 336  
*pallidana* 19, 79  
*pallidella* 313  
*pallidinotalis* 289  
*pallidiola* 336  
*pallidor* 154  
*pallorella* 166  
*Palparia* 234  
*palpella* 230, 315  
*Palpifer* 6  
*Palpita* 274  
*Palpocrinia* 94  
*Paltodora* 178  
*paludella* 230, 231  
  
*paludelus* 230  
*palumbella* 326  
*Palumbinae* 181  
*Palumbininae* 181  
*palustralis* 271, 272  
*Pammene* 110  
*Pamplusia* 88  
*Pancalia* 171  
*pandalis* 267  
*Pandemis* 24  
*panopealis* 284  
*Panoplia* 88  
*Panopsia* 306  
*Panstegia* 282  
*pantherata* 281  
*Pantoeocome* 263  
*Pappophorus* 210  
*Paraarchips* 14  
*Parabrachmia* 210  
*parabucephala* 120  
*Paracelypha* 62, 79  
*Parachronistis* 199  
*Paraclemensia* 8  
*Paracme* 305  
*Paracochylis* 48  
*Paracroesia* 43  
*paradiseana* 40  
*Paradosis* 275  
*paraexotica* 325  
*Paragrapha* 88  
*Parahysterosia* 54  
*paraignavana* 30  
*Paraleucoptera* 122  
*Paralipoptycha* 107  
*Paralipsa* 304  
*parallelus* 138  
*paraluculella* 205  
*Paramesia* 31  
*Paranacoleia* 275  
*Paranoea* 210  
*paranthes* 212  
*Paranthrenopsis* 142  
*Parapandemis* 24  
*Parapediasia* 239  
*Paraplatyptilia* 337  
*paraplutella* 187  
*Parapodia* 181  
*Paraponyx* 247  
*Parasarama* 308  
*paraschista* 130  
  
*parasema* 64  
*Parasemia* 139  
*Parasia* 178  
*Parasitochroa* 265  
*Paraspistes* 208  
*Parastenolechta* 200  
*parastrepta* 110  
*Paratalanta* 275  
*Paratorna* 43  
*paraulias* 168  
*paravenia* 333  
*Paravetta* 298  
*Pardia* 98  
*Paredra* 294  
*Parelectra* 217  
*Parelectroides* 217  
*parenthesellus* 138  
*Pareromene* 237  
*pariana* 148  
*Paristhmia* 210  
*parki* 90, 151, 164, 194, 225, 302  
*parmatana* 92  
*Paroedis* 249  
*Parorthaga* 306  
*parperculella* 312  
*Parthenodes* 248  
*partitana* 83  
*parvalis* 242  
*parvana* 28, 34  
*pascuella* 234  
*pasquagana* 25  
*pasquayana* 25  
*passulella* 314  
*pastinacella* 154  
*pastorella* 125  
*Patania* 288  
*patriciana* 50  
*patriciella* 310, 315  
*paucipunctella* 177, 178  
*pauperalis* 303  
*pavlovskii* 116  
*paykulliana* 91  
*pectinata* 143  
*Pectinophora* 186  
*pedella* 158  
*Pediasia* 240  
*pekunensis* 205  
*pelasgalis* 295  
*Pelecnyntis* 269

- Pellionella* 118  
*pellucidalis* 249  
*pelodes* 156  
*peltosema* 177  
*Pempelia* 326  
*Pendina* 65  
*Pennisetia* 143  
*pentagonana* 90  
*pentaxantha* 176  
*penthiana* 76  
*Penthina* 65  
*penthinana* 76  
*penziana* 28, 29  
*Peoriini* 331  
*percnaula* 175  
*perelegans* 217  
*perfundana* 41  
*perfuscalis* 271  
*Periacma* 150  
*peribocalis* 246  
*Peribona* 290  
*Peridaedala* 99  
*Perilypa* 282  
*permiaca* 232  
*permixtana* 51  
*permixtana*. 68  
*pernix* 144  
*Peronea* 31  
*perornatella* 142  
*perplexana* 28  
*perplexna* 39  
*perpulchrana* 27  
*perpulchranus* 28  
*persicana* 228  
*perspectalis* 261  
*perspersella* 195  
*perspicuana* 66  
*peterseni* 180  
*petronoma* 155  
*Petrova* 99  
*petulans* 208  
*Pexicopia* 186  
*Pexicopiini* 186  
*peyeymhoffi* 28  
*pflugiana* 87  
*Phacellura* 258  
*Phaecasiophora* 75  
*phaeopteralis* 264  
*Phaetusa* 189  
*Phakellura* 258  
*phaleratana* 47  
*Phalonia* 45  
*Phalonidia* 52  
*Phanetoprepa* 105  
*phantsamtella* 242  
*phaseoli* 110  
*phasianipennella* 130  
*Phialia* 308  
*Phiaris* 70  
*Philalcea* 80  
*Philotis* 294  
*Phithorimaea* 193  
*Phlaeodes* 88  
*Phloeophaga* 321  
*Phlyctaenia* 276  
*phoenicealis* 284  
*phoenizonalis* 262  
*Phoricoptera* 191  
*Phoxopteris* 80  
*Phoxopteryx* 80  
*Phragmataecia* 12  
*phragmitella* 171, 232  
*phrynealis* 285  
*Phtheochora* 54  
*Phthorimaea* 193  
*Phthorimea* 193  
*Phthorimoea* 193  
*Phthoroblastis* 111  
*Phtorimaea* 193  
*Phtyorimaea* 193  
*phycidella* 225  
*Phycidicera* 269  
*Phycis* 117  
*Phycitinae* 310  
*Phycitini* 310  
*Phycitodes* 327  
*Phylacophora* 31  
*Phyllocnistidae* 131  
*Phyllocnistis* 131  
*Phyllonorycter* 124  
*Phymatopus* 6  
*Phyratocosma* 243  
*physalodes* 96  
*pica* 90  
*picassensis* 237  
*piceae* 90  
*piceana* 16  
*picocarpa* 213  
*Picroptera* 210  
*pictana* 79  
*pictella* 177  
*Piersea* 50  
*Piletocera* 276  
*pilleriana* 55  
*Piloptila* 263  
*pinguinalis* 293  
*piniariella* 133  
*pinicola* 91  
*pinicolana* 102  
*Pinipestis* 317  
*Piniphila* 75  
*pinivorana* 102, 103  
*Pionea* 249  
*Piriresia* 67  
*pisana* 107  
*pisella* 166  
*Pistogenes* 321  
*pistrinana* 54  
*placens* 297  
*plagana* 59  
*plagialis* 286  
*plagosana* 84  
*planalis* 304  
*Planostocha* 26  
*platynotana* 41  
*Platyptilia* 337  
*Platytes* 240  
*plebejalis* 265  
*Pleonectusa* 253  
*Pleuroptya* 277  
*plinthograptia* 78  
*Plocamosaris* 210  
*Plodia* 327  
*plumbeolana* 19  
*plumbosellus* 233  
*Plutella* 139  
*Plutellinae* 139  
*poana* 63  
*Poderis* 143  
*Poecilia* 200, 203  
*Poecilochroma* 88  
*poenonalis* 270  
*pogonias* 142  
*Polingia* 265  
*Pollichia* 325  
*poltisalis* 266  
*Polychrosis* 67  
*Polycorys* 288  
*polygoni* 272  
*Polyhymn* 184

- Polyhymno* 183, 184  
*polymaculella* 188  
*polypunctata* 215  
*polysticta*, 136  
*polystictus* 136  
*polystigma* 215  
*polystigmellus* 136  
*Polythlipta* 279  
*pomonella* 105  
*pontifera* 184  
*pontificella* 141  
*Pontoturania* 48  
*populella* 206  
*porcana* 20  
*porcelanella* 234  
*porphyrana* 64, 72  
*Porphyritis* 282  
*Porrectaria* 161  
*portialis* 301  
*posticalis* 250  
*postremana* 76  
*Potamomusa* 248  
*Povolnya* 131  
*praelata* 243  
*praepilosa* 9  
*praerita* 41  
*praeteritalis* 270  
*praevacua* 215  
*Pramadea* 288  
*Prasodryas* 210  
*Prays* 133  
*Precopia* 305  
*pretiosana* 38  
*princeps* 158, 298  
*principalis* 253  
*prismatica* 107  
*Pristarthria* 322  
*Pristerognatha* 76  
*privalis* 281  
*probalis* 284  
*probata* 202  
*problematica* 290  
*Probosciphora* 306  
*procapucina* 36  
*procellanellus* 234  
*Proceras* 232  
*prochalina* 182  
*prochantana* 36  
*Prochoreutis* 148  
*procrystalana* 36  
*Prodasychnemis* 279  
*Prodelia* 258  
*prodigalis* 248  
*Prodotaula* 256  
*profanana* 36  
*profundana* 64  
*proinsulana* 34  
*Proleucoptera* 123  
*Prolita* 208  
*Promalactis* 150  
*Prophoraula* 210  
*Propira* 54  
*prosequana* 34  
*prostriana* 36  
*prosubchanyana* 34  
*Protalacisticis* 291  
*protensa* 267  
*Proteopteryx* 89  
*proterandra* 67  
*Proteurrrhypara* 280  
*Protobactra* 59  
*Protocolletis* 291  
*Protoetiella* 328  
*provittana* 36  
*proxanthovittata* 36  
*proximana* 41, 107  
*proximella* 197  
*prunifoliella* 122, 189  
*prunipennis* 293  
*pryerana* 31  
*pryeranum* 74  
*pryeri* 77, 261, 317  
*Psamathoscopa* 217  
*psammitella* 185  
*Pseudacrobasis* 328  
*Pseudacroclita* 99  
*Pseudamelia* 19  
*Pseudargyria* 240  
*pseudargyrophorus* 236  
*Pseudargyrotoza* 30  
*Pseudasopia* 295  
*Pseudebulea* 280  
*Pseudeulia* 26  
*Pseudocadra* 328  
*Pseudocatharylla* 241  
*Pseudocera* 308  
*pseudochrysanthena* 28  
*Pseudoctenella* 230  
*pseudodichromella* 312  
*Pseudodoxia* 151, 152  
*Pseudohedya* 76  
*Pseudohypatopa* 227  
*Pseudolocastra* 309  
*Pseudoparaponyx* 247  
*pseudopsacasta* 187  
*Pseudosciaphila* 77  
*Pseudoteleia* 203  
*Pseudotelphusa* 202  
*Pseudotomia* 111  
*Pseudotomoides* 106  
*Psilacantha* 77  
*Psoricoptera* 190  
*Psorosa* 328  
*Psorosticha* 155  
*Psychidae* 113  
*Psychoides* 117  
*pterodactyla* 338  
*Pterophoridae* 334  
*Pterophoroidea* 334, 339  
*Pterotopteryx* 339  
*Pthorimaea* 193  
*Ptilaeola* 276  
*Ptiloptila* 263  
*Ptycholoma* 26  
*Ptycholomoides* 27  
*pubescens* 257  
*pudendana* 103  
*pudicula* 332  
*pudorana* 46  
*pudorina* 156  
*puellaris* 244  
*puerariae* 123  
*pulchella* 41  
*pulchellalis* 298  
*pulchellana* 81  
*pulchra* 16, 100  
*pulla* 192  
*pullatella* 192  
*pullatellum* 192  
*pulmbagana* 107  
*pulverana* 20  
*pulveratella* 185  
*pulverea* 227  
*pulverula* 105  
*punctana* 36  
*puncticostana* 111  
*punctidactyla* 334  
*punctiferalis* 257  
*punctimarginalis* 278  
*punctipennella* 165

- punicae* 15  
*purpurana* 63  
*puralis* 274  
*purdeyana* 36  
*purella* 231  
*Puriella* 290  
*purpuratus* 17  
*purpurea* 144  
*purpureum* 249  
*purpurissatana* 65  
*Pycnarmon* 280  
*pygmaea* 12, 125  
*Pygolopha* 94  
*Pygospila* 282  
*Pyla* 329  
*pyloalis* 260, 261  
*pyralella* 244  
*Pyralidae* 293  
*Pyralinae* 293  
*Pyralini* 293  
*Pyralis* 297  
*Pyralocymatophora* 281  
*Pyraloidea* 229  
*Pyrausta* 282  
*pyrausta* 157  
*Pyraustinae* 250  
*pyraustoides* 234  
*pyrifoliana* 103  
*pyriformis* 68  
*pyrigalla* 227  
*pyrivorella* 121, 312  
*Pyrodes* 111  
*pyrrhodes* 338  
*pyrrhopyga* 176  
*Pyungyangensis* 157
- (Q)
- quadriella* 140  
*quadrilineata* 273  
*quadrimalacalis* 261, 279  
*quadrimalaculella* 6  
*quadristriana* 109  
*Quasipuer* 329  
*querci* 131  
*quercicola* 164, 198, 215  
*quercidentatella* 175  
*quercidentella* 175  
*quercifaga* 7  
*quercifolia* 11  
*quercivora* 8, 221
- quercus* 145  
*quinquelineata* 273  
*quttea* 127
- (R)
- raddei* 10  
*raddella* 10  
*Radiestra* 321  
*Radorista* 290  
*radkevichi* 192  
*rajella* 124  
*ramana* 91  
*ramella* 91  
*rasdolnyana* 91  
*rasilela* 215  
*rasilella* 215  
*ratana* 92  
*rativera* 107  
*Rattana* 282  
*rattana* 92  
*reaumurella* 9  
*recticularis* 259  
*rectifascia* 48  
*rectilinea* 28  
*rectilineanus* 46  
*rectimarginalis* 164  
*recurvalis* 288, 307  
*Recurvaria* 202  
*redimitana* 113  
*reductalis* 270  
*refrigerata* 135  
*regalis* 144, 297, 298  
*regina* 296  
*regularis* 248  
*Rehimena* 285  
*relicta* 101  
*reliquana* 67, 68  
*remigera* 57  
*remyana* 57  
*reniculella* 317  
*reniferalis* 254  
*repandana* 83  
*resinella* 99  
*responsalis* 245, 247  
*Ressia* 174  
*Resupina* 210  
*reticulana* 13  
*retiferana* 96  
*Retinia* 99  
*retracta* 77
- Reuttia* 183  
*revidata* 277  
*Rhacodia* 31  
*Rhadinophylla* 210  
*Rhadinosclops* 84  
*rhaeticana* 103  
*Rhamphodes* 319  
*rhedrella* 84  
*rhenana* 92  
*Rhigongostis* 139  
*Rhinasia* 210  
*Rhisina* 300  
*Rhobonda* 210  
*Rhodaria* 282  
*rhodinella* 129  
*rhododactyla* 335  
*Rhodoneura* 332  
*rhodopteralis* 301  
*rhois* 129  
*rhombica* 190  
*rhombella* 190  
*Rhopalovalva* 100  
*rhopica* 44  
*Rhopobota* 100  
*rhusiana* 80  
*Rhyacionia* 102  
*rhynchioides* 144  
*rhynchognathosella* 173  
*Rhynchopacha* 188  
*Rhynchotona* 210  
*ribeana* 24  
*richteriana* 47  
*rigidana* 95  
*Rinecera* 276  
*ringoniella* 122, 126  
*rivulana* 79  
*robustella* 140  
*roerigii* 113  
*Roeslerstammia* 132  
*Roeslerstammidae* 132  
*romanovi* 147  
*rooana* 79  
*rosaceana* 63  
*rosae* 99  
*rosaecolana* 99  
*rosana* 33  
*roseana* 48  
*roserana* 49  
*rosetana* 63  
*rossiana* 36

- Rotruda* 327  
*rotundata* 120  
*rotundatella* 314  
*roxana* 39  
*roxburghii* 318  
*rubens* 22  
*rubicundalis* 299  
*rubiginella* 316  
*rubiginosana* 91  
*rubrana* 25  
*rubrella* 155  
*rubribasella* 319  
*rubricana* 51, 91  
*rudis* 265  
*Rudisociaria* 77  
*rufa* 318  
*rufana* 41, 42, 63, 92  
*rufescens* 217, 294, 305  
*ruficostana* 36  
*ruficristana* 36  
*rufilimbalis* 312  
*rufimitrana* 104  
*rufinigrana* 36  
*rufizonella* 316  
*rufosinuana* 92  
*rufoterminalis* 290  
*rugosana* 54  
*ruralis* 279  
*urinana* 20  
*rusticana* 19, 20, 64  
*rusticella* 107, 116  
*rutilalis* 256  
*rutillella* 310  
  
(S)  
*sabalis* 270  
*sabulicola* 47  
*Sacada* 298  
*Sacatia* 297  
*saccharella* 166  
*sachalinensis* 336  
*Sacrobipalpa* 193  
*Safra* 49  
*Sagariphora* 250  
*Sagaritis* 210  
*saigusai* 247  
*sajana* 77  
*sakaiella* 302  
*salaciella* 7  
*Salebria* 325, 326  
  
*salentialis* 272  
*salicella* 65  
*Saliciphaga* 58  
*salicorniae* 194  
*salinatrix* 182  
*salinatrix* 182  
*salinella* 194  
*Salma* 307  
*salomealis* 262  
*salvalis* 273  
*sambucalis* 276  
*Sandrabatis* 330  
*sanguinea* 326  
*sanguinella* 326  
*sapozhnikovi* 302  
*sapporella* 129  
*sapporensis* 10, 58, 60, 132, 335  
*Sarama* 308  
*Sarothronota* 274  
*sasakii* 228  
*Satanastra* 281  
*satans* 64  
*Sathrogenes* 211  
*sativa* 83  
*satumanis* 5  
*sattleri* 195  
*Sattleria* 202  
*scabra* 53  
*Scaeodopha* 175  
*Scaeosophinae* 175  
*Scaeothyris* 175  
*Scalarignathia* 147  
*scalella* 199  
*scapulalis* 272  
*Scardia* 117  
*Scardiinae* 120  
*scarodactylus* 337  
*scarodactylus* 337  
*Scasiba* 144  
*schaefferella* 152  
*schalleriana* 39  
*Schemataspis* 217  
*Schematistis* 211  
*schiantrae* 129  
*Schiffermuelleria* 152  
*schistaceana* 86  
*schisticolor* 319  
*schmidiella* 173  
*Schoenobiinae* 242  
  
*Schoenophaga* 242  
*Schoinophaga* 242  
*schreberiana* 65  
*Schuetzeia* 207  
*Sciaphila* 28  
*scintillana* 109  
*scintillans* 329  
*Sciorista* 282  
*Sciota* 330  
*scirpana* 59  
*scirpellus* 235  
*Scirpophaga* 242  
*scitaria* 333  
*sciurana* 103  
*Sclerobia* 322  
*Sclerocona* 285  
*Scobipalpa* 193  
*Scoparia* 244  
*scoparialis* 309  
*Scopariinae* 244  
*Scopocera* 308  
*scopoliana* 87  
*Scrobipalpa* 193  
*Scrobipalpi* 193  
*sculpta* 81  
*scythrella* 226  
*Scythrididae* 175  
*Scythris* 175  
*Scythropiodes* 169  
*Sebunta* 275  
*secunda* 75  
*sedata* 193  
*sedella* 136  
*seeboldei* 338  
*segnalis* 289  
*segnis* 191  
*sejunctellus* 320  
*Selagia* 330  
*sellaris* 200  
*selenalis* 287  
*selenana* 83  
*sellana* 57  
*sellaris* 200  
*Semaethis* 148  
*Semasia* 95, 106  
*Sematosopha* 276  
*semialbana* 20  
*semiassana* 66  
*semicoccinea* 174  
*semifascialis* 257, 285

- semilunana* 92  
*semimaculana* 92  
*Semioceros* 268  
*Semiomeris* 211  
*semiostrina* 160  
*semirubella* 326  
*semirubra* 158  
*semirufa* 318  
*semirufana* 104  
*semistriana* 36  
*semistructus* 16  
*semitritalis* 251  
*semiustana* 36  
*Semnostola* 85  
*Semodictis* 222  
*Seneca* 311  
*senecionana* 20  
*seoulensis* 334  
*separana* 87  
*separatalis* 245  
*sepiana* 36  
*sepiella* 218  
*septentrionalis* 13  
*septentrionana* 74  
*septicella* 155  
*septodactyla* 337  
*sepusiensis* 80  
*sequana* 36  
*sera* 139  
*seriatopunctata* 169  
*sericana* 36  
*sericarium* 318  
*sericeodactylus* 337  
*Sericophara* 333  
*Sericoris* 79  
*seriepuncta* 43  
*serindibanus* 337  
*servalis* 263  
*Sesia* 144  
*Sesiinae* 143  
*Sesioidea* 142  
*sesquilunana* 91  
*Sessiidae* 142  
*Sestia* 258  
*sevenssoni* 182  
*sexguttella* 180  
*sexguttella* 181  
*sexmaculosus* 250  
*sexnotata* 6  
*sexnotatus* 6  
*sexpunctella* 208  
*shakoianus* 142  
*sheldoniana* 36  
*shicotana* 79  
*shicotanica* 112  
*shini* 332  
*shisalis* 307  
*Sialocytara* 309  
*sibirialis* 268  
*Siclobora* 19  
*siderana* 74  
*Sideria* 80  
*siennicolor* 28  
*Sigmarthria* 314  
*signatalis* 262  
*signella* 152, 154  
*signifer*, 5, 6  
*signosa* 154  
*sikkima* 282, 283, 306  
*silacella* 207  
*silenella* 165  
*Sillybiphora* 85  
*Silotroga* 186  
*silphana* 75  
*silvellus* 236  
*Silveria* 232  
*silvestella* 226  
*silvestris* 53, 222  
*similana* 42, 88  
*simili* 126  
*similis* 16, 271  
*simillimella* 161  
*simillis* 5  
*simplana* 95  
*simplata* 102  
*simplex* 42, 233, 241  
*simplex* 241  
*simpllicella* 49  
*simploniella* 131  
*sinana* 109  
*sinanensis* 176  
*sinapina* 44  
*sinensellus* 285  
*sinensis* 6, 95, 175  
*sinensis*, 6  
*sinevi* 175  
*Sinibotys* 286  
*sinica* 42  
*sinicalis* 246  
*sinicana* 87  
*sinicolellus* 236  
*Sinomphisa* 286  
*sinuella* 122  
*Sinusia* 104  
*Siriocauta* 267  
*Sirogenes* 211  
*Sironia* 247  
*Sititroga* 186  
*Sitochroa* 287  
*Sitotrega* 186  
*Sitotroga* 186  
*Sitotrogus* 186  
*smeathmanniana* 45  
*Smicrotes* 19  
*smilaciella* 123  
*smilactis* 123  
*sociatus* 136  
*sociella* 302  
*sodalis* 249, 277  
*solandriana* 92  
*solanella* 193  
*solaris* 148  
*solemnella* 207  
*solipunctella* 331  
*solitariellus* 136  
*somnulentella* 121  
*sophistica* 206  
*Sopsora* 328  
*Sorolopha* 78  
*sounkeana* 278  
*southiana* 36  
*soyangae* 198  
*soyoensis* 112  
*spadiceana* 36  
*Sparganothinae* 55  
*Sparganothini* 55  
*Sparganothis* 55  
*Spargeta* 269  
*sparmannella* 5  
*sparsella* 212, 216  
*sparsiciliella* 207  
*spartiella* 224, 319  
*Spartophaga* 242  
*Spatalistis* 44  
*spathanum* 67  
*Spatulipalpia* 310  
*specularis* 231  
*spergulariella* 194  
*Sphaeroeca* 111  
*sphendidella* 317

- Sphinx* 334  
*Spilodes* 287  
*spilodesma* 339  
*Spilonota* 103  
*spilonotalis* 258  
*spiniella* 225  
*spiniharpella* 227  
*Spinobactra* 59  
*spixiana* 31  
*splendens* 142  
*splendida* 99  
*splendidella* 318  
*splendidellus* 235  
*Spoladea* 287  
*sprotundalis* 225  
*Spulerina* 131  
*spumata* 195  
*Spyrella* 297  
*squalidana* 57  
*squalidella* 317  
*stachydalis* 334  
*Stagmatophora* 175  
*stagnana* 20, 111  
*stagnata* 247  
*staintoniella* 121  
*stangeana* 79  
*Stantira* 291  
*Statherotis* 78  
*Statherotmantis* 78  
*Stathmopoda* 158  
*Stathmopodidae* 158  
*Stathmopodinae* 158  
*staudingeri* 33  
*staududingerella* 10  
*Steganoptycha* 89, 102  
*Stegasta* 185  
*Stegothyris* 253  
*stella* 237  
*stellifera* 58  
*Stemmatophora* 298  
*Stenicula* 248  
*Stenodacma* 338  
*Stenolechia* 203  
*Stenomeles* 263  
*stenoptera* 31  
*Stenopteron* 31  
*Stenopteryx* 269  
*Stenoptilia* 338  
*Stenoptilodes* 338  
*Stenoptycha* 321  
*stephensiana* 28  
*stereogona* 256  
*Stericta* 308  
*Steriphotis* 67  
*Sternipennella* 165  
*stibialis* 260  
*sticticalis* 266  
*stigmatalis* 292  
*stigmatella* 129  
*Stigmella* 6, 7  
*Stigmonota* 108  
*stimulata* 159  
*stipalis* 246  
*stipella* 180  
*stipella* 181  
*stolalis* 260  
*Stollia* 161  
*stramineana* 20  
*straminella* 230  
*stratotata* 247  
*Strepsimela* 276  
*striana* 62, 63  
*striata* 290, 306  
*striatellus* 237  
*striatiradix* 95  
*strictella* 141  
*strigana* 19  
*strigiferalis* 289  
*Striglina* 333  
*strigosa* 138  
*strigosus* 138  
*Strobila* 106  
*Strophedra* 113  
*Strophedromorpha* 113  
*Strophosoma* 113  
*subalboflammana* 36  
*subarcuana* 81  
*subaurantiana* 31  
*subcapreolana* 63  
*subcapucina* 36  
*subchantana* 36  
*subclarana* 25  
*subcognata* 329  
*subcostipunctella* 179  
*subcretacellus* 327  
*subcristalana* 36  
*subdotatella* 242  
*subdulicata* 149  
*Subeana* 29  
*subfasciana* 54  
*subfascianus* 54  
*subfulvovittana* 36  
*Subhedylepta* 288  
*subita* 199  
*subjunctalis* 285  
*sublaxata* 169  
*sublutiana* 208  
*submaccana* 42  
*subnigrana* 36  
*subnigricana* 225  
*subocellea* 184  
*subochreanigrana* 34  
*subrigidana* 95  
*subroseana* 46, 47  
*subrufana* 17  
*subscissa* 236  
*substractella* 192  
*substractellum* 192  
*substriana* 36  
*subtegulifera* 220  
*subtilana* 74  
*subtractella* 166, 192  
*subuncana* 83  
*subunicolorana* 36  
*subvittana* 49  
*subxanthovittana* 34  
*suffusella* 131, 180  
*sugii* 88  
*sugitanii* 332  
*suigensis* 338  
*suisharyella* 278  
*suisharyonensis* 291  
*sulphurella* 131  
*sultschana* 245  
*sumptuosana* 39  
*superba* 202  
*suppressalis* 233  
*suriensis* 202  
*surusalis* 285  
*Susumia* 256  
*sutschana* 13  
*suwonensis* 157  
*suzukiella* 10, 151  
*suzukii* 142  
*svenssoni* 182  
*svenssoni* 182  
*swammerdamella* 9  
*Swammerdamia* 134  
*Sybrida* 298  
*Sylepta* 288

- Syllepta* 288  
*Syllythria* 282  
*sypharis* 261  
*sylvella* 137  
*silverstrana* 102  
*sylvestrella* 318  
*symbolopa*, 151  
*Symphestia* 321  
*Synallorema* 325  
*Synanthedon* 145  
*Synchromia* 282  
*Syndemis* 27  
*Syndicastis* 257  
*synergastis* 213  
*Syngenomictis* 186  
*synodonta* 184  
*Syricoris* 79  
*syriactis* 190  
*szmyti* 62
- (T)
- tabacella* 193  
*Tabidia* 289  
*Tachiptilia* 206  
*Tachiptilix* 206  
*Tachoptilia* 206  
*Tachyptyla* 206  
*Tachystilia* 206  
*taciturna* 155  
*taenialis* 331  
*taigana* 223  
*taikanensis* 144  
*taishanella* 329  
*taishanensis* 236  
*taiwanalis* 289  
*takaonis* 55  
*takeuchii* 42  
*Taleporia* 113, 114  
*tamaricalis* 305  
*tampiusalis* 269  
*Tamraca* 299  
*tapetzella* 119  
*Taphrosaris* 211  
*taprobanes* 338  
*tarquiniella* 177  
*Taurica* 306  
*tauricella* 224  
*Tebenna* 149  
*Tegulifera* 299  
*tegulifera* 220
- Telcia* 203  
*Telea* 202  
*Teleia* 203  
*Teleio* 203  
*Teleiodes* 203  
*Teleiopsis* 206  
*Teleja* 203  
*Teleoides* 203  
*Telespasta* 282  
*Telia* 203  
*teliferana* 93  
*Teliphasa* 308  
*Tellia* 203  
*Telphusa* 202  
*telutanda* 24  
*tenebricosana* 107  
*tenebrosus* 304  
*tengstroemi* 335  
*tengstromella* 166  
*tenuis* 146  
*tenuistrigatus* 239  
*tephromorpha* 38  
*Teras* 31  
*terebrella* 314  
*tergana* 46  
*terlizzii* 338  
*Termioptycha* 309  
*terrealis* 267, 268  
*terrella* 181, 193  
*terrellus* 240  
*terstrigana* 109  
*teshionis* 18  
*tessellana* 74  
*tessulatellus* 116  
*testacea* 291  
*testacealis* 246  
*testulalis* 267  
*teterrella* 239  
*Tetrachila* 234  
*Tetracona* 250  
*tetragonalis* 266  
*tetragrammana* 109  
*Tetramoera* 86  
*Tetraprospus* 244  
*tetucilana* 23  
*Teuchophanes* 217  
*textana* 25  
*thalassella* 166  
*thapsiana* 92  
*Tharmatographa* 56
- Thaumatotibia* 113  
*Theila* 246  
*theivora* 129  
*Thelyasceta* 211  
*theoris* 159  
*Therapne* 298  
*therinella* 165  
*Theristis* 137  
*thiadelta* 120  
*thiodora* 168  
*Thiothricha* 183  
*Thiotrica* 183  
*Thiotricha* 183, 184  
*Thirates* 64  
*Thistricha* 183  
*Tholeria* 282  
*Tholerostola* 189  
*tholochorda* 223  
*tholoneura* 166  
*thymalaeae* 194  
*Thyrididae* 332  
*Thyris* 334  
*Thyrsomnestis* 211  
*tianshanica* 226  
*tibialana* 87  
*tincticostellus* 285  
*Tinea* 64, 117, 118, 166, 181, 189  
*Tineidae* 115  
*Tineinae* 115  
*Tineoidea* 113  
*Tinthetae* 142, 143  
*Tischeria* 11  
*Tischeriidae* 11  
*tithionalis* 284  
*Tmetocera* 103  
*Tocmia* 211  
*tokiella* 317  
*tokui* 65  
*tokyonellus* 136  
*tolana* 36  
*Toleria* 147  
*Tollia* 230  
*tomisawai* 325  
*Tornodoxa* 223  
*Torodorinae* 168, 169  
*torophanes* 150  
*torridalis* 299  
*Tortricidae* 13  
*Tortricinae* 13

- Tortricini* 31  
*Tortricoidea* 13  
*Tortrix* 17, 25, 42, 44, 87  
*toshimai* 101  
*Tosirips* 27  
*tostella* 216  
*towadaensis* 78  
*Trachydora* 228  
*Trachyphilia* 206  
*Trachyptila* 206  
*trafvenfelti* 47  
*Tranchysmia* 54  
*transecta* 127  
*translucens* 118  
*transversana* 36, 74  
*transversella* 139  
*trapezana* 92  
*trapeziella* 229  
*trapezoidalis* 87  
*trapezoidella* 184  
*trapezoidella* 185  
*trasias* 107  
*trauniana* 110  
*Trebania* 300  
*Trematarcha* 253  
*triangulana* 46  
*triangulella* 64, 325  
*trianguliferus* 48  
*triannulella* 217, 218  
*trianulella* 218  
*tricensa* 24  
*Trichauchenia* 295  
*Trichembola* 191  
*trichoma* 185  
*Trichophaga* 119  
*Trichophysetis* 290  
*trichopterella* 114  
*Trichorachia* 325  
*Trichotaphe* 211  
*Trichovalva* 251  
*tricolor* 293  
*Tricomia* 300  
*tridialis* 279  
*Trieropis* 290  
*trifasciella* 160  
*triferalis* 285  
*trifidalis* 229  
*Trigonopyralis* 322  
*Trigonuncus* 282  
*triguttata* 243  
*triotella* 118  
*triorthias* 191  
*tripsiana* 13  
*tripunctella* 118  
*tristis* 324  
*tristrialis* 271  
*tristrigella* 161  
*Troctoceras* 288  
*Trophocosta* 44  
*truncata* 105  
*truncatella* 240  
*truncicola* 157  
*Trycheris* 111  
*tryodes* 136  
*Tryporyza* 242  
*tsushmanensis* 66  
*tsushimensis* 299  
*Tuchyptilis* 206  
*Tugela* 304  
*turbata* 245  
*turbidalis* 265  
*turbidana* 60  
*turbinaris* 49  
*turdipennella* 160  
*turfosana* 74  
*turpinivora* 96  
*Tuta* 193  
*tylephora* 185  
*tylephora* 185  
*tylostegalis* 281  
*tyres* 282  
*tyresalis* 282  
*Tyspanodes* 290  
  
(U)  
*uddmanniana* 98  
*Udea* 291  
*Udonomeiga* 292  
*uficosta* 294  
*Ukamenia* 58  
*ukrainica* 189  
*Uliaria* 211  
*ulmi* 92, 126  
*ulmicola* 42, 92, 146  
*ulmivorella* 165  
*ulneongensis* 224  
*ulodactyla* 334  
*ulotana* 36  
*umbrana* 42, 43  
*umbriana* 63  
*umbrosalis* 287  
*uncana* 83  
*uncella* 83  
*uncolor* 87  
*undalis* 243  
*unguicana* 84  
*unguicella* 84  
*unguiculatus* 212  
*unicinalis* 254  
*unicolor* 84  
*unicoloralis* 266  
*unicolorana* 36, 87  
*unicolorella* 219, 318  
*unifasciellus* 327  
*uniformana* 28  
*uniformata* 55  
*uniformis* 43  
*unimaculata* 191  
*unionalis* 274  
*unipunctana* 101  
*unipunctata* 285  
*unisaccula* 198, 199  
*unisacula* 199  
*unocingulata* 147  
*upupaepennella* 127  
*upupana* 84  
*Uresiphita* 292  
*Uresiphoeta* 292  
*urticana* 75  
*urticata* 259  
*usguronis* 148  
*usitata* 252, 334  
*ussurialis* 276  
*ussuriana* 94  
*ussurica* 29  
*ussuriella* 130, 170, 222, 228  
*ussuriensis* 117, 247  
*ussuriensis* 247  
*ustalella* 216  
*ustulana* 36, 98  
*ustulatus* 216  
  
(V)  
*vaccini* 61  
*vacciniana* 101  
*vacciniella* 323  
*vaga* 228  
*valida* 299  
*vappana* 84  
*varialis* 272

- variana* 185  
*variegata* 92  
*variegatastriana* 92  
*vastatrix* 272  
*vaughaniana* 36  
*Vazugada* 211  
*vecordalis* 264  
*vectisana* 51  
*velox* 147  
*velutina* 78  
*venefica* 222  
*venia* 334  
*venillialis* 256  
*venustalis* 290  
*venustana* 62  
*vera* 133  
*verbascalis* 252  
*verhuella* 117  
*vermiculana* 96  
*vermicularis* 26  
*vernalis* 114  
*Veronese* 233  
*versurella* 166  
*verticalis* 287  
*Vespina* 8  
*vestalis* 265  
*vestianella* 166  
*vetulana* 29  
*vibicigerella* 166  
*viburnana* 13  
*vicarius* 12  
*vicinalis* 292  
*vicinana* 66  
*victor* 173  
*victorianus* 337  
*viduana* 18, 77  
*viduella* 189  
*vietorum* 23  
*vigeliana* 113  
*vigen* 234  
*vigintipunctatus* 136  
*vilisana* 89  
*villosella* 319  
*viminana* 89  
*vinacea* 327  
*Vindana* 303  
*viola* 17  
*violalis* 276  
*virgatellus* 236  
*virgella* 208  
*virginia* 243  
*Virgula* 211  
*viridana* 44  
*virinea* 105  
*virulenta* 69  
*vitana* 55  
*vitis* 55, 337  
*vitralis* 258  
*vitrata* 267  
*vittalis* 247  
*vittana* 36  
*vittata* 339  
*vittula* 333  
*Vobrix* 302  
*vovkella* 197  
*vulgalis* 270  
*vulgana* 17  
*vulgaris* 28  
*vulgella* 203  
*vulnerata* 84  
*vulpisana* 25  
  
(W)  
*wahlbomiana* 77  
*walsinghamana* 51  
*walsinghamella* 319  
*walsinghami* 67  
*warringtonellus* 235  
*washiyai* 102  
*watanabei* 321  
*webbiana* 36  
*Wegneria* 120  
*wellensiana* 64  
*wertheimsteini* 31  
*westriniana* 17  
*westwoodana* 62  
*wikella* 182  
*wilkella* 177  
*wilkisoni* 28  
*Wittlesia* 244  
*wolfschlagieriana* 42  
  
(X)  
*Xanthocrambus* 241  
*xanthodryas* 47  
*xanthoplura* 157  
*xanthovittana* 36  
*Xenephestia* 314  
*xenophaea* 169, 170  
*Xenorrhythmia* 211  
*xeraula* 150  
*Xeroscopa* 244  
*Xestula* 298  
*xylinana* 97  
*Xyloryctidae* 160  
*xylosteara* 17  
*xylostella* 139  
*xylostenana* 14  
*Xyrosaris* 134  
*Xystophora* 178, 185  
  
(Y)  
*yamatoensis* 154  
*yanagawanus* 137, 215  
*yangyangensis* 198  
*yasudai* 69, 129, 138  
*yejonica* 144  
*yerbunii* 266  
*yezoensis* 145  
*yezonica* 143  
*yokohamae* 235, 296  
*yomogiella* 167  
*Yponomeuta* 134  
*Yponomeutidae* 132  
*Yponomeutoidea* 132  
*Ypsolopha* 137  
*yuennanensis* 238, 248  
  
(Z)  
*zachrysa* 130  
*zaguliaevi* 273  
*Zalithia* 211  
*Zania* 300  
*zapyra* 56  
*zarichella* 179  
*zavatterii* 338  
*zeae* 327  
*zealis* 273  
*Zeaphagus* 271  
*zebrawski*, 72  
*zebrella* 208  
*Zeiraphera* 104  
*zellerana* 103  
*zelleri* 152, 264, 303  
*Zelleria* 134  
*zernyella* 194  
*Zeuzera* 12, 13  
*Zeuzerinae* 12  
*zieglerella* 172, 174  
*Ziminiola* 188

*zimmermanni* 178  
*zinckenella* 180, 319  
*Zomeutis* 211

*zonoceros* 133  
*zygaenalis* 258  
*zygogramma* 110

*zygota* 53

## 색인

(7)

- 가는나방과 123  
 가는나방아과 123  
 가는날개빨나방 195  
 가는날개잎말이나방 29  
 가는날개포충나방 236  
 가는삼각수염빨나방 211  
 가는잎말이나방족 45  
 가는줄알락명나방 326  
 가는흰띠알락명나방 312  
 가두리들명나방 278  
 가랑잎빨나방 209  
 가로줄줄나방 138  
 가루뿌린들명나방 268  
 가문비에기잎말이나방 91  
 가문비잎말이나방 64  
 가에기알락명나방 324  
 각무늬에기잎말이나방 90  
 각무늬잎말이나방 17  
 각시뽕족들명나방 252  
 갈고리뽕족명나방 302  
 갈고리줄나방 137  
 갈대노랑들명나방 285  
 갈대창날개빨나방 173  
 갈로이스유리나방 145  
 갈매기부채명나방 303  
 갈색가는잎말이나방 47  
 갈색긴날개명나방 242  
 갈색꼬마들명나방 284  
 갈색꼬마에기잎말이나방 82  
 갈색날개통나방 165  
 갈색떠무늬잎말이나방 25  
 갈색떠비단명나방 297  
 갈색떠원빨나방 149  
 갈색무늬잎말이나방 43  
 갈색물결에기잎말이나방 100  
 갈색밑두리빨나방 226  
 갈색반원에기잎말이나방 86  
 갈색순에기잎말이나방 102  
 갈색에기잎말이나방 94  
 갈색어깨무늬잎말이나방 32  
 갈색잎말이나방 25  
 갈색잔물결에기잎말이나방 85  
 갈색줄무늬줄나방 138  
 갈색줄무늬포충나방 233  
 갈색줄포충나방 236  
 갈색집명나방 307  
 갈색털날개나방 338  
 갈색테두리빨나방 208  
 갈참나무명나방 277  
 갈참나무유리나방 145  
 감꼭지나방 159  
 감꼭지나방과 158  
 감나무잎말이나방 26  
 감자빨나방 193  
 강원별에기잎말이나방 58  
 개암나무에기잎말이나방 93  
 개오동명나방 286  
 검날개에기잎말이나방 113  
 검모무늬잎말이나방 15  
 검무늬가는잎말이나방 52  
 검붉은알락명나방 329  
 검스레집명나방 309  
 검스레포충나방 241  
 검은날개비단명나방 299  
 검은날개빨나방 201  
 검은띠줄나방 137  
 검은띠흰들명나방 259  
 검은머리꼬마굴나방 7  
 검은무늬원빨나방 153  
 검은보라들명나방 250  
 검은빛포충나방 234  
 검은삼각알락명나방 322  
 검은섬들명나방 276  
 검은쌍줄알락명나방 322  
 검은애기순들명나방 243  
 검은자주빛알락명나방 328  
 검은점뽕족명나방 301  
 검은점알락명나방 311  
 검은점에기잎말이나방 82  
 검은점줄나방 138  
 검은줄알락명나방 315  
 검은줄집나방 135  
 검은줄포충나방 237  
 검은창날개빨나방아과 171  
 검정각시들명나방 283  
 검정꼬마들명나방 283  
 검정날개에기잎말이나방 106  
 검정머리에기잎말이나방 99  
 검정무늬잎말이나방 30  
 검정알락들명나방 276  
 검정에기잎말이나방 57  
 검정어깨무늬잎말이나방 40  
 검정주머니나방 114  
 검정큰날개에기잎말이나방 66  
 검정털수염빨나방 221  
 검줄무늬잎말이나방 42  
 검투리뽕족명나방 300  
 검투리털수염빨나방 225  
 겨우살이잎말이나방 30  
 결무늬버섯줄나방 120  
 경기남방빨나방 168  
 고동색에기잎말이나방 104  
 고동색줄잎말이나방 18  
 고려유리나방 147  
 고사리줄나방 117  
 고운머리줄나방아과 119  
 고운에기잎말이나방 111  
 곡나방과 8  
 곡나방상과 8  
 곡나방아과 8  
 곡식비단명나방 294  
 곡식줄나방 118  
 곡식줄나방과 115  
 곡식줄나방상과 113  
 곡식줄나방아과 118  
 곧은띠비단명나방 296  
 곧은무늬에기잎말이나방 70  
 곧은줄황들명나방 284  
 곱폴통나방 163  
 광릉살이잎말이나방 39  
 광릉에기잎말이나방 70  
 피불에기잎말이나방 61  
 피불왕에기잎말이나방 65  
 피불잎말이빨나방 223  
 피불큰에기잎말이나방 60  
 구름무늬들명나방 281  
 구슬무늬원빨나방 151  
 구점들명나방 282

- 굴나방과 121
  - 굴나방아과 121
  - 굴벌레나방 12
  - 굴벌레나방과 11
  - 굴벌레나방상과 11
  - 굴벌레나방아과 12
  - 굴벌레작은나방 12
  - 굴벌레큰나방 12
  - 굴참가는나방 125
  - 굴과가는나방 127
  - 굴피나무잎말이나방 33
  - 굵은네줄들명나방 273
  - 굵은띠비단명나방 294
  - 굵은수염알락명나방 310
  - 귀룽나무집나방 136
  - 귀룽큰애기잎말이나방 64
  - 굴굴나방 132
  - 굴굴나방과 131
  - 굴빛애기잎말이나방 91
  - 굴원뿔나방 156
  - 그늘빛긴뿔나방 188
  - 그늘창날개뿔나방 174
  - 그리시아집나방 135
  - 그림날개나방과 141
  - 그물노랑잎말이나방 44
  - 그물눈잎말이나방 26
  - 그물무늬긴수염나방 9
  - 그물무늬들명나방 264
  - 그물무늬원뿔나방 153
  - 그물무늬잎말이나방 37
  - 그물무늬창나방 333
  - 극남방꼬마애기잎말이나방 56
  - 극동가는잎말이나방 49
  - 극동비늘뿔나방 205
  - 극동산잎말이나방 18
  - 극동털주머니뿔나방 200
  - 근이화명나방 232
  - 금무늬새들명나방 250
  - 금방망이애기잎말이나방 94
  - 금빛들명나방 280
  - 금빛모무늬잎말이나방 15
  - 금빛무늬꼬마잎말이나방 30
  - 금빛세줄들명나방 274
  - 금줄애기잎말이나방 109
  - 긴꼬리비늘뿔나방 205
  - 긴날개명나방아과 242
  - 긴날개뿔나방과 160
  - 긴날개좁나방 118
  - 긴날개털수염뿔나방 223
  - 긴날개포충나방 229
  - 긴수염나방아과 8
  - 긴수염알락명나방 330
  - 긴주름잎말이나방 17
  - 긴줄포충나방 236
  - 긴침애기잎말이나방 111
  - 긴털주머니뿔나방 199
  - 깃검은들명나방 288
  - 깃노랑들명나방 262
  - 깃노랑줄들명나방 266
  - 깃털나방과 339
  - 깃털무늬잎말이나방 33
  - 깃털통나방 161
  - 깊은산유리나방 142
  - 감둥이수염나방 8
  - 감둥이창나방 334
  - 감장애기잎말이나방 62
  - 깨다시포충나방 239
  - 겹질좁나방 119
  - 겹질좁나방아과 118
  - 꼬리에기잎말이나방 73
  - 꼬마가는잎말이나방 51
  - 꼬마검은들명나방 263
  - 꼬마검정가는잎말이나방 52
  - 꼬마검정애기잎말이나방 112
  - 꼬마굴나방과 6
  - 꼬마굴나방상과 6
  - 꼬마노랑잎말이나방 40
  - 꼬마뒤흰애기잎말이나방 70
  - 꼬마무늬가는잎말이나방 49
  - 꼬마무늬애기잎말이나방 111
  - 꼬마무늬잎말이나방 21
  - 꼬마박쥐나방 6
  - 꼬마밤색애기잎말이나방 63
  - 꼬마백색가는잎말이나방 47
  - 꼬마뿔나방 179
  - 꼬마뿔무늬잎말이나방 37
  - 꼬마상수리창나방 332
  - 꼬마신갈가는나방 125
  - 꼬마알락명나방 329
  - 꼬마원뿔나방 150
  - 꼬마전나무애기잎말이나방 104
  - 꼬마점무늬잎말이나방 44
  - 꼬마줄무늬잎말이나방 31
  - 꼬마집나방 133
  - 꼬마홀죽잎말이나방 24
  - 꽃날개들명나방 290
  - 꽃날개애기잎말이나방 101
  - 꽃날개애기잎말이나방족 86
  - 꿀벌부채명나방 303
  - 평비름집나방 136
  - 끝검은가는잎말이나방 50
  - 끝검은집나방 137
  - 끝검은집명나방 306
  - 끝고동색애기잎말이나방 82
  - 끝무늬꼬마들명나방 290
  - 끝무늬들명나방 281
  - 끝무늬애기잎말이나방 94
  - 끝무늬잎말이나방 17
  - 끝뿔족애기잎말이나방 81
  - 끝오목잎말이나방 26
  - 끝희색애기잎말이나방 92
  - 끝흰애기잎말이나방 60
- (ㄴ)
- 나도이화명나방 232
  - 나물창날개뿔나방 173
  - 낙엽꼬마잎말이나방 21
  - 낙엽뿔나방 168
  - 낙엽송거미줄잎말이나방 27
  - 낙엽창날개뿔나방 174
  - 낙타등잎말이나방 22
  - 날개검은부채명나방 303
  - 날개끝검은집명나방 307
  - 날개노랑들명나방 255
  - 날개뒷무늬들명나방 265
  - 날개뿔족명나방 301
  - 남방노랑들명나방 262
  - 남방밑두리뿔나방 226
  - 남방속애기잎말이나방 59
  - 남방알락명나방 324
  - 남방차주머니나방 114
  - 너도난쟁이집나방 134
  - 넓은날개새들명나방 249
  - 넓은날개애기잎말이나방 75
  - 넓적판비늘뿔나방 205

- 네눈들명나방 279  
 네눈흰색들명나방 266  
 네방원뿔나방 151  
 네점노랑물명나방 248  
 네점밑두리뿔나방 227  
 네점집명나방 305  
 네줄들명나방 273  
 네줄애기잎말이나방 100, 108  
 네줄잎말이나방 16  
 노란이빨가는나방 129  
 노란줄긴수염나방 10  
 노랑꼬리뿔죽명나방 301  
 노랑꼬마잎말이나방 32  
 노랑꼭지나방 159  
 노랑날개원뿔나방 150  
 노랑날개통나방 162  
 노랑눈비단명나방 297  
 노랑눈애기잎말이나방 79  
 노랑다리들명나방 270  
 노랑들명나방 257, 293  
 노랑띠그림날개나방 141  
 노랑띠들명나방 277  
 노랑띠무늬들명나방 284  
 노랑띠무늬잎말이나방 33  
 노랑띠애기비단명나방 296  
 노랑띠애기잎말이나방 62  
 노랑띠원뿔나방 150  
 노랑머리꼬마굴나방 7  
 노랑머리뿔나방 187  
 노랑머리좁나방 120  
 노랑머리집나방 133  
 노랑무늬들명나방 262  
 노랑무늬애기잎말이나방 73  
 노랑물결뿔나방 179  
 노랑애기들명나방 269  
 노랑연줄애기잎말이나방 71  
 노랑잎말이나방 41  
 노랑줄무늬들명나방 264  
 노랑줄애기잎말이나방 89  
 노랑테알락명나방 319  
 노박덩굴굴나방 123  
 노박덩굴집나방 134  
 녹색색애기잎말이나방 105  
 녹색빛알락명나방 316  
 높은산들명나방 268  
 누이줄허리들명나방 286  
 눈썹무늬잎말이나방 39  
 느릅나무애기잎말이나방 84  
 느릅애기잎말이나방 92  
 느티나무가는나방 126  
 느티나무알락명나방 316  
 니토베주머니나방 114  
 (ㄷ)  
 다점긴뿔나방 188  
 다점무늬애기잎말이나방 106  
 닥나무들명나방 261  
 단문나방아목 6  
 단풍수염뿔나방 220  
 단풍잎가는나방 127  
 달구지애기잎말이나방 74  
 달무늬들명나방 289  
 담흑들명나방 275  
 담흑애기잎말이나방 106  
 담흑포충나방 242  
 대만들명나방 289  
 대창날개뿔나방 172  
 대추애기잎말이나방 83  
 대추좁나방 83  
 도깨비잎말이나방 55  
 도둑원뿔나방 150  
 도토리애기잎말이나방 105  
 돈무늬애기잎말이나방 94  
 돌기무늬애기잎말이나방 74  
 동백가는나방 129  
 동북애기잎말이나방 72  
 두꼭지무늬애기잎말이나방 79  
 두무늬좁나방 119  
 두점가는잎말이나방 45  
 두점밑두리뿔나방 227  
 두점복방잎말이나방 23  
 두점알락명나방 328  
 두점애기비단나방 175  
 두점애기잎말이나방 60  
 두점잎말이나방 23  
 두점털수염뿔나방 224  
 두줄가는잎말이나방 45  
 두줄꼬마애기잎말이나방 96  
 두줄노랑애기잎말이나방 73  
 두줄둥근잎말이나방 43  
 두줄명나방 299  
 두줄무늬잎말이나방 42  
 두줄애기잎말이나방 68  
 두줄애기포충나방 239  
 두줄집명나방 305  
 두줄큰비단명나방 295  
 두줄포충나방 230  
 두흰점알락명나방 313  
 둥근날개애기잎말이나방 76  
 둥근날개잎말이나방 22  
 둥근무늬들명나방 291  
 둥근점애기잎말이나방 65  
 둥근테잎말이나방 26  
 뒤흰들명나방 292  
 뒤흰애기잎말이나방 70, 112  
 뒷검은가는잎말이나방 51  
 뒷검은비단명나방 297  
 뒷날개검정잎말이나방 27  
 뒷날개털애기잎말이나방 93  
 뒷노랑알락명나방 330  
 뒷노랑잎말이나방 14, 15  
 뒷눈무늬물명나방 246  
 뒷무늬노랑물명나방 247  
 드릅원뿔나방 153  
 들깨잎말이명나방 284  
 들명나방아과 250  
 들장미애기잎말이나방 62  
 들창날개뿔나방 172  
 등검은애기잎말이나방 80  
 등나무잎말이뿔나방 215  
 등심무늬들명나방 269  
 등애기잎말이나방 80  
 딸기잎말이나방 16  
 때죽애기잎말이나방 97  
 띠무늬들명나방 260  
 띠무늬좁나방 139  
 띠잎말이나방 25  
 (ㄹ)  
 리치잎말이나방 39  
 (ㅁ)  
 마그나들명나방 264  
 마디풀뿔나방 191  
 마름모무늬포충나방 232

- 만주포충나방 234  
 말굽무늬들명나방 260  
 망초가는잎말이나방 46  
 매끈이원뿔나방 151  
 매실애기잎말이나방 101  
 매화가는나방 127  
 매화뿔나방 216  
 매화에기잎말이나방 71  
 맵시애기잎말이나방 76  
 머위명나방 272  
 먹세줄들명나방 271  
 먹점뿔나방 157  
 먹점뿔나방과 157  
 멀구슬애기잎말이나방 84  
 멧쟁이들명나방 255  
 멧쟁이창날개뿔나방 174  
 멧석딸기잎말이나방 37  
 메꽃굴나방 121  
 메꽃굴나방아과 121  
 멀가치원뿔나방 153  
 명나방과 293  
 명나방상과 229  
 명아주통나방 166  
 모리오까긴수염나방 10  
 모두늬잎말이나방 17  
 목련가는나방 128  
 목화명나방 262  
 목화바둑명나방 258  
 몸긴네줄들명나방 273  
 몸노랑들명나방 277  
 무궁화에기잎말이나방 79  
 무늬꼬마포충나방 238  
 무늬잎말이나방족 31  
 무늬참나무애기잎말이나방 67  
 무늬창날개뿔나방 173  
 물결무늬뿔나방 188  
 물결무늬애기잎말이나방 83  
 물결애기잎말이나방 58  
 물명나방아과 244  
 물참애기잎말이나방 100  
 물참잎말이나방 41  
 물푸레가는나방 130  
 물푸레원뿔나방 154  
 뭉뚝날개나방과 148  
 미나리좁나방 141  
 미나리좁나방과 141  
 미니가는잎말이나방 51  
 미류굴나방 122  
 미역취가는잎말이나방 50  
 민가는나방아과 126  
 민무늬밑두리뿔나방 226  
 민무늬애기잎말이나방 63  
 민무늬잎말이나방 54  
 밀가루줄명나방 298  
 밀검은집명나방 307  
 밀두리뿔나방과 225  
 (비)  
 바둑점원뿔나방 156  
 박밀두리뿔나방 225  
 박쥐나방 5  
 박쥐나방과 5  
 박쥐나방상과 5  
 박쥐나방아목 5  
 반갈색알락명나방 324  
 반검은알락명나방 329  
 반노랑판날개뿔나방 160  
 반달무늬잎말이나방 20  
 반달애기잎말이나방 79  
 반도창날개뿔나방 173  
 반백잎말이나방 20  
 반원무늬애기잎말이나방 88  
 반원알락명나방 312  
 밝은세모알락명나방 325  
 밤나무가는나방 124  
 밤색두줄애기잎말이나방 75  
 밤색애기잎말이나방 70  
 밤색점애기잎말이나방 65  
 밤속애기잎말이나방 93  
 밤알락명나방 321  
 밤애기잎말이나방 106  
 배나무굴나방 131  
 배명나방 312  
 배무늬알락명나방 316  
 배선굴나방 121  
 배속애기잎말이나방 109  
 배잎말이알락명나방 311  
 배추순나방 243  
 배추좁나방 139  
 배흑뿔나방 227  
 배흰들명나방 278  
 백두뿔나방 160  
 백리향애기잎말이나방 63  
 백발가는나방 130  
 백색가는잎말이나방 48  
 백색날개뿔나방 180  
 백송애기잎말이나방 96  
 백양나무가는나방 129  
 백운비늘뿔나방 205  
 뱀줄알락명나방 315  
 버드나무애기잎말이나방 81  
 버들가는나방 128  
 버들긴수염나방 10  
 버들에기잎말이나방 69  
 버들잎말이나방 39  
 버들잎말이뿔나방 191  
 버섯좁나방아과 120  
 버찌가는잎말이나방 49  
 번개무늬잎말이나방 17  
 벌집부채명나방 302  
 벗나무뿔나방 206  
 벗나무집나방 135  
 벨루티애기잎말이나방 78  
 버긴날개명나방 242  
 벼물명나방 245  
 벼슬집명나방 306  
 벼잎말이명나방 256  
 벼포충나방 230  
 별꽃뿔나방 177  
 보라비단명나방 294  
 보리나방 186  
 보리수애기잎말이나방 61  
 복숭아굴나방 121  
 복숭아명나방 257  
 복숭아순나방 109  
 복숭아순나방붙이 109  
 복숭아심식나방 228  
 복숭아유리나방 145  
 복숭아잎말이나방 38  
 복숭아잎말이알락명나방 329  
 불룩날개애기잎말이나방 97  
 봄애기잎말이나방 100  
 봉숭아애기잎말이나방 76  
 부채명나방아과 302  
 북방가는잎말이나방 52

- 북방들명나방 291  
 북방민가는나방 128  
 북방산들명나방 278  
 북방산뿔나방 177  
 북방원뿔나방 156  
 북방원뿔나방아과 156  
 북방잎말이나방 41  
 북방큰애기잎말이나방 66  
 분홍무늬들명나방 272  
 분홍애기들명나방 254  
 붉나무가는나방 126  
 붉은꼬마꼭지나방 158  
 붉은띠잎말이나방 15  
 붉은맥알락명나방 312  
 붉은머리비단명나방 300  
 붉은무늬알락명나방 331  
 붉은무늬잎말이나방 19  
 붉은점애기잎말이나방 102  
 비단긴수염나방 9  
 비단명나방아과 293  
 비단애기잎말이나방 77  
 빗무늬가는나방 128  
 빗살무늬비늘뿔나방 204  
 빗살무늬애기잎말이나방 74  
 빗살무늬잎말이나방 20  
 빗살포충나방 237  
 빗수염줄명나방 298  
 빗줄가는나방 131  
 빗줄무늬남방뿔나방 168  
 빗날개좁나방 132  
 빗날개좁나방과 132  
 뿔나무명나방 261  
 뿔나무애잎말이나방 73  
 뿔나무잎말이나방 15, 73  
 뿔애기잎말이나방 73  
 뿔큰애기잎말이나방 73  
 뿔흰애기잎말이나방 71  
 뿔족날개애기잎말이나방 81, 83  
 뿔족날개잎말이나방 29  
 뿔족노랑들명나방 255  
 뿔족명나방족 300  
 뿔족무늬애기잎말이나방 68  
 뿔족무늬잎말이나방 16  
 뿔족포충나방 235  
 뿌리속애기애기잎말이나방 59
- 뿔나방과 176  
 뿔나방붙이과 167  
 뿔나방상과 149  
 뿔날개잎말이나방 14  
 뿔무늬잎말이나방 15
- (스)  
 사과무늬애기잎말이나방 91  
 사과각무늬잎말이나방붙이 103  
 사과굴나방 126  
 사과굴나방붙이 125  
 사과무늬잎말이나방 14  
 사과속애기잎말이나방 103  
 사과순나방 103  
 사과순나방붙이 103  
 사과알락명나방 316  
 사과애기잎말이나방 103  
 사과애잎말이나방 103  
 사과잎가는나방 130  
 사과잎말이나방 18, 19  
 사과잎뿔나방 169  
 사과좁나방 103, 140  
 사과좁나방과 139  
 사과집나방 135  
 사과흰애기잎말이나방 103  
 사과흰잎말이나방 103  
 사다리털수염나방 219  
 사시애기잎말이나방 77  
 사시잎말이나방 77  
 사탕무우들명나방 287  
 산골창날개뿔나방 171  
 산나물뿔나방 192  
 산난쟁이집나방 134  
 산딸기애기잎말이나방 99  
 산딸기어리굴나방 11  
 산마가목잎말이나방 40  
 산명나방 244  
 산명나방아과 244  
 산속먹이뿔나방. 227  
 산수유심식나방 228  
 산속잎통나방 162  
 산애기잎말이나방족 60  
 산진달래가는나방 128  
 산털주머니뿔나방 200  
 산형애기잎말이나방 92
- 살구애기잎말이나방 83  
 삼각무늬가는잎말이나방 46  
 삼각무늬심식나방 229  
 삼각무늬알락명나방 313  
 삼각무늬애기잎말이나방 91  
 삼각무늬좁나방 120  
 삼각수염뿔나방 216  
 삼나무잎말이나방 21  
 삿뿔로애기잎말이나방 58  
 상수리가가는나방 124  
 상수리뿔나방 220  
 상수리잎말이나방 31  
 상수리창나방 333  
 새각시잎말이나방 43  
 새들명나방아과 249  
 선굴나방과 121  
 선비들명나방 279  
 선비잎말이나방 39  
 선조나방아목 5  
 섬대창날개뿔나방 172  
 섬모시창날개뿔나방 174  
 세날개애기잎말이나방 83  
 세모무늬가는잎말이나방 48  
 세모무늬잎말이나방 42  
 세모알락명나방 325  
 세모애기잎말이나방 56  
 세모창날개뿔나방 172  
 세미창날개뿔나방 174  
 세은무늬포충나방 231  
 세점남방뿔나방 169  
 세점노랑들명나방 266  
 세점들명나방 280  
 세점좁나방 118  
 세줄꼬마들명나방 270  
 세줄둥근잎말이나방 43  
 세줄콩들명나방 270  
 소귀나무잎말이나방 18  
 소나무순나방 102  
 소나무잎말이나방 16  
 소리쟁이가가는나방 130  
 소요산애기잎말이나방 112  
 속먹이애기잎말이나방 96  
 속애기잎말이나방 59  
 술새눈애기잎말이나방 102  
 술알락명나방 317

- 솔애기잎말이나방 99
- 솔잎말이나방 16
- 솔피원뿔나방 151
- 송이풀가는잎말이나방 51
- 쇠뿔가는잎말이나방 48
- 수리무늬잎말이나방 21
- 수리빛잎말이나방 25
- 수리큰애기잎말이나방 65
- 수리큰점애기잎말이나방 65
- 수수꽃다리명나방 275
- 수원털날개나방 338
- 수중다리아기잎말이나방 77
- 순들명나방아과 243
- 순무좁나방 139
- 숫검은애기잎말이나방 106
- 시밀리가는나방 126
- 신갈가는나방 125
- 신갈나무통나방 164
- 신갈애기잎말이나방 83
- 신갈원뿔나방 155
- 신나무가는나방 128
- 신사남방뿔나방 168
- 심식나방과 228
- 심식나방상과 228
- 싸리가가는나방 123
- 싸리굴뿔나방 189
- 싸리아기잎말이나방 82
- 쌍돌기밀두리뿔나방 226
- 쌍띠가는잎말이나방 46
- 쌍띠들명나방 290
- 쌍띠비단명나방 299
- 쌍무늬알락명나방 331
- 쌍무늬포충나방 231
- 쌍별들명나방 260
- 쌍점줄포충나방 238
- 쌍줄들명나방 249
- 쌍줄들명나방아과 249
- 쌍줄비단명나방 299
- 쌍줄알락명나방 329
- 쌍줄잎말이나방 19
- 쌍줄집명나방 309
- 썩은나무좁나방 119
- 썩은나무좁나방아과 119
- 쑥가는잎말이나방 47
- 쑥애기잎말이나방 95
- 쑥잎가는나방 124
- 쑥잎말이나방 29
- 쑥잎말이뿔나방 215
- 쑥잎통나방 167
- 쑥털날개나방 337
- (ㅇ)
- 아그배잎말이나방 33
- 아무르긴수염나방 9
- 아무르애기잎말이나방 106
- 아무르잎말이나방 32
- 아세아잎말이나방 14
- 아스콜드긴수염나방 10
- 아스콜드잎말이나방 32
- 아피나타잎말이나방 31
- 안티포충나방) 232
- 알라가는나방 126
- 알라굴벌레나방 13
- 알라굴벌레나방아과 12
- 알락명나방아과 310
- 알락은무늬잎말이나방 30
- 알락흰들명나방 281
- 알비들명나방 273
- 알비스잎말이나방 32
- 앞노랑검은들명나방 285
- 앞노랑들명나방 287
- 앞노랑무늬들명나방 265
- 앞노랑사과잎말이나방 18, 19
- 앞무늬들명나방 285
- 앞붉은들명나방 274
- 앞붉은명나방 326
- 앞붉은부채명나방 304
- 앞붉은원뿔나방 154
- 앞붉은잎말이나방 26
- 앞얼룩잎말이나방 56
- 앞데두리흰줄뿔나방 208
- 앞흰무늬들명나방 292
- 앞흰무늬좁나방 116
- 앞흰알락명나방 328
- 앞흰점애기잎말이나방 65
- 앞흰줄알락명나방 327
- 앞흰포충나방 241
- 애각시원뿔나방 151
- 애기검은집명나방 305
- 애기꼭지나방 159
- 애기들명나방 267
- 애기무늬들명나방 260
- 애기비단나방과 175
- 애기사과잎말이나방 24
- 애기산명나방 244
- 애기술알락명나방 317
- 애기알락명나방 330
- 애기원뿔나방 152
- 애기유리나방 146
- 애기잎말이나방아과 56
- 애기잎말이나방족 105
- 애기주머니나방 114
- 애기흰들명나방 275
- 애기흰무늬들명나방 259
- 애모무늬잎말이나방 13
- 애물결들명나방 292
- 애벼물명나방 247
- 애북방산뿔나방 177
- 애쌍점포충나방 238
- 애알락명나방 331
- 애우묵잎말이나방 38
- 양버들가는나방 129
- 어깨무늬가는잎말이나방 53
- 어깨무늬심식나방 229
- 어리검은줄집나방 135
- 어리굴나방과 11
- 어리끝무늬애기잎말이나방 61
- 어리무늬애기잎말이나방 67
- 어리무늬잎말이나방 30
- 어리잎말이나방과 55
- 어리잎말이나방족 55
- 어리큰점잎말이나방 38
- 어리팔나방 110
- 어리황색잎말이나방 15
- 어수리아기잎말이나방 90
- 어수리원뿔나방 152, 154
- 얼룩깃털나방 339
- 얼룩들명나방 252
- 얼룩무늬가는잎말이나방 52
- 얼룩무늬뿔나방 198
- 얼룩무늬좁나방 137
- 얼룩물명나방 247
- 얼룩애기들명나방 268
- 얼룩애기물명나방 245
- 얼룩애기잎말이나방 57

- 얼룩어깨무늬애기잎말이나방 96  
 얼룩원뿔나방 155  
 얼룩잎말이나방 55  
 얼룩잎말이나방아과 55  
 얼룩잎말이나방족 55  
 얼룩포충나방 233  
 얼룩회색잎말이나방 28  
 엉겅퀴가는잎말이나방 45  
 여덟무늬들명나방 251  
 어린털수염뿔나방 225  
 어린회색잎말이나방 20  
 연갈색잎말이나방 24  
 연갈색통나방 162  
 연검은들명나방 271  
 연금빛포충나방 235  
 연노랑새들명나방 249  
 연무늬들명나방 289  
 연물명나방 245  
 연보라들명나방 250  
 연분홍꼬마들명나방 284  
 연황색가는잎말이나방 51  
 열매꼭지나방 159  
 엷은테포충나방 236  
 영지버섯좀나방 120  
 오랜지비늘뿔나방 202  
 오랜지빛애기잎말이나방 108  
 오리나무가는나방 127  
 오리나무잎말이나방 18  
 오리엔트가는나방 125  
 오리엔트애기잎말이나방 108  
 오리엔트조명나방 272  
 오멜코털수염뿔나방 221  
 오미자가는나방 129  
 옷좀나방 118  
 옷좀나방아과 115  
 옷나무가는나방 129  
 와파나베알락명나방 321  
 완두애기잎말이나방 107  
 왕굴빛애기잎말이나방 77  
 왕무늬애기잎말이나방 70  
 왕빛수염줄명나방 295  
 왕사과잎말이나방 15  
 왕줄무늬가는잎말이나방 53  
 외줄들명나방 253  
 외털마디뿔나방 182  
 우리긴수염나방 9  
 우리유리나방 145  
 우리통나방 163  
 우묵날개원뿔나방 152  
 우수리들명나방 276  
 우수리물명나방 247  
 우수리아기잎말이나방 73  
 우수리털수염뿔나방 222  
 우영뿔날개나방 149  
 울릉털수염뿔나방 224  
 원뿔나방과 149  
 원뿔나방아과 149  
 원산애기잎말이나방 95  
 원추무늬잎말이나방 41  
 유라시아통나방 162  
 유리나방과 142  
 유리나방상과 142  
 유리아기잎말이나방 98  
 유리주머니나방 113  
 육점검정들명나방 283  
 은무늬굴나방 122  
 은무늬박쥐나방 6  
 은무늬줄명나방 298  
 은무늬포충나방 235  
 은백날개통나방 161  
 은빛가는잎말이나방 53  
 은빛긴날개명나방 243  
 은빛날개애기잎말이나방 68  
 은빛들명나방 255  
 은빛잎말이나방 29  
 은빛잎말이나방족 28  
 은빛줄창날개뿔나방 171  
 은빛포충나방 241  
 은점박쥐나방 6  
 은줄창날개뿔나방 175  
 이끼꼭지나방 159  
 이대창날개뿔나방 173  
 이문나방아목 11  
 이미타잎말이나방 26  
 이화명나방 233  
 이화명나방붙이 232  
 인동가는잎말이나방 50  
 인동에기잎말이나방 68  
 잎갈나무통나방 164  
 잎갈애기잎말이나방 103  
 잎말이나방과 13  
 잎말이나방상과 13  
 잎말이나방아과 13  
 잎말이나방족 13  
 (스)  
 자귀뿔날개나방 148  
 자두가는잎말이나방 51  
 자두갈색잎말이나방 25  
 자작나무가는나방 124  
 자작나무좀나방 5  
 작은갈고리좀나방 138  
 작은광택애기잎말이나방 72  
 작은남방알락명나방 325  
 작은네점알락명나방 322  
 작은두줄애기포충나방 238  
 작은모무늬잎말이나방 22  
 작은밑두리뿔나방 225  
 작은반갈색알락명나방 325  
 작은빛애기잎말이나방 72  
 작은앞흰무늬알락명나방 313  
 작은왕애기잎말이나방 74  
 작은요정집나방 132  
 작은점포충나방 237  
 작은통알락명나방 311  
 작은회색주머니나방 114  
 작은흰무늬알락명나방 313  
 작은흰점원뿔나방 153  
 잔디포충나방 239  
 잔먹점집나방 135  
 잔물결애기잎말이나방 108  
 잔주름애기잎말이나방 85  
 잔줄애기잎말이나방 109  
 잡싸리가는나방 130  
 잣애기잎말이나방 91  
 장미색들명나방 278  
 장미애기잎말이나방 67  
 장미잎말이나방 13  
 장수좀나방 117  
 적갈애기잎말이나방 72  
 적송애기잎말이나방 99  
 전나무애기잎말이나방 64  
 점노랑들명나방 285  
 점노랑잎말이나방 33  
 점무늬애기잎말이나방 78

- 점무늬잎말이나방 40  
 점무늬큰창나방 333  
 점박이산애기잎말이나방 69  
 점박이알락명나방 323  
 점박이애기잎말이나방 84  
 점불이들명나방 289  
 점불이빨나방 169  
 점불이포충나방 233  
 점알락들명나방 254  
 점애기들명나방 258  
 점원뿔나방아과 156  
 점줄애기잎말이나방 101  
 점흰포충나방 231  
 젖나무애기잎말이나방 64  
 제비날개들명나방 251  
 제주남방뿔나방 167  
 제주노랑들명나방 259  
 제주집명나방 307  
 젤리리원뿔나방 152  
 조명나방 272  
 조팝나무가는나방 124  
 줄참나무가는나방 129  
 줄참나무잎말이나방 38  
 줄참애기잎말이나방 113  
 줌나방아과 139  
 줌날개나방과 5  
 줌날개나방상과 5  
 좁은날개애기잎말이나방 104  
 주머니나방과 113  
 주먹무늬애기잎말이나방 85  
 주엽나무창나방 334  
 주홍날개들명나방 291  
 주홍애기비단명나방 296  
 주황색애기잎말이나방 82  
 주황점알락명나방 326  
 줄검은들명나방 290  
 줄노랑들명나방 267  
 줄노랑알락명나방 323  
 줄무늬애기잎말이나방 100  
 줄무늬줌나방 137  
 줄무늬창나방 332  
 줄물결뿔나방 178  
 줄보라집명나방 305  
 줄붉은들명나방 293  
 줄수염뿔나방 181  
 줄알락명나방 314  
 줄얼룩들명나방 264  
 줄은빛포충나방 240  
 줄점들명나방 263  
 줄허리들명나방 286  
 줄회색애기잎말이나방 74  
 줄흰애기잎말이나방 112  
 쥐똥나무가는잎말이나방 23  
 쥐빛비단명나방 295  
 진검모무늬잎말이나방 15  
 진노랑가는잎말이나방 50  
 진노랑점잎말이나방 27  
 진달래가는나방 125  
 진달래굴나방 122  
 진도들명나방 283  
 집나방과 132  
 집나방상과 132  
 집명나방아과 304  
 짧은띠알락명나방 311  
 짧은수염애기잎말이나방 84  
 쪽동백애기잎말이나방 97  
 짙레애기잎말이나방 99  
 짙레어리굴나방 11  
 짙레유리나방 142  
 (ㄷ)  
 카푸아잎말이나방) 21  
 콜비알락명나방) 313  
 콤포타애기잎말이나방 81  
 콩굴나방 122  
 콩굴나방아과 122  
 콩나방 110  
 콩명나방 267  
 콩잎말이명나방 279  
 콩줄기명나방 272  
 콩팍무늬들명나방 277  
 크로바뿔나방 212  
 크로바애기잎말이나방 71  
 크리버들명나방 281  
 크리스토프잎말이나방 44  
 큰각시들명나방 261  
 큰검은무늬알락명나방 315  
 큰광택애기잎말이나방 72  
 큰날개애기잎말이나방 66  
 큰날개털수염뿔나방 223  
 큰날개통나방 165  
 큰네줄애기잎말이나방 109  
 큰노랑들명나방 274  
 큰노랑잎말이나방 13  
 큰등심무늬들명나방 292  
 큰무늬애기잎말이나방 85  
 큰밑두리뿔나방 226  
 큰부채명나방 303

- 큰사과잎말이나방 18  
 큰섬들명나방 273  
 큰술알락명나방 318  
 큰알락들명나방 282  
 큰알락명나방 327  
 큰연무늬들명나방 288  
 큰원뿔나방 154  
 큰원뿔나방아과 152  
 큰원산애기잎말이나방 69  
 큰유리나방 147  
 큰자루긴수염나방 10  
 큰장미애기잎말이나방 66  
 큰점노랑들명나방 253  
 큰점무늬잎말이나방 42  
 큰점무늬좀나방 120  
 큰점애기잎말이나방 98  
 큰조명나방 273  
 큰좀나방 138  
 큰주름잎말이나방 14  
 큰창날개뿔나방 171  
 큰철점박이포충나방 239  
 큰털보뿔나방 216  
 큰털수염뿔나방 221  
 큰관돌기비늘뿔나방 204  
 큰홍색뽕족명나방 300  
 큰황줄가는잎말이나방 46  
 큰흰띠비늘뿔나방 202  
 큰흰점갈색애기잎말이나방 92  
 큰흰점애기잎말이나방 87
- (ㄷ)
- 택사가는잎말이나방 50  
 털날개나방과 334  
 털날개나방상과 334, 339  
 털다리꼭지나방 159  
 털보애기잎말이나방 95  
 털수염뿔나방 222  
 털좀나방 119  
 털주머니꼬마뿔나방 200  
 털주머니뿔나방 200  
 테두리몽뚝날개나방 148  
 톱풀통나방 166  
 통나방과 161  
 통마디알락명나방 314  
 통말이원뿔나방 151
- 통알락명나방 317  
 (프)  
 파도무늬잎말이나방 57  
 파좁나방 132  
 파좁나방과 132  
 파털날개나방 334  
 판날개남방뿔나방 167  
 판날개뿔나방과 160  
 판돌기비늘뿔나방 204  
 팔나방 110  
 팔무늬들명나방 254  
 팔배나무꼭나방 8  
 팔알락명나방 319  
 평양애기잎말이나방 86  
 평행줄잎말이나방 41  
 포도들명나방 264  
 포도에털날개나방 337  
 포도유리나방 144  
 포도털날개나방 335  
 포충나방과 229  
 포플라가는나방 125  
 포플라애기잎말이나방 58  
 포플라잎말이명나방 252  
 푸른빛집명나방 309  
 풀굴나방 160  
 풀굴나방과 160  
 프리스에기잎말이나방 107  
 피나무잎말이나방 32  
 피트로원뿔나방 155  
 핑크무늬들명나방 283
- (ㅎ)
- 하얀무늬잎말이나방 41  
 한국가는잎말이나방 52  
 한국깃털나방 339  
 한국유리나방 144  
 한국잎말이나방 17  
 한점살명나방 304  
 한줄알락명나방 327  
 해당화애기잎말이나방 69  
 해당화털날개나방 335  
 해안애기잎말이나방 108  
 향나무뿔나방 203
- 향나무술알락명나방 317  
 허리가는잎말이나방 37  
 호랑눈꼭지나방 158  
 흑돌기애기잎말이나방 60  
 흑명나방 256  
 흑불이원뿔나방 156  
 홀로애기잎말이나방 86  
 홀씨무늬들명나방 251  
 홍갈색가는잎말이나방 48  
 홍갈애기잎말이나방 63  
 홍점에기잎말이나방 97  
 화랑꼭나방 327  
 화살나무집나방 136  
 활무늬잎말이나방 23  
 황갈머리애기잎말이나방 94  
 황갈물명나방 246  
 황갈뽕족뿔나방 178  
 황갈산들명나방 291  
 황금수염남방뿔나방 167  
 황띠애기잎말이나방 89  
 황머리꼭나방 8  
 황무늬애기잎말이나방 90  
 황물결몽뚝날개나방 148  
 황색띠알락명나방 311  
 황철애기잎말이나방 96  
 황토색알락명나방 324  
 회갈무늬애기잎말이나방 101  
 회갈색애기잎말이나방 98  
 회백색가는잎말이나방 45  
 회색굴벌레나방 12  
 회색날개주머니나방 114  
 회색무늬애기잎말이나방 61  
 회색무늬잎말이나방 27  
 회색술애기잎말이나방 104  
 회색술잎말이나방 104  
 회색애기비단명나방 296  
 회색점에기잎말이나방 112  
 회색점원뿔나방 153  
 회색줄무늬애기잎말이나방 101  
 회양목명나방 261  
 회화나무애기잎말이나방 107  
 황줄가는잎말이나방 47  
 후박애기잎말이나방 78  
 후피향나무애기잎말이나방 93  
 흑갈색애기잎말이나방 82

- 흑갈애기잎말이나방 111  
 흑무늬애기잎말이나방 57  
 흑백알락명나방 322  
 흑산도애기잎말이나방 88  
 흑색꼬마애기잎말이나방 64  
 흑수염빨나방 218  
 흑자창날개빨나방 173  
 흑점무늬빨나방 201  
 흑점무늬애기잎말이나방 95  
 흑점부채명나방 302  
 흑점빨나방 178  
 흑점털수염빨나방 220  
 흑줄가는잎말이나방 53  
 흑줄수염빨나방 222  
 흑줄애기잎말이나방 71  
 희미무늬알락명나방 323  
 흰가슴들명나방 253  
 흰갈매기포충나방 236  
 흰갈퀴애기잎말이나방 87  
 흰그물무늬창나방 332  
 흰긴날개명나방 242  
 흰꼬리잎말이나방 16  
 흰꼬마굴나방 7  
 흰꼬마굴나방과 7  
 흰끝무늬애기잎말이나방 61  
 흰끝애기잎말이나방 57  
 흰날개집나방 133  
 흰날개집명나방 309  
 흰날개큰집명나방 308  
 흰눈물명나방 248  
 흰눈박이검은들명나방 250  
 흰눈썹그림날개나방 141  
 흰다리들명나방 271  
 흰다리아기잎말이나방 75  
 흰더듬이빨나방 171  
 흰띠갈색알락명나방 320  
 흰띠명나방 288  
 흰띠붉은알락명나방 320  
 흰띠뽕죽명나방 301  
 흰띠빨나방 207  
 흰띠알락명나방 316  
 흰띠큰원빨나방 155  
 흰띠포충나방 234  
 흰띠회색알락명나방 320  
 흰마당애기잎말이나방 90  
 흰머리가느잎말이나방 53  
 흰머리잎말이나방 24  
 흰머리집나방 134  
 흰머리털잎말이나방 37  
 흰무늬노랑들명나방 257  
 흰무늬들명나방 293  
 흰무늬애기들명나방 268  
 흰무늬애기잎말이나방 65, 98  
 흰무늬집명나방 308  
 흰무늬집명나방불이 309  
 흰무늬털수염빨나방 221  
 흰무늬포충나방 240  
 흰물결물명나방 248  
 흰밑두리빨나방 225  
 흰배들명나방 287  
 흰빛줄알락명나방 310  
 흰빛가는잎말이나방 54  
 흰빛그늘긴날개명나방 243  
 흰빛잡애기잎말이나방 75  
 흰색잎말이나방 38  
 흰세점애기잎말이나방 89  
 흰수염알락명나방 320  
 흰애기잎말이나방 80  
 흰얼룩들명나방 280  
 흰점검은심식나방 228  
 흰점그림날개나방 142  
 흰점노랑물명나방 246  
 흰점무늬상수리창나방 332  
 흰점무늬집나방 136  
 흰점박이창날개빨나방 175  
 흰점애기잎말이나방 66  
 흰점줄들명나방 253  
 흰줄검정무늬들명나방 265  
 흰줄무늬빨나방 189  
 흰줄무늬알락명나방 314  
 흰줄애기들명나방 259  
 흰줄애기잎말이나방 70, 112  
 흰줄좁나방 138  
 흰포충나방 231



# 한국산 미소나방 목록

## A Checklist of the Microlepidoptera in Korea (Lepidoptera)

2009년 11월 30일 인쇄

2009년 11월 30일 발행

발행인 : 김 용 하

집필진 : 국립수목원: 변봉규, 이봉우

한국과학기술원: 정희원: 박규택 교수

인천대학교: 배양섭 교수

원고정리 및 편집: 임종수

기획 및 자료수집: 변봉규, 조동광, 이유미, 이봉우, 박신영,

임종수, 김경미, 김소라, 김민영

발행처 : 국립수목원

전 화 : 031-540-2000 FAX : 031-540-1088

인 쇄 : 삼성애드컴 TEL 02-2266-8368

본 발간물은 국립수목원의 시험연구과제인 “산림식물에 기생하는 미소나방의 분류학적 연구(2005-2009)”과제의 종합보고서의 일환으로 제작되었습니다.

ISBN: 978-89-91458-52-9 93490

정부간행물 11-1400119-000085-01

